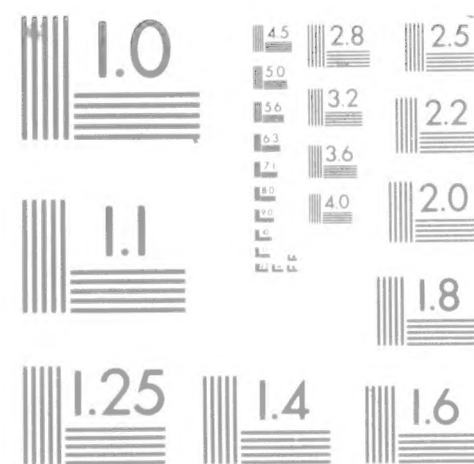
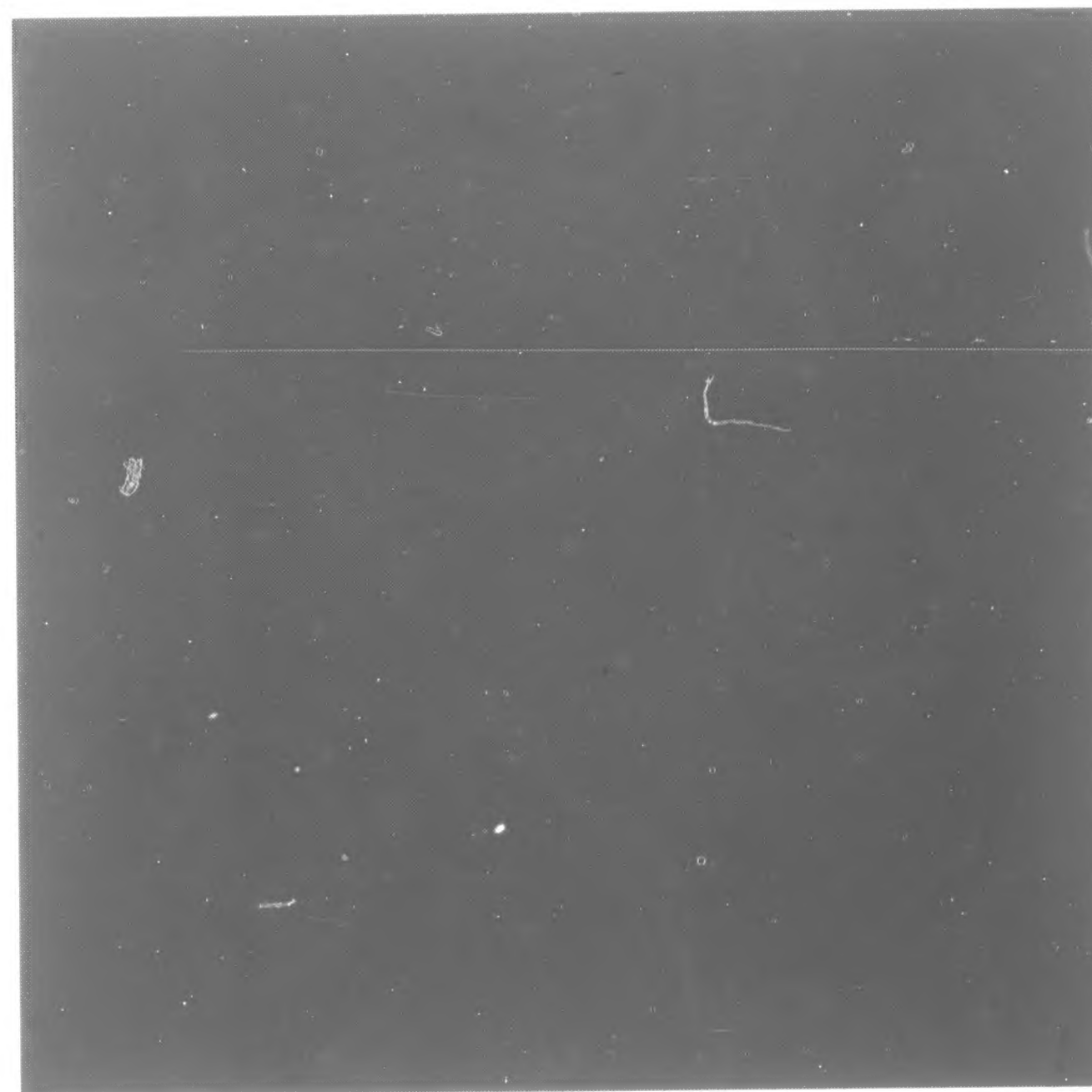
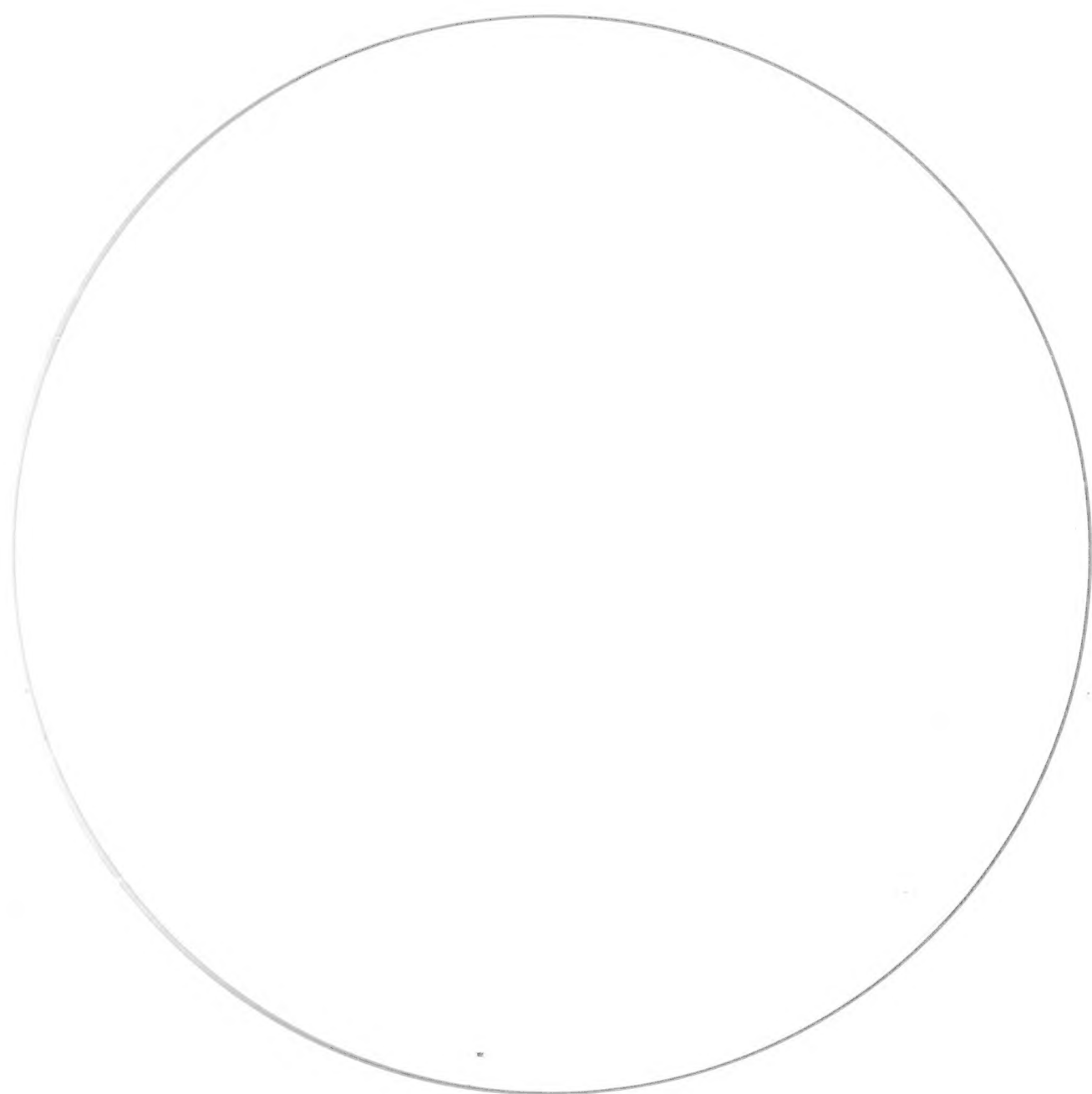
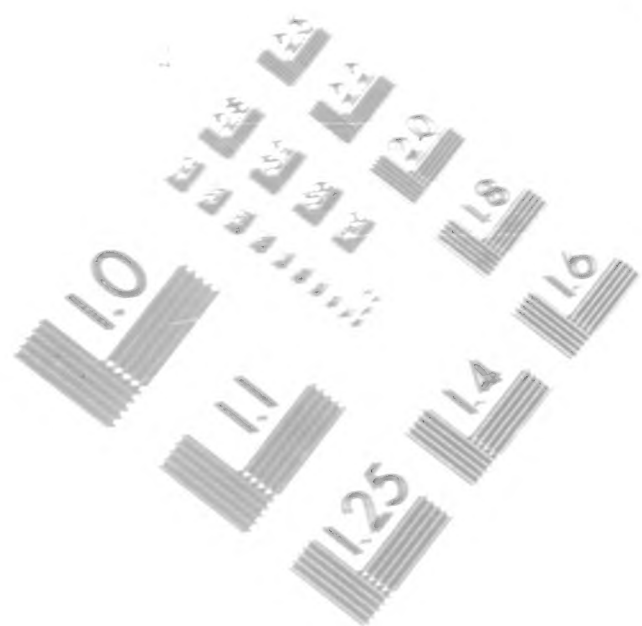
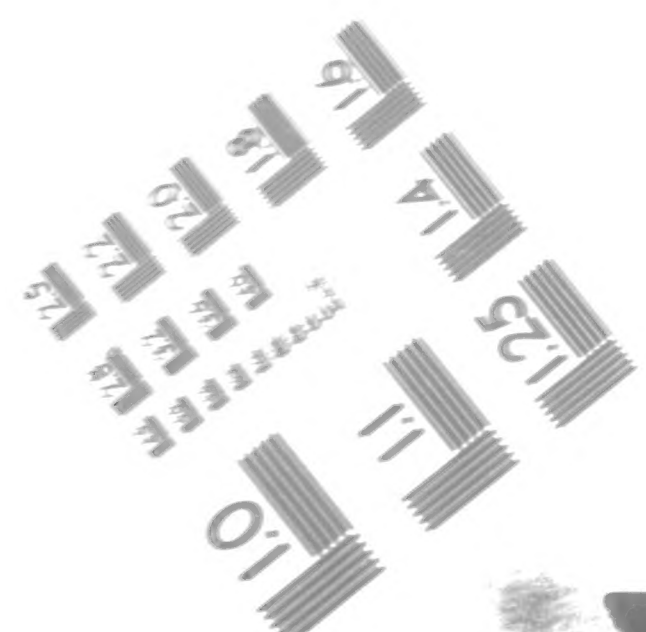


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

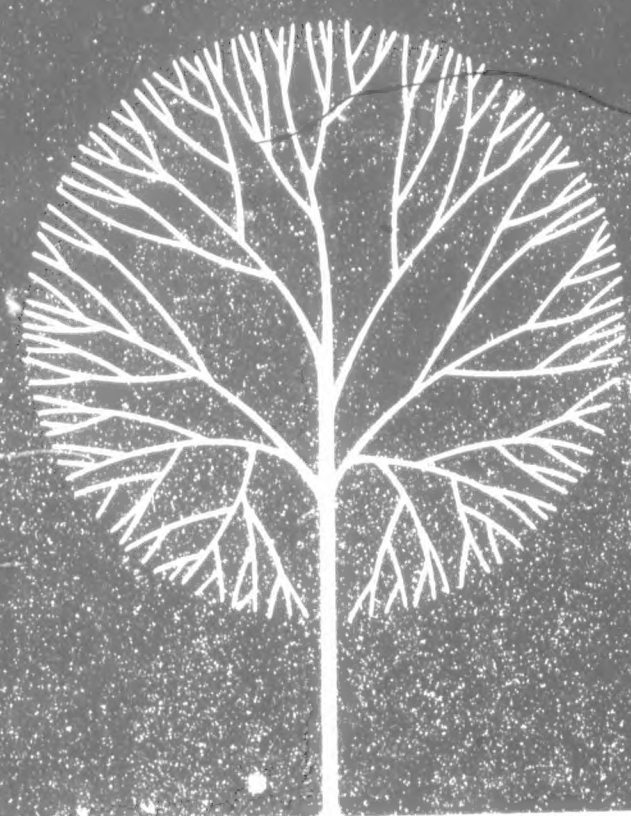
50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
770 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580



MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15 X**

DATE FILMED

**27 SEPT 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-2**

FILM IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

**039-4837-09-09**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**46**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF**

**AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

**ITEM**

**1**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1372

PASSPORT APPLICATIONS

1795-1905

Roll 46

Apr. 3-May 15, 1854

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1985

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Note

The passport application finding aids have been micro-  
filmed as National Archives Microfilm Publication M1371,  
Registers and Indexes for Passport Applications (13 rolls).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll 46

Target 1

Vol. 99

Apr. 3-28, 1854

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Recd 3d April

Philadelphia 1 April 1854.

To the Honorable

William L. Marcy Esq

Secretary of the Treasury

Dear Sir!

I beg leave to send you my passport of 1852, with the request, to furnish me with a new one, since I intend to visit England and the Continent on business in the course of this month.

You will likewise confer a favor by informing me, whether it is necessary now, to have the passport vised by all ministers, whose countries I am going to visit.

I remain

Dear Sir y

Yours very Respectfully

John D. Lanckenau.

Care of Wicht & Lanckenau.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Alexander Murphy* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*E. Truman Purkis*


Aged *42* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *11 3/8* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *medium*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Aquiline*

Mouth *medium*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *Grey*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *round*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Boston Massachusetts* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*E Truman Purkis* 

And *Eduard Pearsant* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Eduard Pearsant* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *First* day of *April* 18*54*

*Alex Murphy*

Notary Public.

Recd 3d April Mr R  
#120 #128.

London April 1 1852

Wm W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

G Sir

Enclosed I  
have you Passport Certificate of E. Freeman  
Pentice, who is about visiting Europe, and  
is desirous of procuring a Passport. By  
inclosing it to my address you will oblige

Very truly

Your obedt Servt.

Wm Murphy  
& Co. Printers  
London



Mr Frank Payson's father ~~was~~ Consent for the United States  
or Sicily when he (Frank) was born

Boston, March 31 1854

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Frank Payson — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

Christie Leeamy

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to ~~Arthur L. Payson~~  
Arthur L. Payson = Boston }  
Mass }

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

April 3.

4629.

United States of America.

Description.

Age, = 16 =  
Stature, = 5 = feet - 8 = inches.  
Forehead, low -  
Eyes, dark hazle  
Nose, medium  
Mouth, small -  
Ehin, regular  
Hair, dark brown -  
Complexion, light  
Eyes, oval

I, Frank Payson — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Sicily, of American ~~Parents~~ parents. his father at the time being Consul.

Frank Payson

I, John L. Payson — being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Frank Payson — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John L. Payson

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 31 day of June A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty ~~five~~ before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Frank Payson — and John L. Payson and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

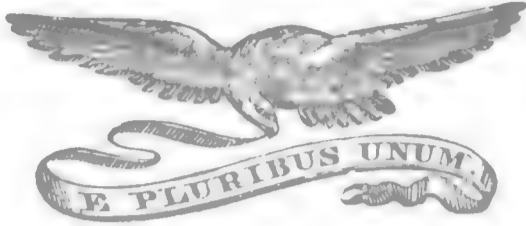
Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Frank Payson =

Chas. B. F. Adams }  
Notary Public.

Received April 1st 1851

United States  
STATE OF



of America.  
MARYLAND—To Wit:

I, *Oliver B. Night* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *James P. Lauranson*

An American Citizen  
Age *Thirty four* Years  
Stature *5* Feet *6 1/4* Inches Eng.  
Forehead *medium*  
Eyes *Green*  
Nose *prominent*  
Mouth *Ordinary*  
Chin *dimpled*  
Hair *Brown*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *Smart*

*James P. Lauranson*  
*Notary Public*  
*Oliver B. Night*  
*Notary Public*  
*Baltimore*  
*Maryland*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a *Native* Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in Baltimore* of the *State of Maryland*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Thomas H. Shelton*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *James P. Lauranson* since his birth and knows him to be a *Native Citizen* of the United States and born in *Baltimore*, as he hath sworn  
*Thomas H. Shelton* *J. P. Lauranson*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent have hereunto subscribed their Names and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal the *first* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *fifty one*

*Oliver B. Night*  
Notary Public

Seask for a Passport

2  
PAID  
3  
The Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd 3d April Mr Clark

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

1131

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*James S. Clark*

Aged *30* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *7* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *Ordinary*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Small*  
Hair *Black*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Maryland* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*James S. Clark*



And *S. Williams* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*S. Williams*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *1* day of *April* 1854

*Edmund Wilcox*  
Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> April 1<sup>st</sup> 1834

Wm<sup>th</sup> W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Dear Sir.

I have to request the favor  
of your sending to me a Passport for John S. Clark,  
whose Certificate is annexed.

I remain Very Respectfully  
Your most Obedt Servt  
Edmund Wilson

Pittsburg, March 30<sup>th</sup> 1854  
Recd 3d April: W. Reddick 4132,  
To the Hon. Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir.

Enclosed please find  
naturalisation Paper of Jacob Rauch  
who wishes to get a passport. Please  
send it to

Yours

At Servant  
J G Backus

Signalement of Jacob Rauch:

Age 42 years, Stature: five feet nine inches,  
Forehead: <sup>medium</sup> middling, Eyes: blue, Nose: <sup>medium</sup> middling,  
Mouth: small, Chin: small, Hair: brown, Complexion:  
fair, Face: long.

New York 30<sup>th</sup> March 1854

I William H. Levison, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States having been born in the city of New York - State of New York

Sworn to before me }  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1854 } — so help me God.

Madison B. Glover  
Notary Public

by W. H. Levison.  
Age 33 years  
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2  
Forehead High  
Eyes. Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Large  
Chin Round  
Hair Sandy  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval



and Wife

To be accompanied by his wife

New York 30<sup>th</sup> March 1854

I Alexander Alcock of the City of New York do swear that I am acquainted with Wm. H. Levison and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing affidavit.

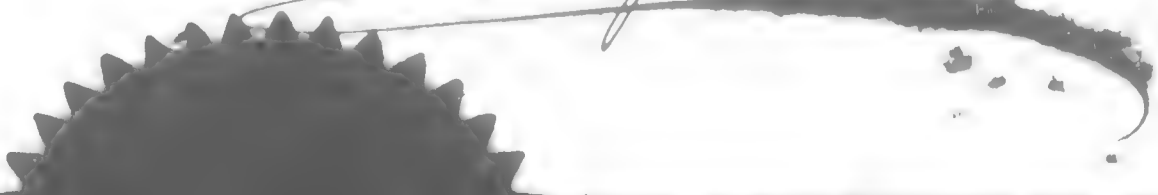
Sworn to before me

So help me God.

this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1854.

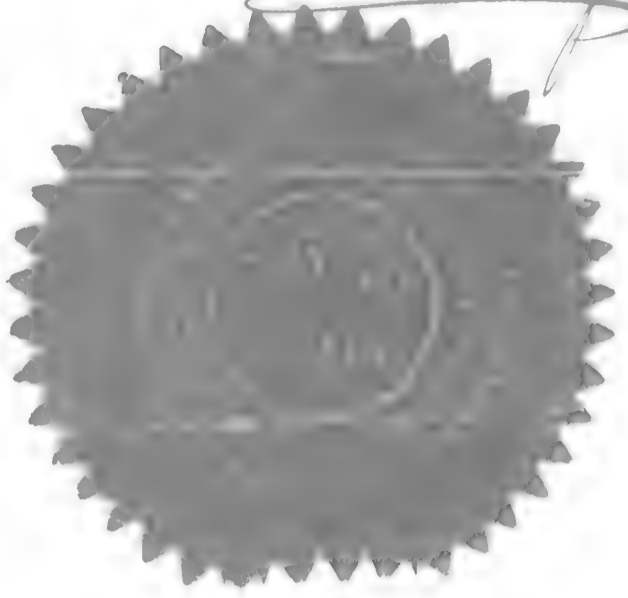
Madison B. Glover  
Notary Public

Alexander Alcock





Madden B Glover  
Notary Public



and Wife

by Wm Levison.  
Age 33 years  
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Large  
Chin Round  
Hair Sandy  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

To be accompanied by his wife

New York 30<sup>th</sup> March 1834

I Alexander Alcock of the City of New York  
do hereby state that I am acquainted with  
Wm Levison and have always under-  
stood and believed him to be an Am-  
-erican Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit -

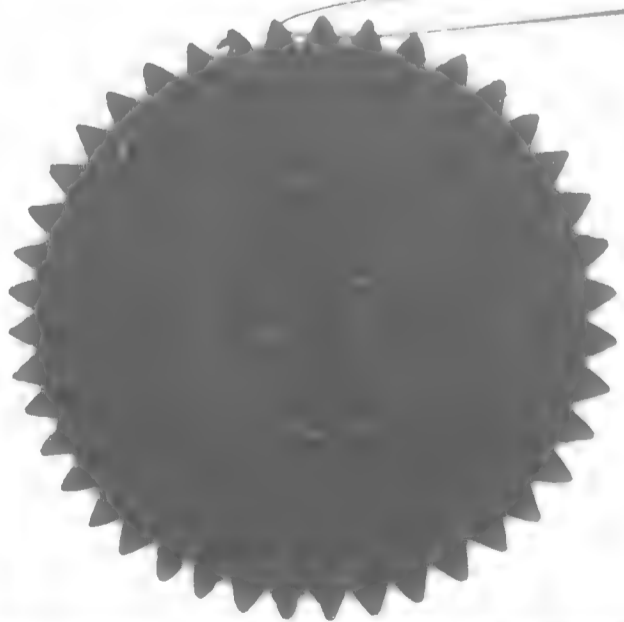
So help me God.

Sworn to before me

this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1834.

Madden B Glover  
Notary Public

Alexander Alcock



Passport for  
Wm A. Levison  
& Wife

Recd 3d April Mr Reddell  
Custom House, New York  
Collector's Office 1<sup>st</sup> April 1854  
Sir 4133.

Enclosed is the affidavit  
of Mr Wm N. Levilson  
a Native born citizen  
who respectfully asks  
for a passport for  
himself and Wife.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
E. A. Bennett  
E. A. Bennett

Hon. Mrs L. Murray  
Secy of State

New 3d April. at New York

City and County of New York ss. Herman Greenbaum being duly sworn both deposes and says, that he is a native of the Kingdom of Prussia and that he was born on or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May Eighteen Hundred and fifty; that he is an adopted Citizen of the United States of America and is about to go abroad to Berlin and other cities of the European Continent and that he will at the conclusion of his business then return to the United States. And deponent further saith that his wife Louisa Greenbaum and his three children Louis, aged 5 years, Isidor, aged three years and Rafael aged three months all of whom are born in the United States of America intend to accompany him on his journey  
Sworn before me

this first day of April 1854 } Herman Greenbaum

John Bull

Commissioner of Deeds }  
3 }

Age 39 years  
Stature 5 f. 3 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes dark brown  
Nose straight rather prominent  
mouth ordinary  
Hair brown  
Complexion healthy  
Teeth ~~rather~~ middling  
face oval

April 3. 4634.

To His Excellency W<sup>m</sup> L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

242 William St.

New York April 1854

Sir

I beg to enclose naturalization papers and  
affidavit of Herman Greenbauer who with  
his family is desirous of proceeding to Europe  
and is anxious to have the protection of a  
Government Passport

If the wife and family of the applicant cannot  
be named on one and the same passport I beg  
you will instruct me how to proceed.

I am Sir

Your most obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>.  
John King

Herman Greenbauer

Apr 3.

11635.

Description of Mr. *Patrick Henry Curran*

Age: *24* Years  
 Stature: *5* Feet *6* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *moderately high* *medium*  
 Eyes: *blue*  
 Nose: *ordinary size*  
 Mouth: *ordinary size*  
 Chin: *raised prominent*  
 Hair: *light brown*  
 Complexion: *fair*  
 Face: *moderately long oval*

Signature: *Patrick Henry Curran*

I, *Charles Treichel* Dep Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named *Patrick Henry Curran* having this day produced to  
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a *naturalized* citizen of  
 the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
 and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *3* day of *April* 18 *54*  
*Charles Treichel*  
 Dep Coll.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
 to me to be a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

( Please enclose Passport to Collector - Philad )

Recd 3d April 1861

41311

Dear Sir

I have just received from a friend  
a letter requesting a ticket  
to the West Indies. As it is  
the ticket to the West Indies  
I will forward it to you and  
will be glad to see you.

Yours truly

Wm Lloyd Garrison

United States of America  
State of New York  
County of Orange: Stephen Henry Ingersoll  
do hereby depose and say that he  
is a native citizen of the United States  
that he is twenty one years of age that he  
was born in the town of Hamplough in  
the County of Orange and State of New York.  
This deponent further says that the following  
is a true and correct description of his person  
born at 21 years. Stature five feet six  
inches; thick head square; eyes blue; nose median  
mouth middling chin round and short; hair light;  
complexion fair; face full -

Subscribed and sworn to at Hamplough  
this thirtieth day of March  
1854 before me  
Witness my hand and official seal at  
Hamplough in the County of Orange N.Y.

*Wm. Hart*

State of New York  
County of Orange: M. C. Pillsbury of Hamplough  
in the County of Orange State of New York, being  
duly sworn to the deponent says that he is a native  
citizen of the United States, that he has read the  
foregoing affidavit and knows the contents thereof,  
that he is personally and well acquainted with  
Stephen H. Ingersoll therein named, and that the  
matters stated in the foregoing affidavit are true  
to the best of the knowledge and belief  
of the deponent.

Subscribed & sworn to this thirtieth day of March 1854 before me

*M. C. Pillsbury*



Witness my hand and official seal  
at Raleigh Orange Co N.C.

April 1861

April 4.

Sir

London, June 10th 1854.

H.B.  
C.R.

I beg leave to enquire whether any  
matter of a legal nature, of the 10th inst.,  
has come to hand, and if so, I humbly request  
you to send me my passport as soon as possible,  
as I wish to set out for Europe immediately.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Honorable W. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State.

Your very obedient servant  
Wm. Dickinson,  
102 Prince St.

4138. April 14, 1854.  
William Rufus Baker.  
23.

J. H.                      Son of W. R. Baker  
high                      U.S. &c.  
height                      known to me.  
ordinary  
med.  
do:  
dark head  
fair  
rather broad.

April 21

1862. Providence,

R.I. - Mr. [unclear]

In duplicate of 4616.

I have received your kind letter of the 17th inst. in respect to the woman whom you mention in your letter of the 14th inst. and in reply to inform you that I have been unable to find her name in the list of those who have been taken to the hospital. It is necessary that it should be shown that the woman is an American citizen - The woman was born in Ireland but came to this country as a child & has resided almost her whole life in my service - How far this may entitle her to a passport I should wish to learn as soon as possible as the party sails on the 1st for Havre -

W. A. Lunt.

Chas. Rice

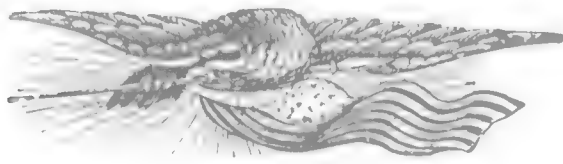
Recd 4. April

4038

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Henry M Stone

Aged 30 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead - Medium  
Eyes Grey  
Nose Ordinary

Mouth Small  
Chin Medium  
Hair dark Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Philadelphia Penna and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

Henry M Stone



And Edmund Wilcox being by me also duly sworn, did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Edmund Wilcox



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 4th day of April 1854

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup> L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

I will be obliged by your  
sending to me a Passport for Henry M. Stone, whose  
Certificate is annexed,

I remain Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>  
Your most Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Amund Wiley

Recd April 30 1854  
New York April 30 1854  
4039

Dear Sir:

As I am leaving here on the  
next steamer from this port on a trip to  
Europe I most respectfully beg you  
to send me a passport during this week  
of absence very much

Your most humble servant  
Robert Meyer  
to the Dept of State

Description

Age 30 years  
Stature 5 ft 6 in  
Forehead proportionate  
Eyes grey  
Hair full  
Mouth usual  
Chin short  
Hair light brown  
Complexion fair  
Face round

N.B. Enclosed I send you my  
naturalization paper, with which I  
beg to return again.

Your R. M.

Home address

Received April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1854  
Hon. William L. Marcy, New York. 3<sup>rd</sup> April, 1854.  
Secretary of State 411/16

Sir, George Clay, a native  
Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign  
Countries, desires a Passport. Mr. Clay is at  
present absent, and we will not be able to get his  
own affidavits, before he will leave the Country, but  
submit the following proof, which we hope you  
will find satisfactory, as to his Citizenship. —

Please forward Passport to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Wm. Lieberman  
25 Pine St.

I, Edmund P. Clay, of the City of New York, do swear  
that I am well acquainted with George Clay, and  
know him to be a Citizen of the United States, born in  
Greenfield, Franklin County, State of Massachusetts

sworn to before me  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> April 1854

So help me God  
Edm. P. Clay

Benjamin  
Notary

State of New York, in

I the undersigned Notary

do hereby certify that I am acquainted with  
Edmund P. Clay, and that his statements  
are every way entitled to full credit,  
given under my hand & seal of office  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> April 1854



Benjamin  
Notary

Personal description of George Clay  
Age 34 years. Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 inches. Forehead, high. Eyes, dark  
Nose, ordinary. Mouth, medium. Chin, round. Hair, black -  
Complexion, dark. Face, oval.



April 4.

4641

New York, 3<sup>rd</sup> April 1854

Hon William L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State

John de Rego Barros,

a naturalized Citizen of the United States, about  
visiting foreign Countries, desires a Passport

Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Madriuel  
25 Pine St.

I, John de Rego Barros do swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, naturalized in New York, as  
per Certificate herewith enclosed. So help me God  
Witness before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1854. John de Rego Barros

Respected  
not Par

I, C. F. Burdett of the City of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
John de Rego Barros & believe him to be a  
Citizen of the United States. So help me God  
Witness before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> Apr 1854



Respected  
not Par  
C. F. Burdett

Personal description of John de Rego Barros.  
Age 42 years. - Stature 5 feet 8 inches. - Forehead, high. Eyes, dark.  
Nose, ordinary. - Mouth, medium. Chin, round. - Hair, black.  
Complexion, dark. - Face, oval.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Alexander Owitch*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Alexander Owitch*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four In the 78<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 4.

4142

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Alexander Owitch — do swear  
that I was born in (land) \_\_\_\_\_ on  
or about the \_\_\_\_\_ 19 day of March 1824  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
accompanying naturalization Certificate signed by me, is  
Bona fide my own.

Sworn to before me  
this 3 day of April 1854

Alexander Owitch

*[Signature]*

Notary Public, New York.

I \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Alexander Owitch*

Age, 30 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *gray*  
Nose, *large*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *Oval*

Description of person.

Name.	Henry Holthausen
Age.	38 Years.
Height.	5 feet 9 inches.
Hair.	light brown
Eyes.	blue
forehead.	high
nose.	midling
mouth.	small
chin.	Oval
Complexion.	fair
Stature.	Stout

Recd. H. April 20th 1854

To the Honorable Mr. Harney  
Secretary of State

Washington.

New York April 20th 1854

Sir,

I enclose to send you the  
papers which I mentioned in my last  
letter of 14 inst.

I would thank you for having  
inserted in my passport

either to travel alone or in company  
with his wife children and sister  
and carrying my papers on Wednesday  
the 20th inst.

Yours most Obedt. Servt.

Wm. Hottelmann

care of Messrs. Schuchard, Pölich & Hottelmann  
of 24 Liberty Street.

Rec<sup>d</sup> <sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> April) c<sup>o</sup> W. P. Hall

4/43

To the Honorable W. C. Marcy 4/44

Secretary of State

Washington

New York April 1<sup>st</sup> 1854

Sir

The undersigned would beg leave to request to have a passport furnished for time for the Steamer "Africa" which will leave here on Wednesday the 5<sup>th</sup> instant.

The time at which his naturalization paper is due falls at the 2<sup>d</sup> of April, to morrow, which being a Sunday the Court refuses to grant them until Monday morning when they will be forwarded to the Department of State.

I remain

Yours

Sir Your very obed<sup>t</sup> Servant

Richard Frölich Holthausen

J. P. Holthausen

Recd H. April

John W. Hall

Circular

Washington April 3. 1854

10 -

I have the honor to request that you will cause  
to be prepared and sent to me papers for the  
gentlemen mentioned in the enclosed letter.

I remain

Very truly

Yours &c

Wm L. Campbell

Wm W. H. H. H.

Secretary of State



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*James M. Walden*  
*& by M. McDonald*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*James M. Walden*  
*by M. McDonald*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*Joseph B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



Rein. H. April 21. 1852

April 4

4645

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I James Henry Waldron do swear  
that I was born in Albany City New York on  
or about the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1826  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

J. H. Waldron

Sworn to before me

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1854

J. B. Morse

Notary Public, New York.

I Henry Marshall McDonald do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named James H. Waldron  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Henry Marshall McDonald

Sworn to before me

this 3 day of April 1854

J. B. Morse

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

James Henry Waldron

Age,

27 Years, (twenty seven)

Stature,

5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches (English).

Forehead,

High

Eyes,

Gray

Nose,

Stout

Mouth,

Medium

Chin,

Round

Hair,

Brown

Complexion,

Fair

Face,

Long & oval has a scar on the right side  
of his forehead

United States of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me,  
*Jameal Badger* of the *city* of Philadelphia, Notary Public, by lawful  
authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and  
affirmations, personally appeared, *Oliver Hoffkinson*  
of said *city*

aged *forty* years or thereabout, of the height of *five* feet *nine* inches,  
*dark* complexion *black* hair, *hazel* eyes  
*full* forehead, *medium* nose, *pointed* chin,  
*oval* face,

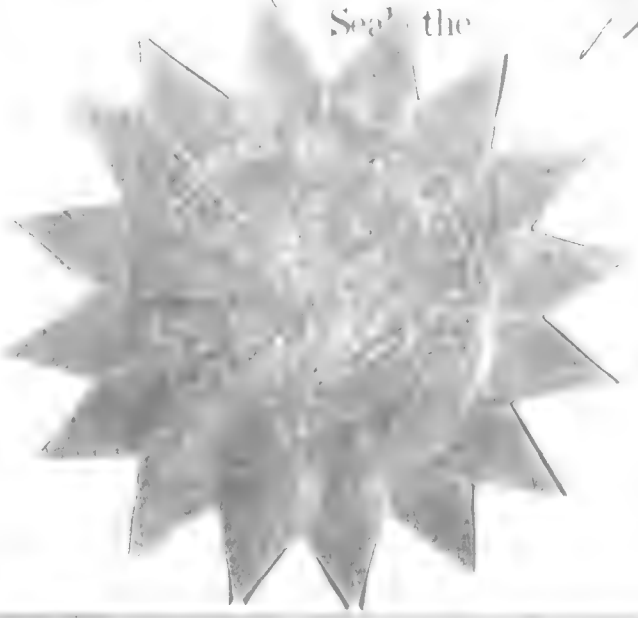
who being by me duly *sworn* according to law, did declare and say,  
That he is a native of *Pennsylvania* and  
*born in the city of Philadelphia*

*O. Hoffkinson*

And *Robert Mason* being by me also duly *sworn*  
did declare and say, That the facts above stated are true, to the best of  
his knowledge and belief.

*Robt. Mason*

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial  
Seal the *thirteenth* day of *April* 1854



*J. Badger*  
Notary Public,  
No. 110 South Third Street, opposite Pear.

Rev. H. April Mr. Lippard. A. B. C.,

Philadelphia 3<sup>d</sup> April 1854

Dear Mr. Lippard

Yes

I have to solicit a passport for  
Oliver Hopkins Coy, a West Pointer, whose  
citizenship and nativity containing his  
description is herewith transmitted

Very respectfully

Your Fellow Citizen

Samuel Bagge

Passport Department

Recd 4 April 54

Dear Sir,

U.S. Dept. of State  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir,

The information for a passport by  
Mr. John Wilson, and, as indicated to be, in himself. It is not improbable  
that the information is to locate you to have the proper  
connections made as in I have arranged in the present disturbed  
state of things unless protected by a passport covering all his  
family. It is also a more or less respectable citizen and  
is well known to the Post Master General.

Very respectfully,  
Yours,

Charles S. Freeman

Canby Street.

Received April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1854

Recd H. April 3 1854

J. S. HOFFMAN.

Dr. EDWARD MORWITZ.

# Philadelphia Democrat,

4647.

DAILY GERMAN PAPER,

(ITS CIRCULATION EXCEEDS THAT OF ALL THE OTHER DAILY GERMAN PAPERS OF PENNSYLVANIA COMBINED.)

Published by

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**

No. 277 North Third Street.

Philadelphia, April 3. 1854

Hon. Genl. Marcy, Secy of State  
Washington,

Sir,

Will you please to send us a citizen's passport for Frederick Fleischmann whose citizen paper you will find enclosed.

We remain, Sir,

yours very respectfully

Frederick  
Fleischmann

Hoffman & Morwitz  
for the Mass

## Personal-Description:

Eyes - hazel  
Hair - brown  
Complexion - ruddy  
High - 5 feet  $8\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

April 4.

WAS

Newark Mar 31 1834

Con Mr Wright  
Washington  
Dear Sir

I wish to trouble you to procure for myself & wife a passport for Europe. If you could at the same time have the passport Vised by the Austrian Minister it would much facilitate my Journey through Italy & Austria.

I annex a description of myself, a description of the Lady I believe is unnecessary. If I am wrong in that particular please inform me & I will forward Mrs C's description.

We go by the Steamer Atlantic 15<sup>th</sup> April. I should feel honored by being made the bearer of any dispatches the Department might have to forward at that date either for England, France or Italy.

Age	34 Years
Stature	5 ft 8. Inches
Inchead	low
Eyes	Blue.
Nose	aqueline
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Short
Hair	dark Brown
Complexion	Dark.
Face	oval

Wmns July  
Mrs Chamick



Wifes name, Julia

I hereby certify that the within John Chadwick is a  
citizen of the U. States

Washington 4<sup>th</sup> April 1854 -

Wm Wright



April 4.

H. C. G. J. C.

New York March 27<sup>th</sup> 1854

To the Honorable Mr. Marcy  
Secretary of State

I the undersigned  
Citizen request your Honor to furnish him  
with a Passport for his wife, Child  
and servant for Europe.

I remain your Honor

most obedient servant:

Giulia Brandeis

Description

Age?

Nature?

Eyes

Nose

Mouth

Chin?

Hair

Complexion

Face

Signature

Miss Anna Murphy

Giulia Brandeis



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*the U.S.*

*Ida Recknagel*  
*& George Recknagel*  
the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Ida Recknagel*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *4* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *4* In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 5.

4.150

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I George Recknagel a citizen of the  
I Ida Recknagel - wife of do swear  
that I was born in the Dukedom of Aldenburgh on  
or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1830 -  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857  
J. J. Mowbray

Ida Recknagel

Notary Public, New York.

I George Recknagel do swear that I am a Citizen of  
I am acquainted with the above-named Ida Recknagel, who is my wife  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

G. Recknagel

Sworn to before me  
this 4 day of April 1857  
J. J. Mowbray

Notary Public, New York.

	DESCRIPTION OF		
Age,	<u>23</u>	Years,	
Stature,	<u>5</u>	Feet <u>4</u>	Inches (English)
Forehead,	<u>High</u>		
Eyes,	<u>Gray</u>		
Nose,	<u>Grecian</u>		
Mouth,	<u>Small</u>		
Chin,	<u>Sharp</u>		
Hair,	<u>Chesnut</u>		
Complexion,	<u>Fair</u>		
Face,	<u>Full</u>		

Ida Recknagel

April 5,

1851

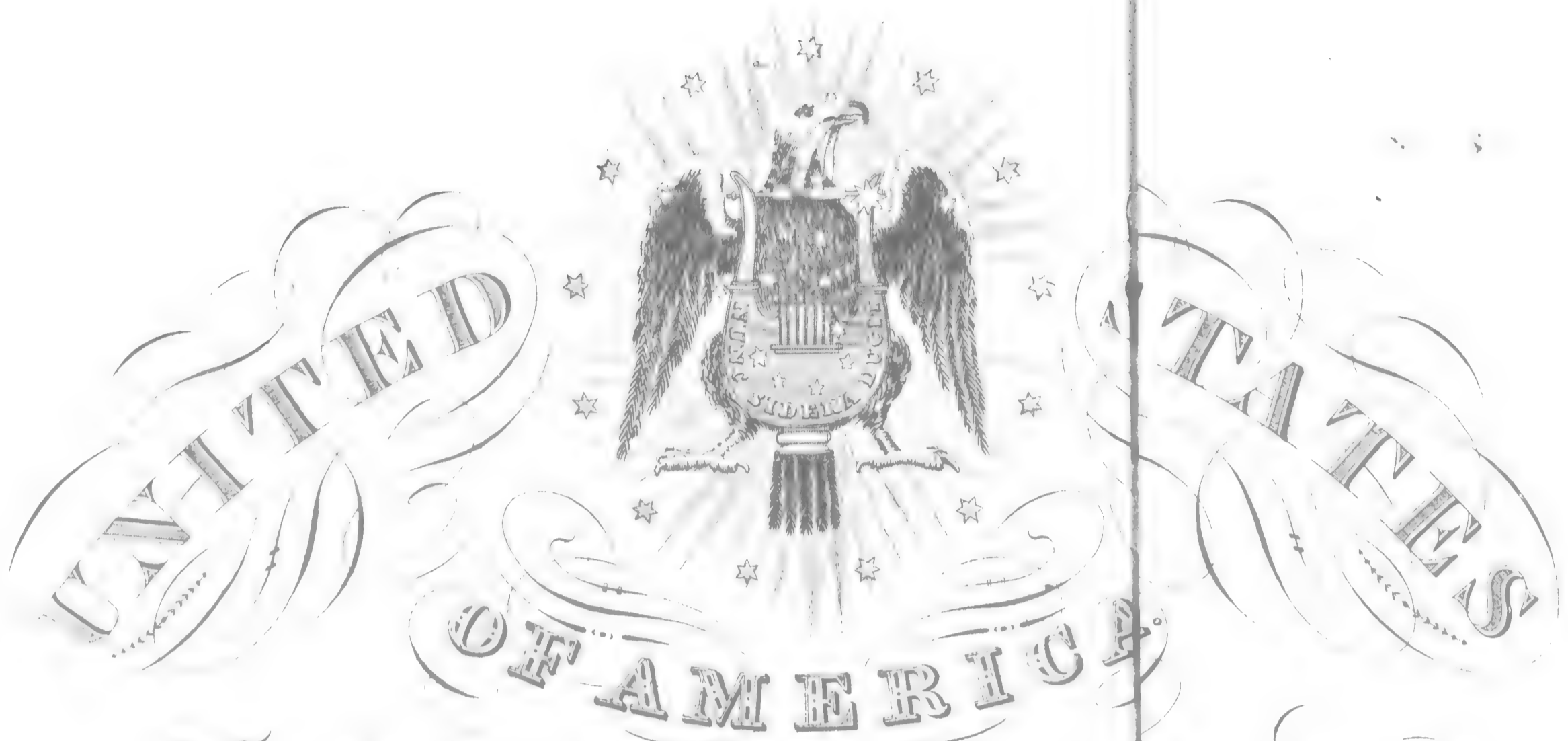
I have just received from  
 your mother a letter dated  
 the 29th inst. containing the  
 account of the death of your  
 father. I am sorry to hear  
 of it, but I am glad that  
 you were with him at the  
 last moment. I hope you  
 will be able to see the  
 remains in the city of  
 New York. I have not  
 yet seen them, but I  
 have heard that they are  
 in the hands of a  
 respectable person. I  
 have not yet seen them, but  
 I have heard that they are  
 in the hands of a  
 respectable person. I  
 have not yet seen them, but  
 I have heard that they are  
 in the hands of a  
 respectable person.

C. & D. V. V. V.

Geo. Garrison

I have just received from  
 your mother a letter dated  
 the 29th inst. containing the  
 account of the death of your  
 father. I am sorry to hear  
 of it, but I am glad that  
 you were with him at the  
 last moment. I hope you  
 will be able to see the  
 remains in the city of  
 New York. I have not  
 yet seen them, but I  
 have heard that they are  
 in the hands of a  
 respectable person. I  
 have not yet seen them, but  
 I have heard that they are  
 in the hands of a  
 respectable person.

29  
 5. 11  
 4th  
 1st  
 2nd  
 3rd  
 4th  
 5th  
 6th  
 7th  
 8th  
 9th  
 10th  
 11th  
 12th  
 13th  
 14th  
 15th  
 16th  
 17th  
 18th  
 19th  
 20th  
 21st  
 22nd  
 23rd  
 24th  
 25th  
 26th  
 27th  
 28th  
 29th  
 30th  
 31st



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 24 Years  
 Stature 5 feet 10 inches & up  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes blue  
 Nose straight  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin round  
 Hair brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face oval  
 Signature of the bearer

1974

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Mrs. Fanny K. Taylor, (accompanied by her son Edwin) a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give her all lawful aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March A.D. 1854, in the 37<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

Wm. L. Marcy

GRATIS

Recd 5 April. to [unclear]

New York Apr. 4/54  
Sir

I respectfully request that you will  
add to the postfront of Mrs. Peper, here  
with enclosed, her nurse and child  
making a party of four.

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>

Wm L. Murray

Respectfully

Frederick Peper  
365 Broadway

Recd 5 April. *Ad. Subd. "A.B.S."*

New York 4<sup>th</sup> April 1854

I Thomas Mc Bride do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in Albany State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

*W. C. C. C.*  
S. J. C. C.

In help me God  
Thomas M<sup>c</sup> Bride

Record description of Thomas Mc Bride

Age 28 years  
Stature 5 feet 9 1/2  
Forehead High  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Roman  
Mouth prominent  
Chin Round  
Hair dark Brown  
Complexion Florid  
Face Oval

I Levi Ray of Albany New York do swear that I am acquainted with Thomas Mc Bride and have always understood and believed him to be an American citizen as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

*W. C. C. C.*  
S. J. C. C.

In help me God  
Levi Ray

New York 4<sup>th</sup> April 1854

Mr Thomas Mc Bride a  
born Citizen of the  
United States, wishing to  
visit Pauls Amman: respectfully  
ask for a passport.

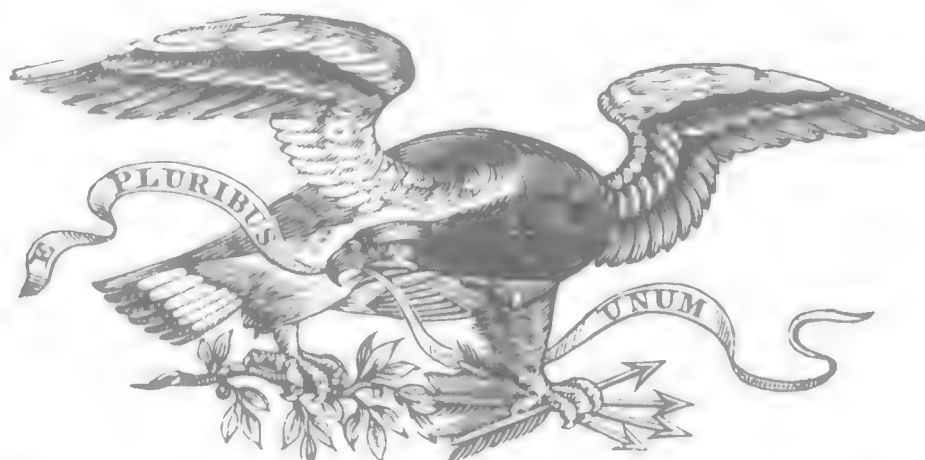
Very Respectfully  
Yours Adm Servant

Ed Hillier

Hon. Mrs. Mary  
Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Samuel R. Kelly*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*S. R. Kelly*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *3* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *4* In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 5.

4653  
C.M.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Samuel R. Kelly do swear  
that I was born in Glasgow - Scotland on  
or about the ninth day of March 1819  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad ~~that~~  
~~accompanying~~ naturalization certificate signed by me  
in ~~bona fide~~ my own

Sworn to before me  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1854  
J. J. Jones

Samuel R. Kelly  
28 Old Slip

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this            day of            18    }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Samuel R. Kelly

Age, 35 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 10 2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, full

Recd 5 April

4154  
M.

Stated April 4<sup>th</sup> 1854

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

I refer you to the accom-  
panying Certificate of Citizenship of J. G. Garetty, -  
and also to the description of J. G. Garetty Senior, for  
whom I am requested to apply for a Passport.

Will you therefore do me the favour of sending  
it to me by return of mail, - also the Certificate

I remain very Resp  
Yours for old Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Amund Nilson

Mr. S. A. ...

Present

Will you please procure a Passport  
for Mr. J. G. Gately Senior according  
to the annexed description -

Age	73 years
Complexion	milky
Height	5.4'
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Long
Mouth	Ordinary
Thin	do
Hair	Grey
Complexion	light
Face	Oval

Return the certificate of Citizenship  
with it

Respectfully  
W. S. ...

Hotel du Louvre  
Anvers



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

1856

DESCRIPTION

Age 35.  
Stature 5 feet 10 inches  
Forehead Common  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Common  
Mouth Common  
Chin Common  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face Common

Signature of the bearer  
Wheatley Gullis Jr.

GRATIS

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Wheatley Gullis Jr. a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 24th March, A.D. 1856, in the 34th Year of the Independence of these United States.  
Wheatley Gullis Jr.

136 136

München





Recd 5 April

*copy*

Milau April 4. 1854

H/55.

To the Honorable

Secretary of State

Sir,

Washington D.C.

I would request a new passport to be sent to me in place of the expired one with the only alteration of the increase of "Age" to 33 years - Supposing that a new passport will be more desirable for European travel - Begging early attention to my request

Yours humble servant

Henry Duller, Jr.





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any way concern, that **J. JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Edw. Lang*  
*John Tassar*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Edw. Lang*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *4* day of *April* in the year of our Lord *one thousand eight hundred and fifty ~~4~~* In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rev 5. April Mr Kettle

April 5.

4 B 1/2  
2 1/2

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Edward Lang do swear  
that I was born in Sweden on  
or about the tenth day of February 1826  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
I have procured a Naturalization Certificate signed by me by B  
Sworn to before me  
Edward Lang

this 4 day of April 1854

[Signature]

Notary Public, New York.

I John Taggard do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Edward Lang  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

[Signature]

Sworn to before me

this 4 day of April 1854

[Signature]

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Edward Lang

Age, 28 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, grayish hazel  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, long & square  
Hair, chestnut  
Complexion, florid  
Face, full - wears ear rings



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF **NEW YORK**, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Chs My Borgesson*  
+ *John Laggard*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Chs My Borgesson*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *4* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *4*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 5

457

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

C.H.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Charles Henry Borgesson do swear  
that I was born in Gottenburg - Sweden on  
or about the fifth day of December 1820 -  
that I am a citizen of the United States and am about to travel abroad, and that  
the accompanying Naturalization Certificate signed by me,  
represents my own  
Sworn to before me

this 4 day of April 1854

C.H. Borgesson

C.H. Borgesson

Notary Public, New York.

I John Taggard do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named C.H. Borgesson  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this 4 day of April 1854

John Taggard

C.H. Borgesson

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Charles Henry Borgesson

Age, 33 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 3/4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, light Blue  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Chesnut  
Complexion, Florid  
Face, Full

Recd 5 April 1854

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

ASB S.

United States



of America,

*J. M. Delleker*


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~Edmond Wilcox~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared


*Horace Pinney Junr*

Aged *45* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *7* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Blue Brown*  
Nose *Straight*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin *Broad*  
Hair *Grey mixt*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia Penna* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Horace Pinney Jr*   
And *Edmond Wilcox* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edmond Wilcox* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1854

*J. M. Delleker*  
Notary Public.

Philad. April 4<sup>th</sup> 1854

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir  
You will oblige me by having  
a Passport forwarded to me for Horace Binney Senr  
when certificate is annexed.

I remain Very Respy.  
Yours most obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Samuel Wilson

Boston, *April 3.*

187

*Sir,*

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Sarah W. Waterbury* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Chas. R. Adams*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to *William H. Bennett Esq*  
*Care James Munroe & Co*  
Boston  
Mass



CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

April 3.

4159.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, = 54 =  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches.  
Forehead, high -  
Eyes, hazel -  
Nose, a roman.  
Mouth, medium  
Ears, prominent  
Hair, grey -  
Complexion, cast -  
Face, oval

I, Jared B. Waterbury — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in New York State of New York —

J. B. Waterbury

I, William H. Bennett — being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with J. B. Waterbury — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm. H. Bennett

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 3<sup>d</sup> day of April — A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty ~~four~~ before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared J. B. Waterbury — and Wm. H. Bennett and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Jared B. Waterbury D.D.

Chas. B. F. Adams

{ Notary Public.

Francis Lowell Gardner =

Boston, April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1854

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for Francis Lowell Gardner whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*George Gardner*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to George Gardner Esq  
Boston  
Mass.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

April 5.

1860

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, = 13 =  
Stature, 4 - feet 11 - inches.  
Forehead, high -  
Eyes, blue -  
Nose, aquiline -  
Mouth, small -  
Ears, round  
Hair, ~~light~~ brown -  
Complexion, light -  
Face, oval -

I, Francis Lowell Gardner being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston - State of Massachusetts -

F. L. Gardner

I, George Gardner - being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Francis Lowell Gardner and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

George Gardner

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

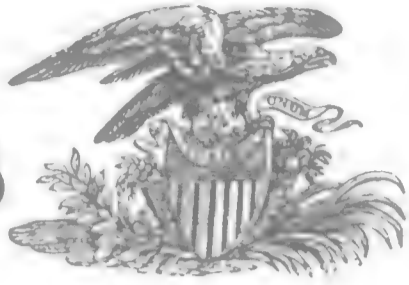
On this 3<sup>d</sup> day of April - A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty ~~four~~ before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared F. L. Gardner - and George Gardner and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Francis Lowell Gardner

Charles B. F. Adams }  
Notary Public.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

4661  
1/13

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same shall or may in any wise concern, that I, ~~HENRY CAMERDEN~~ <sup>Judge</sup> Jr., a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of *Thomas Brown* who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.



In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, this *11th* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *seven*.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.  
City and County of New York,

I, *Thomas Brown*  
do swear that I was born in *Ireland*  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *11th* day of *April* 1857

*Wm. Irving*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.  
City and County of New York,

I, *Wm. Irving*  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Thomas Brown*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *11th* day of *April* 1857

*Wm. Irving*  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF *Thomas Brown*

Age *41 years*  
Stature *5 feet 7 inches*, English.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *straight*

Mouth *ordinary*  
Chin *strong*  
Hair *black & wavy*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *oval*

*Thomas Brown*  
*Custom House Broker*  
*41 Pine Street*

New York April

Sp. 1854

McSpedon & Baker, Printers and

Stationers, 25 Pine street, New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same shall or may in any wise concern that I, HENRY CAMERDEN, Jr., a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York: Do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively; which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of William Brown who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, this 12th day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ) ss.  
City and County of New York, )

I, William Brown  
do swear that I was born in Scotland  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 12th day of April  
of 1854

Henry Camerden, Jr. Public Notary

STATE OF NEW YORK, ) ss.  
City and County of New York, )

I, Henry Camerden, Jr.  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named William Brown  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 12th day of April  
of 1854

Henry Camerden, Jr. Public Notary

DESCRIPTION OF

Age 24 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches, English.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight

Mouth Full  
Chin Full  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

Witness my hand and Notary Seal at New York  
this 12th day of April 1854

Recd 5. April

St. Louis, March 31. 1854.

A. W. C. H.

Sir:

You are respectfully requested to send to ours, (the undersigned's) address a passport for Mr. Charles Paffrath, according to enclosed papers, as soon as practicable. We wish also to state, that the name is not spelled right in the certificate of naturalization by error of the Clerk; the name is truly: Paffrath, and you will please have it entered so in the Passport.

We have the honor to be, Sir

Your most obedient servants

W. Hausen & Stille

St. Louis, Mo.

To the Honorable, the Secretary of State

Washington City.

Personal Description of Charles Paffrath, a citizen  
of the United States of America, residing in the County of St.  
Louis, State of Missouri, who intends to make a journey  
to Europe; viz:

Age: 45 years; - Stature: 5 feet 7 inches English; -  
Forehead: high; - Eyes: blue; - Nose: proportionate; -  
Mouth: proportionate; - Chin: round; -  
Hair: brown; - Complexion: florid; -  
Face: full.

Signature of the Bearer:

Charles Paffrath

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } ss.

I, the undersigned, Arthur Ols-  
hausen, a Notary Public within and for the County  
aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified, do here by  
certify that Charles Paffrath, who has subscribed  
his name to the foregoing description of his person in  
my presence, is personally known to me, and that he  
is a resident of the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri.  
In Testimony whereof I hereto have  
set my hand and Notarial Seal this  
thirty-first day of March A.D. eighteen  
hundred and fifty-four.

Arthur Olshausen  
Notary Public

Recd 5 April

114  
Baltimore 4 April 1854

The Hon: Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
Sir

Being about to be absent from  
the United States I have occasion for a Passport which  
please forward under cover to Thomas M. Morris corner  
of Lombard & Bay Sts Baltimore enclosed you find  
my Certificate of Naturalization and the following is the  
description of my person...

Age 33 - Years  
Stature 5 Feet 3 1/2 Inches Eng  
Forehead medium  
Eyes dark  
Nose pointed  
Mouth common  
Complexion fair  
Hair brown  
Face short -

Please forward Passport  
under cover to  
Thos M. Morris  
Baltimore

Your Most Obedt Servt  
Jost Schudey

Jost Schudey



April 5.

4665.

State of South Carolina

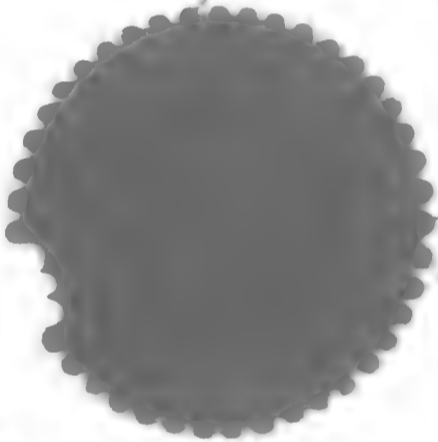
County of Charleston

Personally appeared before me  
a Notary Public J. H. Hillmanp and made oath  
that he was 24 years, and was born in St. Lukes  
Parish State of South Carolina.

also personally appeared before me D. L. Bacot and  
made oath that the said J. H. Hillmanp is  
personally known to him, and that his declaration  
above made is to the best of D. L. Bacot's knowledge and  
belief true.

J. H. Hillmanp  
D. L. Bacot

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1854



Notary Public

Description

Age	24 years
Stature	5 feet 10 inches
Complexion	Fair
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Medium
Mouth	Large
Chin	Small
Hair	Light
Complexion	Fallow
Stature	Medium

Rec'd April. No. 111. H 666.

R. J. & S. GODWIN, CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS, 25 PINE STREET.  
NEW-YORK.

Printed & Published by S. C. F. ...



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*Edward J. Reilly* do solemnly  
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in *Rochester* State of  
*New York*

I sworn to, before me  
*fifth* day of *April* 18*54*



*Wm. D. ...*  
*Edmund J. Reilly*

*Henry Moulton* of *New York*  
do swear that I am acquainted with *Edward J. Reilly*  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

I sworn to, before me  
this *fifth* day of *April* 18*54*  
*Wm. D. ...* *H. Moulton*

Personal Description of *Edward J. Reilly* age *27*  
years stature *5* feet, *3* inches, *high* forehead, *Wavy*  
eyes, *Roman* nose, *medium* mouth, *sharp* chin, *Brown* hair, *light*  
complexion. *Blue* eyes.

*Over*

Hon. Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Sir

Edward J. Kelley  
a Native Citizen of the United States  
desires a Passport as he is about visiting  
Foreign Countries. Please forward it to his  
address No 81 Pine Street N Y City

Respectfully

J. P. Gordon  
Notary Public  
N. Y.

P. S.

Please return Passport  
as soon as possible. J. P. G.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

ST. NEW YORK, ss.

*the  
is*



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Chas. C. Schoettel*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Chas. C. Schoettel*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *5* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *4*. In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 5.

4107

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Charles C. Schoettel do swear  
that I was born in Alcace - France on  
or about the 18 day of February 1849,

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
Accompanying naturalization Certificate signed by me,  
Pona vide my own  
Sworn to before me

this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

Charles C. Schoettel

248 Norfolk St

J. B. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Charles C. Schoettel

Age, 35 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Dark Hazel  
Nose, Aquiline  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Sharp  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Pallid  
Face, Oval

New York April 3. 1854  
New York April 3. 1854  
no 20. Pine Street

Dear Sir  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Honored Sir

We take the liberty to lay before you the following  
case requesting respectfully for your kind Decision,  
viz. a Mr. Phineas, Importer and Merchant  
of the City of New York, who is not yet a Citizen  
of the United States, is compelled to visit Europe  
once more about his business Affairs. He has been  
there already last year, provided with the enclosed  
Passport of the City Mayor of New York, which but  
was not recognised by the European Authorities as such  
and had brought him nearly to trouble which has  
made him afraid of going again under the same  
circumstances. Mr. Phineas is in the United States  
already about 15. years but has declared his intention  
only on the 30. of October 1852. wherefore he cannot  
have a Government Passport yet. It is therefore a  
matter of great Importance to know, whether

there

there is no way to prevent Difficulties from  
arising like Myer Phineas by their going to foreign  
countries and whether the enclosed 'Notarial -  
Certificate of Identification and Affiliation'  
would not answer the Purpose.

Cases as such of Myer Phineas, happen very  
frequently and the consequence is, that the  
man has to go entirely unprotected, or to wait  
untill he becomes a Citizen of the United States  
which very often injures his Business for ever.

We remain

Yours Honors

very respectfully  
Warren & Horrigsberger  
by C.A. Grelley



Recd 6. April

477

New York April 5<sup>th</sup> 1854  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr S. Mayes  
Dear Sir

Will you have the  
kindness to forward me by return of mail  
a Passport as I intend leaving for Liverpool  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> of this month. I take the liberty  
of enclosing to you an old Passport, which  
I would be happy to have back again

Very truly

Stephen Pell

Description  
Age 35  
Stature 5ft 7in  
Forehead high  
Eyes black one imperfect  
Nose large  
Mouth large  
Cheek moderate  
Hair, Dark  
Complexion dark  
Face full

Page 79.

Recd 6 April 1854

Königlich Bayerisches  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio.

4108.

Cincinnati, April 3<sup>d</sup> 1854.

To the Hon.

The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose herewith the Certificate of Naturalization of Frederick Richard  
a native of Baden, and a citizen of the United States,  
with the request, that a passport for him be forwarded  
with the enclosure to the address of Messrs.

"A. Rolker & Mollmann, New York City"  
Annexed please find his description.

I am, Sir

with high regard

Your obedient servant



Consul

1. Enclosure.

Description  
of <sup>Mr</sup> Frederick Erhard.

---

Age - 25 years  
Stature - 5 feet 10 1/2 in. Eng. Mens.  
Forehead - Medium.  
Eyes - dark.  
Nose - Medium.  
Mouth - large.  
Chin - Round.  
Hair - Brown.  
Complexion - Fair.  
Face - Oval.

Rem. Wilson O. : Master  
Somerville, N. J.  
1859,

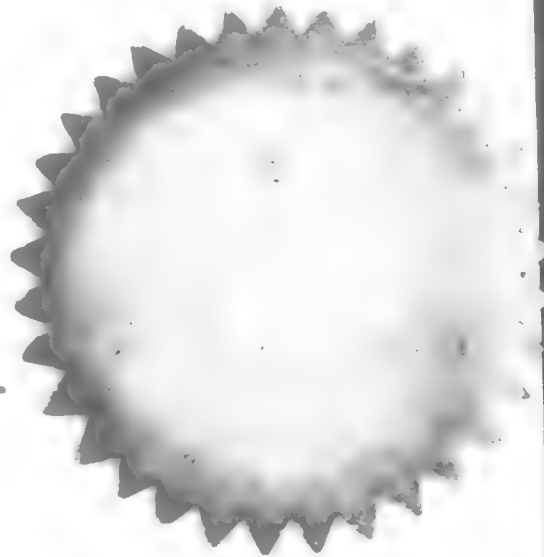
State of New Jersey } ss.  
Somerset County

Abraham Mepler of the Township of Bridge  
water in the County of Somerset and State of New Jersey  
being duly sworn declares that he is a native citizen of  
the United States; that he is fifty three years of age;  
that he was born in the Township of Readington in  
the County of Hunterdon and State of New Jersey; and  
refers to John M. Mann of Somerville in the County  
of Somerset and State of New Jersey to whom he is per-  
sonally known.

Abraham Mepler

Subscribed and sworn  
before me this 3<sup>d</sup> day of  
April 1859.

Samuel S. Hartwell  
Notary Public.



State of New Jersey } ss.  
Somerset County

William Conklin of the Township of Bridge  
water in the County of Somerset and State of New  
Jersey being duly sworn declares that he is acquainted  
with Abraham Mepler above named and that  
to the best of his knowledge and belief the declar-  
ation above made by the said Abraham Mepler is true  
Subscribed and sworn before me.

William Conklin

Samuel S. Hartwell this 3<sup>d</sup> day of April 1859.

Description of person

Stature 5 feet 6 inches.

forehead. large.

eyes. blue.

nose. straight.

mouth. regular.

Chin. full.

hair. brown, practically bald.

Complexion. light.

face. oval.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> William L. Murray Secretary of State

Sir. Will you please to send me a Passport in conformity to the declaration and description of person in the foregoing page; And as mention has been made of Despatches to Berlin to the American Minister there, I will add that I expect to sail for Bremen in the Steamer Hermann on the 22 instant. And despatches may be sent to me at Somerville, to reach <sup>me</sup> on the previous day, as I shall not leave home finally before the morning of the day of sailing, or to be safe, the day before the one mentioned. It is my intention to make diligent haste to reach the house of Mr<sup>r</sup> Brown, at once, on landing at Bremen, as the principal end of my voyage is a visit to him and his family. I was in hopes to have found the terms of a bearer of Despatches more favourable than they are, but still I shall be happy to serve the Department in any way. With thanks for the promptness of your reply to my last request, and the kind terms in which it is expressed I have the honor to subscribe myself

Yours with great respect

Abraham C. Gesler

Recd 6. April.

Pittsburg, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1854

Hon. Secretary of State

4170

Washington City

Dear Sir.

Please send to Elias Weidler  
whose naturalisation paper is enclosed  
a passport and oblige

Yours

J. W. Packard

Signalement of Elias Weidler

Age: 28 years, Stature: 3 feet one inch;  
Forehead: small; Eyes: brown, Nose: meddling,  
Mouth: meddling; Chin: broad; Hair: black,  
Complexion: dark, Face: long.

Recu. 8. April 1714. M. de la Motte

Je suis extrêmement obligé à  
vous de la part de M. de la Motte.

Mais je ne puis rien!

Je vous prie de m'excuser  
pour M. de la Motte & de lui  
pour son voyage de Europe  
de m'y accompagner & de  
obliger moi de vous en  
cette occasion.



M. de la Motte



Revu 8. April April 6. 1870 H170

To His Excellency the  
Secretary of State.

Most honored Sir!  
Please to send a passport  
for Maximilian Springer  
for his voyage to Europe  
to my direction and  
oblige me as you may

akcđit & serđđ

Maximilian Springer.

New York, April 6th 1856

4071

GEORGE L. PRIDE, CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER; 3 BROAD STREET;  
NEW-YORK.



United States of America.

I *Henry Wilson* do solemnly,  
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in *Massachusetts* State of

Sworn to, before me  
this *5th* day of *April* 1856. So help me God.

*William* *Marshall*  
*Deputy*

I, *Wm. Marshall* of *New York*  
do swear, that I am acquainted with *Mr. Henry Wilson*  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set forth  
in his foregoing affidavit.

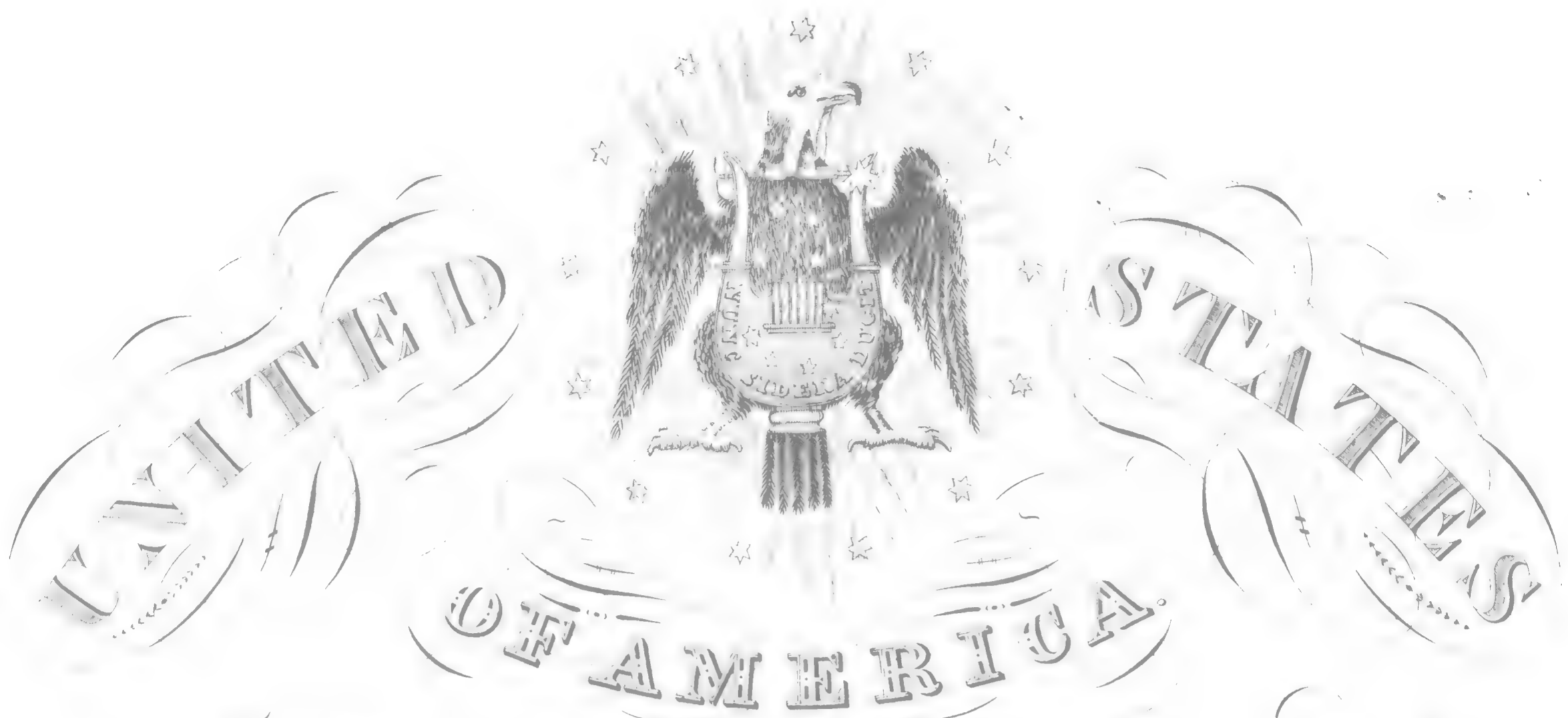
Sworn to, before me,  
this *5th* day of *April* 1856. so help me God.

*William* *Deputy*  
Personal Description of *Henry Wilson* age, *41*  
years stature *5* feet, *9* inches. height forehead, *12*  
eyes, *blue* nose, *straight* mouth, *fair* chin, *black* hair, *fair*  
complexion. *fair* face.

Dear Sir  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. B. [Name]

Very truly yours,  
J. B. [Name]



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age *43 Years*  
 Stature *5 feet 10 inches & up*  
 Forehead *high*  
 Eyes *blue*  
 Nose *straight*  
 Mouth *small*  
 Chin *square*  
 Hair *grey*  
 Complexion *fair*  
 Face *oval*  
 Signature of the bearer

*1845*  
 The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass *Samuel B. Scripps* accompanied by his *son* a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the *10th* Day of *March*, *1845*, in the *67th* Year of the Independence of these United States.

*Wm. B. Marcy.*

GRATIS

Recd 6 April 1855

4/73

4/73

~~top letter of~~

~~Recd 6 April 1855~~

Dear Sir

Please make passport to include

Samuel B. Schuffelin accompanied by his  
Wife, two daughters and one  
I oblige

Yours respectfully

Sam B. Schuffelin

Name and ages of children

Son	William Henry	aged 18
Daughters	Alice H.	" 16
	Mary G. B.	" 14

Wm. W. L. Marcy

Secretary of State  
Washington

Room and State in  
Custom House New York

Recd 6. April. 1854

1172

(APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT)

THE HON THE SECRETARY OF STATE, will please furnish the undersigned with a PASSPORT, addressed  
care of ~~ARNOLD DUTTEN~~ Edward Hoffman 77 Nassau  
St New York  
NEW-YORK, 1854  
Wm Underhill Jun

(DESCRIPTION OF PERSON)

AGE, 34 years; STATURE, 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches, (English) FOREHEAD, high  
EYES, blue NOSE, Grecian MOUTH, medium  
CHIN, round HAIR, brown COMPLEXION, florid  
FACE, full

(PROOFS OF CITIZENSHIP)

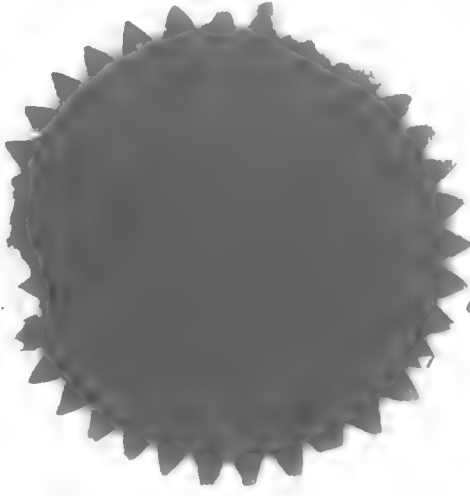
STATE OF NEW-YORK.

CITY AND COUNTY OF } ss. William Underhill Jun being duly sworn,  
NEW-YORK. saith that he is 34 years of age; that he was born in the city  
of New York and that he is a native born CITIZEN of the  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of April A. D. 1854  
Wm Underhill Jun

NOTARY PUBLIC

CITY AND COUNTY OF } ss. Francis J. Hoffman being duly  
NEW-YORK. sworn, saith that he is a CITIZEN of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that he is  
personally acquainted with William Underhill Junior whose  
name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations  
therein made are true to the best of this deponent's knowledge and belief.



Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 5 day of April A. D. 1854  
Francis J. Hoffman  
NOTARY PUBLIC

Recd 6. April. No. 1177  
4074 M.  
New York, April 4/54

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secy of State

Sir  
We enclose certificate  
of Citizenship for passport, for Lucien Maillard  
which please forward to us

Respy Sir  
Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
5 Broad St

Description of Person  
Age — 48 —  
Stature 5 feet 8 inches  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes — black  
Nose Medium  
Mouth — do  
Skin — do  
Hair — slightly gray mixed  
Complexion dark  
Face round

New York April 6<sup>th</sup> 1854.  
No. 20 Pine Street

H/1

Wm. D. Murray  
Secretary of State

It may leave to request your Honor to furnish  
us with a Passport for Henry Koehn whose  
naturalization paper we respectfully enclose and  
whose description we have written in part of this  
application.

Your services

very respectfully

Horren & Honigsberger

by C. A. Gilderson

Description of Henry Koehn

age	36 years
stature	5 feet 7 1/2 inches
forehead	high
eyes	blue
nose	large Roman
mouth	middle
chin	oval
hair	light <del>stout</del>
complexion	fair
beard	long



Department of Agriculture  
Washington  
D. C.

Comr. Genl. Murray  
Secretary of State

Recd 28. April

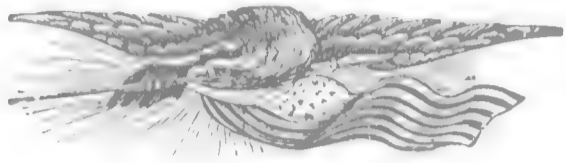
130 A. J. 1854

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

4172

United States



of America,

Wm. Delleker

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~Wm. Delleker~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Samuel T. Corey

Aged 27 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 4 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes hazel  
Nose Medium

Mouth Medium  
Chin ordinary  
Hair Black  
Complexion dark  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Philadelphia, State of Penn., and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

And Wm. Sloan being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm. Sloan



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

Wm. Delleker

Notary Public.

March April 6, 1834

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Dear Sir

I enclose is a Certificate  
for Samuel J. Corey, for whom I have to request  
the favour of your sending to me a Passport

Remain Very Respy  
Yours most Obedt Servt  
Amund Wilcox

Rev. Amos A. Phelps

1843

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to receive from you  
a copy of your tract, "The United States  
and the African Slave Trade."

I have read it with much interest and  
admiration. It is a most valuable  
contribution to the cause of the  
African slave, and will do much to  
excite the public mind to a more  
correct and just view of the  
African slave trade.

- |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|
| 100  | 100  | 100  |
| 200  | 200  | 200  |
| 300  | 300  | 300  |
| 400  | 400  | 400  |
| 500  | 500  | 500  |
| 600  | 600  | 600  |
| 700  | 700  | 700  |
| 800  | 800  | 800  |
| 900  | 900  | 900  |
| 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |

I have the honor to acknowledge the  
receipt of your tract, and to  
express my sincere thanks for  
it.

Yours very truly,  
Amos A. Phelps

Received of Amos A. Phelps  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the purchase of 1000 copies  
of the tract, "The United States  
and the African Slave Trade."

Dr. Wm. W. Phelps  
1840  
Boston  
Mass.  
Sept. 1840

State of Maryland

Baltimore City Do Wit

On this thirtieth day of March, one thousand Eight hundred and fifty four, before me the Subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the Said City personally appeared Henry Holdgrafer, and made oath on the Holy Evangelis of Almighty God, that Michael Martin the person named in the Accompanying paper is the person to whom the Same belongs, and that he is at this time a Resident of the City of Baltimore.

And at the Same time the height and description of him is as follows. Height five feet  $8\frac{1}{4}$  Inches. Blue eyes Light Hair, and Light Complexion, and a Blue mark in the Corner of his left Eye.

Sworn before

R. McAllister

Justice of the Peace

*Recd 8 April*  
J. S. HOFFMAN.

Dr. EDWARD MORWITZ.

**Philadelphia Democrat,** *4/7/54*  
**DAILY GERMAN PAPER,**  
(ITS CIRCULATION EXCEEDS THAT OF ALL THE OTHER DAILY GERMAN PAPERS OF PENNSYLVANIA COMBINED.)

Published by  
**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**  
No. 277 North Third Street.

*Philadelphia, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1854*

*Hon. Simon S. Murray, Secy of State Washington D.C.*

*Sir,*

*We request you to send us a citizen-  
assessor for Henry Steiner, whose  
citizen paper you will please to find  
enclosed.*

*We remain, Sir,*

*Yours very respectfully*

*Hoffman & Morwitz*  
*J. S. Hoffman*

*Personal Description: + Henry Steiner..*

<i>Age</i>	<i>25 Years</i>	
<i>Stature</i>	<i>5 feet 6 1/2 inches</i>	
<i>Eyes</i>	<i>grey-blue</i>	
<i>Nose</i>	<i>middle</i>	
<i>Mouth</i>	<i>middle</i>	<i>Complexion - healthy</i>
<i>Chin</i>	<i>pointed</i>	<i>Face - short</i>
<i>Hair</i>	<i>brown</i>	

Recd 8. April 1854  
United States of North America,  
State, County and City of New York, }  
4175. ch

On this 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854, personally  
appeared before me William Wiemann  
to me known to be a citizen of the  
United States, and deposed that he intended  
to pay a visit to his native country--  
Germany-- and therefore wanted to apply  
for a United States Passport.  
Whereupon I have taken his  
personal description as follows:

Age - 33 years;  
Height - 5 feet 8 inches;  
Hair - Brown;  
Forehead - high;  
Eyes - grey;  
Nose - pointed;  
Mouth - proportionate;  
Chin - round;  
Face - oblong;  
Complexion - healthy.

In witness whereof I have signed  
my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the  
Deponent:

W. Wiemann.

Wm. Schuler

Notary Public  
75 Chatham  
Street.

William Wiemann.



Recd 8. April. New York, N.Y. 20. rue d'Orléans  
April 6. 1854

M<sup>r</sup>. L. Murray  
Secretary of State

Dear Sir:

We have just come again in possession of the papers relative to the passport case of Meyer Prineas but cannot find anything as an answer to our letter which therefore must have been left behind as we cannot believe that the papers are intended for such a return.

The doubtless importance of the question compels us therefore to lay those papers before your Honor once more with the respectfully request for your opinion.

The applicant could be a citizen of the United States long ago; he has come here with the intention to become one and remained all the time with the idea of being one on account of living here so long already, until he found out that there some formality was necessary for the purpose of which he had not been aware.

The whole affair is therefore merely a matter of form

which title could be passed over to some authority  
and it might be possible that the applicant is  
entitled to a Government passport yet. If not,  
I shall be obliged to inform you whether the enclosed Notarial  
document - when completed - will not secure  
the free passage and the protection of the  
United States in case of necessity, to the  
Master in executing his lawful acts.

It remains

Yours sincerely

most respectfully

Horner & Honigsberger

by C. A. Honigsberger

Recd 28. April. J.

New York April 7/14

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm<sup>l</sup> Marcy  
Secy of State  
Sir

The name in the enclosed  
passport is not spelled correctly - have  
the kindness to return me without delay  
as Mr Lucien Maillard sails on Monday  
next -

Respy Yrs  
W<sup>m</sup> Lewis

Stephen Quorum  
5 Broad

Recd 6 April.

4175

To the Honorable  
William L. Marcy Esq.

Secretary of State.  
Washington  
D C.

Take the liberty of forwarding you enclosed  
my Pass port, and requesting of your kindness  
to forward me a new one, the present one  
being too old, as on my last trip to Europe I had  
to procure the present one from the Secretary of Legation  
at Paris in place of the original.

I shall have Mr. Stearns, "Batter" on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst  
and should my humble services be of any use to you  
please make use of them.

I remain with much Respect,  
Your Humble Servant,

Jules L. Ramee

No 105 William Street.

New York April 5<sup>th</sup> 1854.



13006



# LEGATION DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE en France.

Passport.

N° 140-

Signalément:

Age de 27  
taille 5-6 1/2 angl

Cheveux noirs

Yeux noirs

Nez brun

Bouche S

Menton rond

Vierge ovale

Teint rose

Signature du Porteur:

Jules L. Ramée

Nous Envoyé Extraord. & Ministre Plénipotent.  
des Etats-Unis d'Amérique près la  
République Française. Invitons les Autorités  
Civiles et Militaires de France

et autres s'il y a lieu de laisser passer et librement  
circuler Monsieur Jules L. Ramée

se rendant aux Etats Unis

(Citoyen des Etats-Unis, et lui donner aide et protection en  
cas de besoin; offrant le réciproque en pareille circonstance)



Donné à Paris sous notre signature  
et sous le sceau de cette Legation ce  
11<sup>e</sup> Decembre 1849 et la  
74<sup>e</sup> année de l'Indépendance des  
Etats-Unis.

Le Secrétaire de Legation

W. Sanford

N° 3878  
N° 29  
Paris le 29 novembre 1849  
Bon pour l'Angleterre

Le Secrétaire de Legation

W. Sanford



Les états unis  
N° 8

Vu pour les Etats Unis  
Paris le 21 Dec 1849

(Pl. Prefet de Police)  
Le Chef de Bureau  
L. M. M. M. M.



Je ne suis pas au  
des Affaires Etrangères  
nos bureaux des Affaires Etrangères  
à Paris

Paris le 21 Decembre 1849

Vu au M<sup>in</sup> des Affaires Etrangères  
P. Le Chef de B<sup>ureau</sup> de la Chancellerie

Dubois



Les états unis  
par Belgique  
N° 7

Vu pour les Etats unis par Belgique  
Paris, ce 9 Decembre 1850

Pour le Prefet de Police  
Le Chef de Bureau  
Duffour



Le Chef de Bureau  
Duffour

Vu pour Paris  
Paris le 3 Octobre 1851  
Le Commissaire de police delegue  
L. M. M. M. M.



Paris, le 3 Octobre 1851

N° 15

Vu pour l'Angleterre  
Paris le 22 Dec 1851  
Pl. Prefet de Police  
Le Chef de Bureau  
L. M. M. M. M.



4/17/41.

Mr. J. C. Sealle  
Mother

19' 5.4"

1st  
2nd  
3rd

4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th

4/17/41.

Mr. J. C. Sealle  
Mother

39' 5.4"

1st  
2nd  
3rd  
4th  
5th

6th  
7th  
8th  
9th

Recd 6. April 1851  
Philadelphia April 5<sup>th</sup> 1851

His Honorable Secretary  
Department of State  
Washington

467 C.

I Enclose papers of  
investigations and beg the favor of your  
returning the same with passport the  
necessary remarks will be found annexed

Yours Obedient Servant

Signed

Philip Hill

25 Bank Street

Philadelphia

Height 5 feet 3 in  
Hair Dark  
Nose Narrow  
Eyes Brown  
Age 25 years  
Complexion Dark



4677  
Washington April 6. 1854.

Shall certify Edward Vain  
Minturn of Philadelphia to  
be a citizen of the United  
States.

Nancy Green

93.

S. S.

book full

kept

journal

with logs

large amount

black

paper

and

457  
Wilmington, N. C.  
Journal of A. C. Mann

31.

5. 10

fall

gray

Agave

tree

Small

tree

fall

not

4678

House of Representatives

April 7, 1854

Henry Curtis James P.  
Kinard of Kentucky, S. C. to be  
a citizen of the United States

24.

Lawrence M. Keith

S. 115

full

very blue

large

small

small

small

rather dark

small

41579.

Department  
House of Reps.  
April 7, 1854.

Whereby certify, William C. Sandley  
of Columbia, S.C. to be a citizen  
of the United States,

22,

Lawrence McKim

5 7 3/4

fall

get hazel

short

bezel

oval

round

fair

oval

April 7.

1830

United States of America }  
State City of Albany, New York }

I Elizabeth Van Sacks  
do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that  
I am a Citizen of the United States of America  
having been born of American Parents at the  
time my Father held the situation of American  
Consul at the Port of Bremen  
Elizabeth von Sacks.

Sworn to before me  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of  
April 1834  
Joseph C. Lawrence  
Notary Public



I C Van Sacks do  
solemnly swear that I am acquainted with  
the above named Elizabeth Van Sacks  
and with the facts above stated by her and the  
same are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

C Van Sacks

Sworn to before me  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April  
1834  
Joseph C. Lawrence  
Notary Public

Department

4179.

House of Reps.

April 7, 1854.

Hereby certify, William C. Sandley  
of Columbia, S.C. to be a citizen  
of the United States,

1854,

Lawrence McKee

5 7 3/4

fall

(1100)

Shel

large

small

medium

fine

small

4079.

House of Representatives

April 7, 1854.

I hereby certify, R. W. Gibbs of  
Columbia, S.C. to be a citizen  
of the United States.

April 3<sup>rd</sup>

1834

United States of America }  
State City of Albany, New York }

I Elizabeth Van Sacks  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that  
I am a citizen of the United States of America  
having been born of American Parents at the  
time my Father held the situation of American  
Consul at the Port of Bremen

Elizabeth von Sacks.

Sworn to before me

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day

April A.D. 1834

Joseph C. Lawrence  
Notary Public



I C Van Sacks do  
solemnly swear that I am acquainted with  
the above named Elizabeth Van Sacks  
and with the facts above stated by her and the  
same are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

C Van Sacks

Sworn to before me

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April

A.D. 1834

Joseph C. Lawrence  
Notary Public



Description

Age 30 years

Stature 4 feet 6 inches

Forehead High

Eyes Hazel

Nose Small

Mouth Small

Chin weak

Hair Dark Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Round

Signature

Elizabeth von Sachs.

Recd 7 April. etc.

Hon. Secretary State

Dear Sir

I enclose the name of Mr  
Von Sack, Fach—as the same was to amend  
a man who I am informed is an American  
Citizen and either he or his wife have the  
situation of American Consul at Bremen  
and request you to send a passport if the  
same can be done the name is  
Mr Sackheim.

Respectfully

Joseph C. Lawrence

New York April 4<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Hon William L. Murray  
Surveyor General  
Am

Be pleased to send a  
passport for Mrs Elizabeth Van Hook  
in accordance with the annexed paper  
to my address

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Serv

John C. Sumner  
by Wm. Allen

Recd 7 April 1854

4681.

Senate Chamber.

6 April 1854.

Sir,

My sister Mrs. Jane Perry, (wife of  
Hon. Commodore M. C. Perry) is about to visit Europe, & asks  
me to procure a passport for her. I presume that  
the signature & name might be filled up by her, should  
the necessity arise. I will endeavor to furnish  
it accordingly.

Very Respy

John Thrope

John Thrope

Amos A. L. Macey

Secretary of State.

April 7.

(P)

Philadelphia April 6<sup>th</sup> 1834

To the Honble S. Murray,  
Secy of the Secy  
Washington

11089

My Sir

I being about to  
embark for Europe on business, I respectfully  
ask a passport from the Secy of State, having  
obtained one before I believe it is not required  
to send description. You <sup>again</sup> the former one  
was dated May 10<sup>th</sup> 1833, No 889  
have the kindness to forward immediately  
as I sail in a few days. I leave this  
city on Monday next

Respectfully  
Joseph A Miller

Care of N B Dear Secy  
S. E. Corner 6<sup>th</sup> & Market Sts  
Philadelphia

April 7.

1854

New York @ April 1854

I John M. Coe do solemnly swear and  
that swear that I am a Citizen of the United  
State having been born of American Parents while  
they were residing in Puerto America  
known to before me

This 6 day of April 1854

J. M. Coe

To help me read  
John M. Coe

Personal description of John M. Coe

Age 22 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2  
Complexion Medium  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Hair Short  
Hair dark Brown  
Complexion dark  
Hair well

I J. Halsted Coe of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with John M. Coe  
that he is a Citizen and my name  
known to before me

This 6 day of April 1854

J. Halsted Coe

To help me read

J. Halsted Coe

April 7

4685.

April 1854

New York 6 April 1854

I J Halsted Coe, do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
of the United States, having been  
born in Springfield State of New Jersey  
sworn to before me  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

A. A. Marden (Jury)

So help me God  
J. Halsted Coe

Personal description of J Halsted Coe

Age 48 years  
Stature 5 feet 8"  
Forehead High  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Gray mixed  
Complexion Florid  
Hare Full

I J W Burnett of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
J Halsted Coe and have always understood  
and believed him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit

sworn to before me  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

A. A. Marden (Jury)

So help me God  
J. W. Burnett

New York April 7. Custom House, New York  
Collector's Office, April 1854

Mr J Watsted Coe, a native  
born Citizen of the United States,  
wishing to visit Europe, and as  
his family will be separated at  
times, most respectfully ask for the  
following passports.

J Watsted, Coe Wife 3 Sons, 3 Daughters &  
2 Servants

J Watsted Coe, Wife 4 Children & one Servant  
and <sup>one</sup> for John M. Coe

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Wm L. Murray  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.



Recd 7 April at New York, 6 March 1854  
Hon. William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

A. B. H.

Sir, Jeremiah Devlin, a  
naturalized citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign countries, desires a passport.

Please forward to the undersigned  
Respectfully

Wm. M. Scherwin  
25 Pine St.

City & Co. of New York  
State of New York

Jeremiah Devlin do solemnly  
swear that I am the individual described  
in the within Naturalization Certificate  
shown to this

11 day of March 1854

Jeremiah Devlin



~~Jeremiah Devlin~~ Wm. M. Scherwin

Description of Person

Age - 35 years	Eyes - Grey
Height - 5 feet 7 inches	Nose - Straight
Complexion - Light	Mouth - Small
Hair - Dark brown	Chin - Round
Forehead - High	Face - Oval

Boston, April 5 1854

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
the undersigned — whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*W. H. Alexander*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to W. H. Alexander  
Care of J. C. Howe & Co  
Boston  
Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

April 7.

4187

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, — 26 —  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches.  
Forehead, medium —  
Eyes, dark hazel —  
Nose, aquiline — grecian  
Mouth, small —  
Ears, round —  
Hair, brown —  
Complexion, light  
Eyes, oval

I, Whitaker H. Alexander being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston State of Massachusetts —

*Whitaker H. Alexander*

I, Melhubee Jr — being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Whitaker H. Alexander and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*Melhubee Jr*

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 5 day of April A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty ~~four~~ before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Whitaker H. Alexander and I Melhubee Jr and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

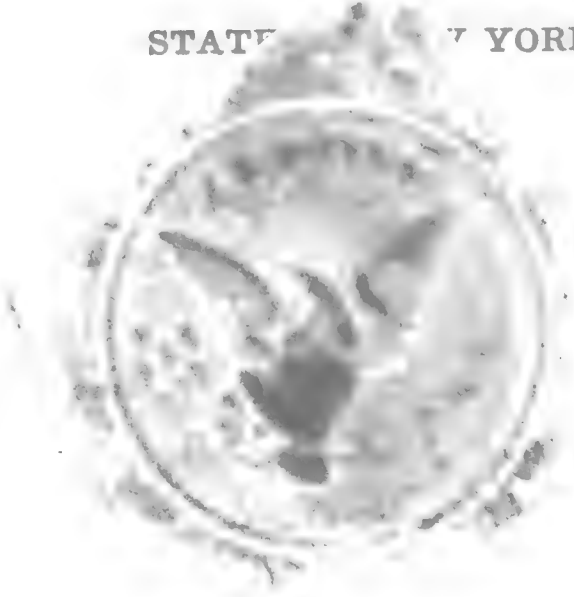
Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

*Charles B. F. Adams* } Notary Public.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Wm H. Platt*  
& *John J. Ellis* —

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Wm H. Platt*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 6<sup>th</sup> day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four* In the 78<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J B Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 7.

1858.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I *William H. Platt* do swear  
that I was born in the City of New York on  
or about the twenty second day of February 1830,  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1858 } *J. M. Platt*  
*J. M. Platt* 20 Maiden Lane

Notary Public, New York.

I *John J. Ellis* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *William H. Platt*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April 1858 } *J. J. Ellis*  
*J. J. Ellis*

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*William H. Platt*

Age, *24* Years,  
Stature, *Five* Feet *3 3/4* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *Medium*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Light Brown*  
Complexion, *Fallow*  
Face, *Round*

4688

M.

Andrew Smalley

of Upsie

Hair. Dark Brown

Eyes. Hazel

Nose. Large

Mouth. Large

Chin. Large

Complexion. Fair

Face - Oval

Age - 59

Stature - 6 ft. 1/2 in.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Geo L. Tompkins*  
+ *James Dorle*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Geo L. Tompkins*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 7 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 4. In the 7 8<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rec. April 7.

4589.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *George L. Tompkins* do swear  
that I was born in *the State of New York* on  
or about the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *November 1844*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this

*7* day of *April* 18 *54*  
*J. Jones*

*George L. Tompkins*

Notary Public, New York.

I *James Dorler* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Geo L Tompkins*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this

*7<sup>h</sup>* day of *April* 18 *54*  
*J. Jones*

*James Dorler*  
*70 Broadway*

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Geo. L. Tompkins*

Age, *9* — — — Years,  
Stature, *9 4* Feet *4* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Stout*  
Mouth, *Small*  
Chin, *Sharp*  
Hair, *Light Brown*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *Fair - speckled*



7 April  
New York 6 April 1854.  
Hon William L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State

4190

Sir Daniel E. Benkendorf,

a <sup>naturalized</sup> native citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign countries, to be accompanied by his son,  
Frederick, aged 16 years, desires a Passport, to  
include his son. Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Wm. Heubner  
25 Pine St.

I, Daniel E. Benkendorf, do swear that I  
am a citizen of the United States & that the enclosed  
is my Certificate of naturalization. It helped  
shown to before me this 6 April 1854

Daniel E. Benkendorf,

~~Benkendorf~~

State of N York, ss. Know all men, that  
I the undersigned Notary, do certify  
that I know Daniel E. Benkendorf & believe  
him to be a citizen of the United States  
given under my hand & seal  
of office this 6 April 1854

~~Benkendorf~~ Notary



Personal description of Daniel E. Benkendorf  
Age 73 years - stature 5 feet 3 inches - forehead high - eyes hazel  
nose medium - mouth, medium - chin, round - hair, grey  
complexion, fair - face, oval -

April 8. 7

1854

Personal Description of <sup>St</sup>Fortas Ambs a native of the Grandduchy of Baden, Germany, and Citizen of the United States of America, a resident of the County of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, who applies for a pass-port to Europe, whither he intends to go on a journey, accompanied by his wife Catharine Ambs 38 years old and 4 children Josephine 15 years old, Adeline 13 years, Magdalene 8 years and an infant of 2 years of age named Jeanette:

Age 38 years; Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches English, forehead: open; Eyes blue; Nose proportionable; Mouth proportionable; Chin round; Hair auburn; Complexion florid; Face full; Signature of the bearer:

P. Ambs

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }<sup>ss</sup>

I the undersigned George H. Stille a Notary public, within and for the County aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that Fortas Ambs, who has subscribed his name to the foregoing description of his person in my presence, is personally known to me, and that he is a resident of the County of St. Louis aforesaid.

In Testimony whereof I hereto have set my hand and affixed my Official Seal this twenty fifth day of March A.D. eighteen hundred and fifty-four.

George H. Stille

Notary Public

April 7, 1854  
Hon Mr Searcy } Washington  
April 7<sup>th</sup> 1854

Sir:

The Rev Thomas F. Davis  
is a citizen of South Carolina  
and a native of North-Caro-  
lina - contemplates visiting  
England and probably the  
Continent - France - Ger-  
-many and Italy. I would  
thank you to supply Mr  
Davis with the usual  
Passports. It convenient  
to furnish them immediately  
the Messenger will wait on  
call at any appointed hour this  
after noon

Respectfully  
J. C. Dobbin

4193.

Peter Buchenau C. R.  
April 8, 1854.

45

3 1/8

full

very

large

do

small

at 1/2

of

total

April 3.

1854. Ch.

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> James Guthrie Secy U.S. Treasury  
Dear Sir my and your old friend Doctor  
Linus Doll wants to go to Germany on  
business and wishes a U.S. Pass please Sir  
attend to it and send it together with his  
Citizen Paper to my care.

Dr. Linus Doll is 52 years of age  
high 5 feet 6 inches  
Stature heavy build  
Forehead high  
Eyes Gray  
Nose large  
Mouth middle size  
Chin long with a long white beard.  
Hair black & Gray  
Complexion good healthy  
Face full

I remain yours most respectfully  
Philip Tompsett.

Louisville April 3. 1854.

My all respects to Sir

James A. Mendenhall

April 8.

4695.

Wormouth March 3, 1854

Dear Sir,

A. E. M. Blackburn a cit

27.  
5.114  
gen of talents and a gentleman  
full of good family and irreproachable  
light character, is about to visit Paris  
with a view of improvement in  
rather by his profession by observation and  
ordinary experience in the hospitals of that  
city. Inasmuch as he will call  
on you for the usual testimonial  
of his citizenship, I take the liberty  
of introducing him as a gentle  
man of character & standing

very respectfully

Your friend & obt servt

Hon Mr L. Casey  
Secy of State

J. L. Lullman



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



*the*

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Richard Fischer*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*R. Fischer*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *7* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*R. March 8*

*4190*

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Richard Fischer* do swear  
that I was born in *Saxony* on  
or about the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *February 1821*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad that  
*accompanying naturalization certificate signed by me, is bona fide my own*

Sworn to before me

this

*7* day of *April 1854*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

*32 Liberty St.*

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this

day of 18

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Richard Fischer*

Age, *33* Years,

Stature, *5* Feet *6* Inches (English).

Forehead, *High - slightly scarred.*

Eyes, *Blue*

Nose, *Stout*

Mouth, *Medium*

Chin, *Round*

Hair, *Brown*

Complexion, *Sallow*

Face, *Long & full*



Recd 8 April 1854

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

4499.  
4499. 4597

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Henry Kling

Aged 27 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Prominent

Mouth Medium  
Chin ordinary  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Full

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Penna and is a Citizen of the United States.

Henry Kling



And Wm B. Kling being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Wm B. Kling



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 7th day of April 1854.

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

2  
Philad. April 7. 1854

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

I refer you to the  
annexed Certificate for Henry <sup>Flint</sup> and  
request the favour of your sending to me a Passport  
for him.

I remain Very Resp<sup>t</sup>  
Your most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Amund Nilson

Recd 8 April. Mr. [unclear]

by Mail at April 7 54

Hon. Mr. [unclear]

4198

Department of State  
Washington City

Sir,

On the 15<sup>th</sup> April 1851, a  
Passport was issued to Jacques Guédin  
& Colligan of the United States - Its  
number is No 1182 -

Mr. Guédin being about to visit  
Europe, <sup>alone</sup> desires to obtain a new passport.  
I respectfully request that one be sent  
to me for him -

Very respectfully  
W. D. Waddington

Recd 8 April

etc.

4699

Philad<sup>a</sup> April 7. 1854

Wm. A. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

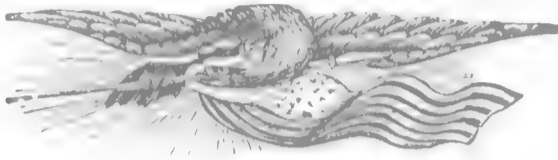
Dear Sir

I have to request the favour  
of your sending to me a Passport for Mrs Ann McKee  
accompanied by her Daughter, whose Certificate is  
in respect, accompanying

I remain Very Resp<sup>y</sup>  
Your most obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilson

*Passport*  
~~PROTECTION~~ CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX,~~  
*Edmund Wilcox*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Daughter* *M<sup>rs</sup> Ann McKee, accompanied by her*

Aged *52* years.  
Stature *5* feet *6* inches.  
~~Complexion~~  
*Forehead, medium*  
*Nose, aquiline*  
*Mouth, medium*

Hair *dark*  
Eyes *grey*  
Complexion *light*  
~~Mark~~  
*Chin, broad*  
*Face, full*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That she is a  
Native of *Baltimore, Maryland* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Ann McKee*



And *Edmund Wilcox* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edmund Wilcox*



In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *7* day of *April* 185 *4*

*Edmund Wilcox*  
Notary Public.



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 30 Years  
 Stature 4 feet 6. Inches & up  
 Forehead High  
 Eyes Hazel  
 Nose Small  
 Mouth Small  
 Chin Oval  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face round  
 Signature of the bearer

I the Undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass the *Elizabeth Cow Socht.*

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give ~~her~~ all lawful aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 7<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1854. in the 8<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.



W. L. Marcy

GRATIS

Recd 10. Apr 5. e. W. G. S. 1854  
New York April 5<sup>th</sup> 1854

Mr William L. Murray  
Secretary Acad.

I regret to be under the  
necessity of returning the enclosed papers  
and soliciting a note to take the place of  
the enclosed, and please insert to be accompanied  
by name and child the names and ages  
by which we belong.

At the time I applied for the  
papers I did not know that Mr von Sachs was  
to be accompanied by any persons and was so informed  
that I am very indebted that she is to be  
accompanied by all names and children.

Respectfully

Joseph G. Lawrence

name of Mrs Meta Starapeda age 22, Bremen

name of child Julius Henry von Sachs age 3 months  
Please let me have an answer by return  
of mail if possible.

J. G. L.

3146.

Description of Mr. *Henry H. Gillespie*

Age: *22* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *5 1/2* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *High*  
Eyes: *Blue*  
Nose: *ordinary*  
Mouth: *Large*  
Chin: *Round*  
Hair: *Brown*  
Complexion: *Fair*  
Face: *Round*

Signature: *Henry H. Gillespie*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, *John Boston* Collector of the Port of *Savannah*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *Henry H. Gillespie* being personally known  
to me to be a\* *Native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Savannah* this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 18 *54*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*John Boston*  
Collector



April 10

A 10

State of Ohio } S.S.  
Highland Co }

Personally appeared  
before me a Notary Public in  
and for said County, Amos S.  
Owens, under being duly sworn  
testified that he is a native cit-  
izen of the United States, and  
was born in Highland County  
State of Ohio in the year 1816  
and is now 38 years of age

Also appeared Benjamin Chaney  
a native citizen of the State of  
Ohio and being duly sworn  
stated that he is personally ac-  
quainted with Amos S. Owens  
the within applicant for a passport  
and that the above statement  
of said Amos S. Owens as to cit-  
izenship nativity and age is  
true and further that he has  
always resided in the State  
of Ohio

Amos S. Owens

Benja Chaney

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this  
Sixth day of April A. D. 1854.

Amos M. Key  
Notary Public



The following is a correct description of  
the person of the within named Anson  
S. Evans. — Age Thirty Eight years,  
Stature Five feet, ten inches — Forehead  
broad — Eyes, grey, Nose, straight —  
Mouth, medium — Chin, long — Hair,  
dark & mixed with grey — Complexion  
fair — Face, large but not round.

His Niece E. Farris, is seventeen  
years of age, and niece to the foregoing  
named A. S. Evans.

James W Keys  


4701.

Gen. J. Kuntz. present.  
April 10, 1854. C.R.

So.

S. 98:

h/b

to h/2 h/2

quintiles

mean

ordinary

h/b

for

oral

House of Reps.

April 10, 1854, #703

Presented by William F.  
#703, member of J. Burgess, Gordon to be  
Citizens of the United States  
William F. Allen

April 10

1854

State of Ohio

Notary Public

Personally appeared  
before me, Notary Public in  
and for Lucas County, Amos D.  
Coombs, now being duly sworn  
testifies that he is a native cit-  
izen of the United States, was  
born in Highland County  
State of Ohio in the year 1816  
and is now 38 years of age.

Also appeared Benjamin Chaney  
a native citizen of the State of  
Ohio and being duly sworn  
stated that he is personally ac-  
quainted with Amos D. Coombs  
the within applicant for a passport  
and that the above statement  
of Amos D. Coombs as to his  
citizenship nativity and age is  
true and further that he has  
always resided in the State  
of Ohio.

Amos D. Coombs

Benja Chaney

Wentland subscribed before me, this  
Sixth day of April A. D. 1854.


Amos H. Key

Notary Public

*[Signature]*

The following is a correct description of  
the person of the within named Anna  
S. Evans. — Age Thirty Eight years,  
Stature Five feet, ten inches — Forehead  
broad — Eyes grey, nose, straight —  
Mouth, medium — Chin, long — Hair,  
dark & mixed with grey — Complexion  
fair — face, large but not round.

Miss Hattie E. Tattin, is seventeen  
years of age, and niece to the foregoing,  
named A. S. Evans

James M. Keefe  


1701.

Mr. J. Kuntz, per mail  
April 10, 1851. C. H.

30.

5. 9 1/2  
hjt  
L. K. Kuntz  
Aunt  
me  
L. Kuntz  
L. Kuntz  
L. Kuntz  
L. Kuntz

House of Reps.

April 10, 1854, 4703

Henry C. Williams & J.  
4703. No. 11 St. George, Garden to be  
Citizens of the United States,  
William Pitten



April 3.  
Reference to the name, is given  
to a copy of minutes to the  
Hon.

Description of Mr. Burgess Gardner.

Age: 32 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 6 Inches, English.  
Forehead: Medium  
Eyes: Blue  
Nose: Small - straight  
Mouth: Small  
Chin: Medium, indented  
Hair: Light - Brown, straight  
Complexion: Yellow  
Face: Ordinary - unaltered  
Signature: S. Burgess Gardner

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_

M. J. P. P.  
L. J. P. P. of July,  
Apr 10, 1854. C. H. P.

29<sup>th</sup>  
5<sup>th</sup>  
copy  
light  
shut  
med  
in three boys  
hand  
fine  
in the first



Recd 10. April.

St. Louis April 5. 1854.

Sir

You are requested to have forwarded to our office another passport in stead of the one enclosed, as Mr. Kings' wife is not mentioned in it, though she was mentioned in our application. Her name being apt to occasion trouble to the travel, you will please have it corrected.

Mr. Kings has changed his arrangements in regard to some other parts and will now be accompanied by his wife and four children: Charles, 19 years; William, 13 years; Eliza, 12 years and Lewis, 7 years old; and not by the servant maid.

Requesting you, to have a Passport, in conformity with the above, sent as soon as practicable.

We remain, Sir

Your most obt. servants

Alshausen & Stille

St. Louis, Mo.

To The Honorable, the Secretary of State

Washington City,

Boston, April 8 1854

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department. he will be accompanied by his lady.

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>,

Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>,



To the Hon. the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Gleason's Publishing Hall  
Corner of Bromfield & Tremont Streets  
Boston

Rein 10. April

*April*

GEO. M. THACHER,  
Notary Public  
Commissioner,  
State Street,  
BOSTON, Mass.



*4706*

United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }  
Boston, } ss.

On this *8th* day of *April* A. D. 1854 before me  
George M. Thacher, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared *Fred. G. Gleason*  
who being duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a <sup>native born</sup> Citizen of the United States  
was born in *Germany* State of *Germany*.

His age is *thirty* years, stature *5 feet 7 inches*, forehead *high*, eyes  
*brown*, nose *prominent*, mouth *full*, chin *dimpled*, hair *black*  
complexion *flourid*, face *oval*

*F. G. Gleason,*

Also appeared *M. M. Ballou* who being duly sworn,  
declares on oath, that he is personally acquainted with *said Frederick Gleason*  
and that the above declaration by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

*M. M. Ballou,*

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my seal of office the day and year above written.

*George M. Thacher* Notary  
Public.

29.3  
 2.11  
 10.11  
 1.12  
 1.12  
 1.12  
 1.12  
 1.12  
 1.12

1711  
 18.11.18. (11)



George A. Liberson. C. No.  
April 10. 1854.

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor  
to acknowledge the  
receipt of your  
letter of the 4th  
inst. in relation  
to the  
above.

Recd 10. April.

St. Louis, April 5. 1854.

Sir

You are requested to have forwarded to our address another Passport instead of the one enclosed, as Mr. Kings' wife is not mentioned in it, though she was mentioned in our application. The omission being apt to occasion trouble to the traveller, you will please have it corrected.

Mr. Kings has changed his arrangements in regard to some other points and will now be accompanied by his wife and four children: Charles, 18 years; William 13 years; Otto 12 years and Lewis, 9 years old; and not by the servant maid.

Requesting you, to have a Passport, in conformity with the above, sent as soon as practicable we remain, Sir,

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> servants

Alshausen & Stille

St. Louis, Mo.

To The Honorable, The Secretary of State

Washington City,

Boston, April 8 1854

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department. he will be accompanied by his lady.

Very Respy,

Your Obed't Servt,



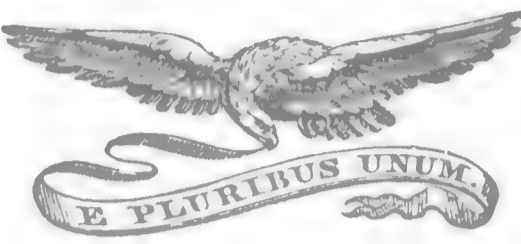
To the Hon. the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Gleason's Publishing Hall  
Corner of Bromfield & Tremont Streets  
Boston

April

GEO. M. THACHER,  
Notary Public  
and  
Commissioner,  
State Street,  
BOSTON, Mass.

4706



United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.  
Boston, }

On this 8th day of April A. D. 1854 before me  
George M. Thacher, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Frederick Gleason  
who being duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a <sup>naturalized</sup> native Citizen of the United States  
was born in ~~Germany~~ <sup>Germany</sup> State of ~~Germany~~ <sup>Germany</sup>  
His age is thirty seven years, stature 5 feet 7 inches, forehead high, eyes  
brown, nose prominent, mouth full, chin dumpled, hair black  
complexion florid, face oval

F. Gleason

Also appeared M. M. Ballou who being duly sworn,  
declares on oath, that he is personally acquainted with said Frederick Gleason  
and that the above declaration by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

M. M. Ballou

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my seal of office the day and year above written.

George M. Thacher, Notary Public.

Born 10. April.

4711.  
M.

Description.

Age. 40. Years  
Stature 5 feet 7 inches Eng  
Forehead high  
Eyes brown  
Nose proportioned  
Mouth open  
Chin oval  
Hair black  
Complexion light  
face oval

Signature of the Bearer

Anthony Reichman  
born & subscribed before  
me this 15th day of March  
A.D. 1854.

Reichman.

L. A. Depue

Not. Pub.

San Francisco, 15<sup>th</sup> March

To the honorable William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Sir!

The undersigned citizen of U. S.  
request your honour to send  
me a passport.

I am your most obedient servant

Anthony Reichman

Address:

Daniel Meyer

San Francisco  
Calif<sup>a</sup>

Recd. April 17 1854  
New York April 17 1854

Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Secy of State

Sir  
We enclose affidavit  
of Benjamin Jones for passport -  
which please forward to us.

Very Yours  
A. J. S. S.

Schuyler Manning

Description of person

Age - 28  
Stature 5 feet 10 inches  
Forehead - high  
Eyes - Hazel  
Nose - medium  
Mouth - do  
Chin - do  
Hair - dark brown  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

I Benjamin Jones do solemnly & truly  
swear that I am a native citizen  
of the United States born in the City of  
New York State of New York and am  
twenty eight years old

Sworn to before me

this eighth day of

April 1854

H. Gibson

Dep. Collector

Benjamin Jones.

I Isaac Plummer do solemnly and  
truly swear that Benjamin Jones is personally  
known to me and I believe the foregoing  
affidavit sworn to by him to be true

Sworn to before me

this eighth day of

April 1854

H. Gibson

Dep. Collector

I. Plummer



Recd 10. April. No 10

Sent duplicate of 3224.

Consular Office, New Orleans  
April 3. 1854.

Hon. William L. Sharkey  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

On the 21<sup>st</sup> Feb. I had the honor  
to receive the naturalization certificate, affidavit,  
and description of Lemuel Sturmeron, soon to  
leave for Europe with his wife and child, who  
desires a passport.

Having received no passport for this gentleman,  
and fearing your reply may have miscarried,  
I beg leave to revive the application,

and to remain,

with the highest respect,

Your obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

W. Sturmeron  
Collector.

April 11.

4708.

Collector's Office, New Orleans.  
April 30 1854.

Hon. William L. Chapin,  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose the  
naturalization paper, affidavit, and description  
of person of Theodore Harty, who desires a  
Passport from the State Department.

Very respectfully,

Your obed. servant

W. H. Brown  
Collector.

Harty.

State of Louisiana  
Third Justice's Court for the  
Jurists of Orleans

Personally seen and appeared  
before me Richard Richardson  
Third Justice of the Peace in  
and for the Parish of Orleans  
being sworn and sworn:  
Mr. Frederick Matry, who being  
by sworn deposed and says:  
that he is a native of the United  
States of America, as will appear  
by the Certificate of Naturalization  
therein recorded. That he is  
Sixty Eight years of age and was  
born in the town of  
Wilmington in the Kingdom of  
Denmark and that his description  
is as follows:

Stature: 5 feet 8 inches  
Complexion: ordinary light  
Eyes: Brown  
Shape of Nose: Roman  
Manner of Hair: ordinary  
Complexion: fair  
Color of Hair: Black  
Sworn to & Subscribed by Th. Matry  
before me Notary Public  
April 3. 1854

C. C. Carraway  
Notary Public

Sworn at the same time and  
place

also usually name and  
appeared before me:  
J. C. Williams who being  
and sworn deposes and says  
that he is a citizen of  
the United States of America  
and that he is well acquainted  
with Judson Wainwright and  
positively believes his deposition  
to be true & correct  
I have heard that J. C. Williams  
deposed before me J. C. Williams  
New Orleans April  
3. 1854

J. C. Williams

J. C.

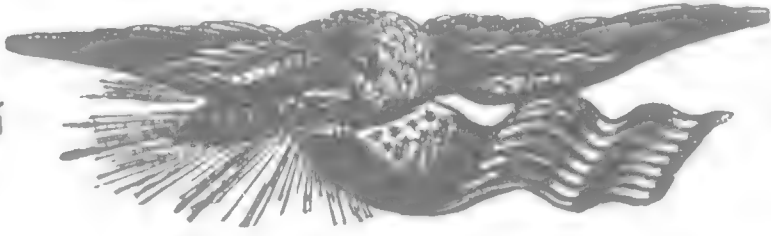
April 10.

4709

Watkin, Weaver & Fisler, Custom House Brokers, & Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philada.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, PETER V. WEAVER, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Ernest Saw*

Aged 30 years.

Stature, 5 feet 8 inches,

Forehead prominent

Eyes blue

Nose medium

Mouth small

Chin round

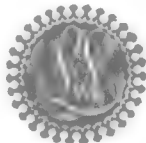
Hair dark brown

Complexion light

Face long

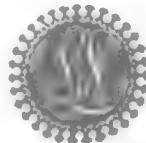
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia, State of Pennsylvania and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Ernest Saw*



And *Ernest Saw* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Ernest Saw*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 10th day of April 1854

*Peter V. Weaver*  
Notary Public.

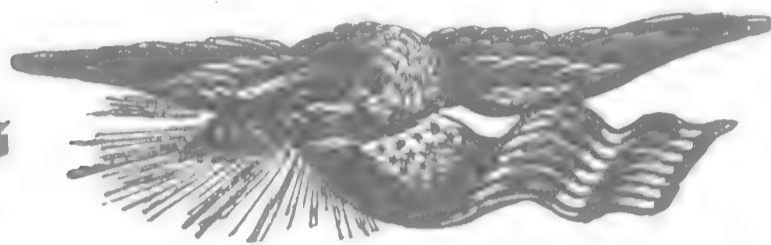
April 11.

4710

Watkin, Weaver & Fidler, Custom House Brokers, & Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philada. *Ch.*

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **PETER V. WEAVER,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Antoine Ferris, who was born in Comagne France, as per Naturalization Certificate herein enclosed (to be accompanied with his wife)*

Aged *40* years.

Stature, *5* feet *8* inches,

Forehead *prominent*

Eyes *Dark Hazel*

Nose *Large*

Mouth *Small*

Chin *round*

Hair *Dark Brown*

Complexion *Light*

Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Comagne, France* and is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

*A. Ferris*

And

being by me also duly

did declare

and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Seventh* day of *April* 1854

*Peter V. Weaver*  
Notary Public.

Recd 10th April.

State of New Jersey (S)

A 711.

On this 4th day of April  
A.D. 1854 before the Subscriber a Master in the  
Court of Chancery of said State, duly authorized to  
administer Oaths, personally appeared Charles  
G. McChesney a resident of the town of Monton in  
the County of Mercer and State of New Jersey  
who being duly sworn according to law on his oath saith  
that he is a Native Citizen of the United States, is  
fifty years of age, and was born in the County of  
Hammont and State of New Jersey.

Sworn and subscribed the day and  
Year above written before me

Charles G. McChesney

Joseph W. Hoyle Master in Chancery

I have been personally  
well acquainted with Dr. Charles G. McChesney for  
thirty years past, the declaration he has made above  
I believe to be true and that I am a Citizen of the  
United States.

Sworn and Subscribed the day and  
Year above written before me.

Joseph W. Hoyle Master in Chancery.

J. W. Smith

Description of person

over

Description of person.

Age. Fifty years. Stature, five feet ten inches,  
Fore head high and broad, Eyes blue. Nose large,  
Mouth large, Chin full, Hair brown inclining  
to gray, Complexion fair, Face spare.

Mrs Eliza T. Chesney, wife of Charles  
S. Chesney the foregoing applicant, may  
accompany him to Europe. Her age  
is fifty years.

Dr. W. C. C. is well known to  
me. He is a gentleman of high  
standing & character & was for  
many years Secretary of State of  
the State of New Jersey

Wm. W. W.  
W. W. W.



Recd 10. April. 4712.

House of Representatives  
Washington April 8. 1854.

Presented by Charles J. Power of  
Indiana, a bill to be a citizen of  
the United States.

Benton Craig

Washington House  
Philadelphia

Peru N. April.

St Louis. April 3<sup>d</sup>

Dear Sir,

H. B. A. N. 1834

To the honorable

W. S. Marcy Esq.

Washington

Sir,

It being my intention to visit this spring England Germany France, I beg the liberty kindly to request you to furnish me with a passport for these countries, which will be valid and legal for my wife and myself, of which I give the signatures below. Enclosed please find my naturalization paper, which I suppose will suffice.

Of my address as stated below, you will have the kindness take notice, and expressing the wish to be in possession of the passport as soon as possible.

I remain Sir

Respectfully yours

Charles S. Flegger

Signatures of Chas. S. Flegger and of Mrs. Henrietta Flegger

Age	34 years.	Sex	Male	Age	24 years.	Complexion	Healthy
Height	5 feet 3/4 in.	Mouth	small	Height	5 feet 1 in.	Particular signs	None
Hair	curly light.	Chin	round	Face	round.	None.	
Head	light.	Complexion	pale	Brow	free		
Face	oval.	Particular signs	None	Hair	light		
Brow	free	None		Nose	small		
Eyes	blue			Mouth	large		
Eye brows	pale			Chin	round		

Turn over

Mr. Chas. F. Huggins

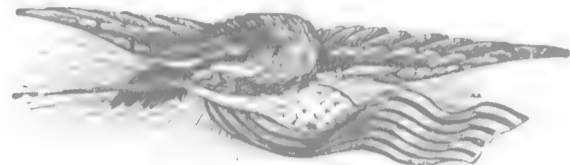
Care of

Mr. Julius Morisse

St. Louis, Mo.

*Recd 10. Apr 1854*  
Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States  of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *J. M. Wilcox*  
~~EDMUND WILCOX~~  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Frederic Clusler*

Age	<i>28</i> year.	Mouth	<i>Small</i>
Stature	<i>5</i> feet <i>10 3/4</i> inches, Eng'li.	Chin	<i>Medium</i>
Forehead	<i>Medium</i>	Hair	<i>Black</i>
Eyes	<i>Hazel</i>	Complexion	<i>Dark</i>
Nose	<i>Sharp</i>	Face	<i>oval</i>

Who, by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Switzerland* and is a  
*Naturalized* Citizen of the United States.

*J. M. Wilcox*



And being by me also duly did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Eighth* day of *April* 1854

*J. M. Wilcox*  
Notary Public.

*Recd 10. April* *Edw. H. H. H.*

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*47/4.*

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDWARD WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Theodore Amster*

Aged *28* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *10 3/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *sharp*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Medium*  
Hair *Black*  
Complexion *Dark*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Switzerland* and is a  
*Naturalized* Citizen of the United States.

*T. J. Amster*



And *being by me also duly* did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *Eighth* day of *April* 185*4*

*Wm. Delleker*

Notary Public.

Paris April 5, 1834

Wm. M. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Hearse

Enclosed is certificate for  
Theodor Amster, in for whom you will please send  
me a Passport, & return the  
Naturalization Certificate  
I remain very respectfully  
Yours most obedt  
Amund Nilces

4715

John A. Faxon

Olapop: March 17, 1853.

34  
5. 4 1/2

to 117--

hgt

April 11, 1854.

hazel

prominent

meas

seed

hairs

fruit

full



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby Certify, That

*Aly<sup>r</sup> Macdonald*  
+ *J. R. Kelly*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Aly Macdonald*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *10* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *4* In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



April 11.

4710.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Alexander Macdonald do swear  
that I was born in the City of New York on  
or about the Seventeenth day of March 1790  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 10 day of April 1854  
J. Brown

Alexander Macdonald

Notary Public, New York.

I J. B. Kelly do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Alex. Macdonald  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 10 day of April 1854  
J. Brown

James Kelly

Notary Public, New York.

	DESCRIPTION OF	Alex <sup>r</sup> Macdonald
Age,	58	Years,
Stature,	5 Feet 6	Inches (English).
Forehead,	medium	
Eyes,	Hazel	
Nose,	Short	
Mouth,	medium	
Chin,	Sharp	
Hair,	Brownish	
Complexion,	Pallid	
Face,	Long	

4717. April 11, 1854.

William C. Dillendoff

A. S. D.

rather full

spring

rather large

large

and

very

dark

and

County of Knox }  
State of Illinois } ss.

Levi C. Lane, of the County and State aforesaid, being duly sworn, doth depose and say, that he is a native citizen of the United States of America, - that he was born in the County of Preble, and State of Ohio, in the year of our Lord, one thousand, eight hundred and twenty eight, (1828), and that he is now nearly twenty six years of age.

Levi C. Lane

Sworn to before me, this the twenty fifth day of March, 1854. Hiram Jackson J.P.

County of Knox }  
State of Illinois } ss.

Esaias S. Cooper of the County and State and County aforesaid, being duly sworn, doth depose and say, that he has been personally acquainted with the abovesaid Levi C. Lane, during his entire life, and that he knows the above declaration to be true. E. S. Cooper

Sworn to before me, this 25<sup>th</sup> March 1854

Hiram Jackson J.P.

The within named Levi C. Stone, is in  
stature five feet, eight inches; forehead  
square shaped, the lateral width slightly ex-  
ceeding the vertical one; eyes of a hazel  
color; nose straight, alveolar ~~ordinary~~ <sup>slight</sup> ~~slight~~;  
mouth usual size; chin ~~without~~ <sup>with</sup> medical  
indentation, hardly so prominent as usu-  
al; hair, black; and rather dark com-  
plexion. Age 25

He is a physician by profession,  
a graduate of Jefferson Medical College,  
and now intends visiting Brazil, Chili,  
and perhaps Peru.

E. S. Cooper.

Recd with Appl. House of Rep<sup>s</sup>.

April 10<sup>th</sup> 1854

4/18

Sir

I forward you herewith Affidavit, and  
Personal Description of Dr. Levi C. Jones, one of  
my Neighbors, upon which he asks a passport  
which he hopes may be of service to him in  
"Brazil, Chile, and perhaps Peru".

The application is made in good faith by  
a single, respectable young man, who seeks  
a warmer climate on account of the health.

I am well acquainted with Dr. C. S. Cooper  
who makes the Certificate & Aff and also with  
Mr. J. P. before whom the Aff. were made  
and can testify to the genuineness of the  
Respective Signatures.

Hoping to procure for him the Passport

Respect

Wm. W. D. Manning  
Secy. of State

I have the honor to be  
Yours Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
James Knox

Rev Mr [unclear]

Philadelphia April 10. 1854.

Hon: William L. Marcy.

Sec. of State.

Dear Sir,

4719  
J. M.

Being about to visit Europe I am desirous to obtain a passport for my protection during my absence. I send herewith my papers of Naturalization, which please return also you will here find a description of my person which please insert in the passport Very Respectfully  
Jacob Lowenberg

The description of my person is as follows  
Age 26 Years Stature. 5 feet 9  $\frac{3}{8}$  inches  
English Forehead Broad - Eyes Dark Brown  
Nose Medium Mouth Large, Chin  
Round, Hair Black, complexion  
Florid. Face. Round oval.

Please send the passport to the care  
of my friend M. Goldsmith No 86.  
Race Street. Philadelphia -  
Jacob Lowenberg

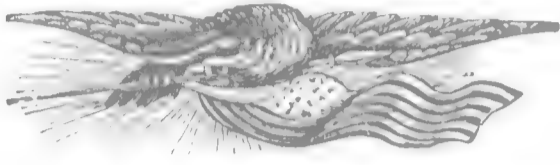
Recd 11th April. 1854

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

4790  
C.M.

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~Edmund Wilcox~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*John Gray*

Aged 40 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 9 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Bluish Gray  
Nose Large

Mouth Large  
Chin Medium  
Hair Grey mixt  
Complexion Light  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of England and is a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

*John Gray* 

And being by me also duly did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 10th day of April 1854

*J. M. Wilcox*

Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> April 19, 1854

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Dear Sir

I am obliged by your  
sending to me a Passport for John Dray, whose  
Certificate is annexed.

The Accompanying Certificate of Naturaliza-  
-tion you will be so good as to return.

I remain very truly  
Your most obt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilcox

Mr. Dray will leave this immediately upon receipt of the papers.

W. L. M.



Recd. Mr. [unclear] 4/21.

New York 10<sup>th</sup> April 1854

Radcliffe B. Lockwood. do solemnly swear  
and truly avers that I am a Citizen of the United  
States. Having been in Broome Co State of New  
York

sworn to before me  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

J. G. [unclear]

So help me God

Radcliffe B. Lockwood

Personal description of Radcliffe B. Lockwood

Age 28 years

Stature 5 feet 6 1/2

Forehead High

Eyes Blue

Nose Straight

Mouth Small

Chin Round

Hair Lt. Brown

Complexion Fair

Face Full

J. A. Foster Higgins of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with R. B. Lockwood  
and have always understood, and believed him  
to be an American Citizen or set forth  
in the foregoing Affidavit

sworn to before me  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

J. G. [unclear]

So help me God

A. F. Higgins

New York 10<sup>th</sup> April 1854

Sir

Mr Radcliffe B. Lockwood  
a native born citizen of the  
United States. wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully asks for  
a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Edw. Hillier

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

April 11

4722



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

I, *Horace D. Forbes* do solemnly,  
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been  
born in *East Haven* State of *Connecticut*

Sworn to, before me, DANIEL SEIXAS, Notary Public, So help me God,  
this 3 day of *April* 1854

*Handwritten signature of Daniel Seixas* *Notary Public*

I, *William H. Brown* of *New York*  
do swear that I am acquainted with *Horace D. Forbes*  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn to before me, DANIEL SEIXAS, Notary Public, So help me God,  
this *10th* day of *April* 1854

*Handwritten signature of William H. Brown* *Notary Public*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION of *Horace D. Forbes*  
age *30* years, stature *5* feet *11* inches *high* forehead,  
eyes *Blue*, nose *not large* mouth *medium* chin *medium* hair *light*  
complexion *light* face *long*

*Handwritten signature* *46*  
*N<sup>o</sup> 4722*

20th

New York 8 April 1854

Honble. the Secretary of State

Sir I am about leaving  
for Europe in a very few days  
may I beg a Passport may be sent  
and with as little delay as convenient  
In Care of J. Studds fund to 139 front St  
New York

Very Respectfully Sir

Yr. Obedt

Horace D. Forbes

April 12

(Send to A.F.)

14723

(Htcay, April 10<sup>th</sup> 1854)

H. L. Barney Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Oxford

My son Charles is  
making arrangements to visit Europe &  
will sail the last of this month. I  
want a description of his person & wish  
you to send me a Passport & letters  
of introduction to such persons as you  
think will be of service to him &  
in consequence of the difficulties  
in Europe it may be of more impor-  
tance to have letters to the different Ministers  
& Consuls than usual

Charles will go in com-  
pany with the Rev<sup>d</sup> Abram Messler of  
Sunderland, New Jersey - & who is the  
Father in law of Charles Smith & you  
may be doing him a great kindness to  
send him your letter also you can  
enclose them to me - I hope you  
will give my request your immediate  
attention & you will very much oblige  
I am  
Dear friend

L. M. Warner

P.S. My love to Wife & family

Chas Warner

age - 18 years  
Stature 5 feet 10 inches  
Forehead High  
Eyes Dark  
Nose ordinary -  
mouth do  
Chin Round  
Hair Light  
Complexion Light  
Face Oval

If there is any other description  
- please prepare you are acquainted  
with the line of Pen, add it

National Hotel. Friday Evening.

Mr Davis returns the  
within to Hon. Mr Marcy, &  
begs leave to express his thanks  
for the promptness & kindness  
with which his passport  
was granted.

Hon. W. L. Marcy, Sec. St. U. S.

1854.

Washington April 12, 1854.

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to be a witness  
of the "United States".

J. L. Taylor

411.

5. 4.

with high

and

in mind

to

with small

of 1/2 in



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

April 17

47757



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Henry Flannery*

being of the following description:

Age, 62 years -  
Stature, = 5 feet 9  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
Forehead, High -  
Eyes, Light hazel  
Nose, Straight -

Mouth, Medium  
Chin, - Round  
Hair, - Gray -  
Complexion, Light  
Face, Oval

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by exhibiting to me his Naturalization Certificate dated the 20<sup>th</sup> day of November AD 1829, attested under the hand of the Clerk and the Seal of the Supreme Court of the State of Delaware, and by making oath before me that he is the identical person therein named.

*Henry Flannery*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the Tenth day of April - 1854.

*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

117 2 6



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Henry Flannery Jr*

being of the following description:

Age, 19 years - 8 mos  
Stature, 5 feet 7 5/8 inches  
Forehead, High -  
Eyes, Blue -  
Nose, Straight

Mouth, Small -  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Light brown  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, Oval

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by duly making oath himself and by producing as a witness *Henry Flannery* who also duly made oath before me that the above named *Henry Flannery Jr* was a native of Berks County in the State of Pennsylvania and a citizen of the United States of America.

*Henry Flannery Jr*  
*Henry Flannery*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the Tenth day of April 1854.

*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.

Recd 12 April Mr Reddick

Königlich Bayerisches  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

4/2/54

Cincinnati, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1854

To the Hon:

The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose herewith  
the Certificate of Naturalization of Simon Rindskopf,  
a native of Bavaria, and a citizen of the United States,  
with the request, that a passport for him be forwarded  
to my address, and that the enclosure be returned at the  
same time. - Annexed please find his description. -

I am,

Sir

with high regard

your obedient servant

C. H. Adae.

Consul

1 Enclosure

Recd 12 April.

Mr. Pichler

Königlich Bayerisches  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

4777  
M.

Cincinnati, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1854.

To the Hon.

The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose herewith  
the Certificate of Naturalization of Simon Rindskopf,  
a native of Bavaria, and a citizen of the United States,  
with the request, that a passport for him be forwarded  
to my address, and that the enclosure be returned at the  
same time. - Annexed please find his description. -

I am,

Sir

with high regard

your obedient servant

C. A. Haas.

Consul

1 Enclosure

№ 999.

Description  
of Simon Rindskopf

---

Age — 23 Years

Stature — 5 Feet 6 1/2 in. Eng. Meas.

Eyes — blue

Nose — medium

Forehead — do.

Mouth — do.

Chin — round

Hair — dark

Complexion — fair

Face — oval

Recd 12. April 1854

St. P. Wash

4778

Quincy April 2<sup>d</sup> 1854.

Memorandum  
of America.

Washington Dist. Columbia

Enclosed I take the pleasure of handing you my  
naturalization paper for which please have a Passport made  
out as I intend to leave for Germany. By attending to this  
immediately you will oblige very much

Yours

Respectfully

H. Bach

P.S. Please send the Passport to Messrs Simonsfeld, Bach &  
in New York where I will be in a few days.

Recd 12 April. Mr. [unclear]

Philad. April 10 1834.

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State,  
Sir.

I have the honor  
to deliver passports for Mr. Henry  
Flannery, a naturalized citizen, and  
his son, Henry Flannery, Jr. a native  
born citizen of the United States,  
whose description and evidence  
of citizenship you will find here-  
with enclosed.

Praying your  
early attention to the subject, and  
requesting that the Naturalization  
Certificate of Mr. Flannery, Sr.  
may be returned, I am,

With sentiments of  
very great respect  
Yours Obedt Servt  
Edmond Hurst.

New York April 20. 1854

Baltimore April 11. 1854

Hon. W. L. Marcy Circular

Dear Sir,

Being about to leave the United States, on a tour, through parts of Europe, I hereby apply to the Department for my passport.

Having already engaged my stateroom on Steamer from New York, I shall be most happy to receive such at your earliest convenience. Address communications to Thos. A. Rich, No. 55 McCulloch St. Balt.

In great haste. Your obt. servt

Thomas A. Rich



Recd 12 April 1854

Circular

New Orleans April 6<sup>th</sup> 1854

Dear Sir

The writer designing to travel in Europe during the Summer, is desirous of a passport as an American Citizen. An enclosure to the care of "Hyde & Goodrich New Orleans", would much oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

A. G. Griswold

To the Hon. W. A. Marcy  
Washington  
D.C.

Pittsburg, April 10th 1854

Rev. Mr. [unclear]

Hon. Secretary of State Washington City  
Dear Sir.

472 9. Ch.  
Enclosed please find na-  
turalization Paper of John Adam Kirchner  
who wish to get a Passport. Kirchner

Respectfully  
A. W. [unclear]

Description of John Adam Kirchner

Age: 25 Years; Stature 5 feet 3 inches;  
Forehead: small; Eyes: gray; Nose: midling;  
Mouth: medium; Chin: round; Hair: dark  
brown; Complexion: fair; Face: long.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*He*



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Albert Crouze*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Albert Crouze*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *11* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *4*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

Recd 12 April. Mr. Pittman.

April 12.

11730-

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York,

I, Albert Crouze

do swear

that I was born in Russia on  
or about the 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 1828

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
I accompany my naturalization certificate signed by me is  
bona fide my own  
Sworn to before me

this 11 day of April 1854

Albert Crouze  
23 Mithu Lane

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Albert Crouze

Age, 25 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, full

New York 11 April 1854

I, Salomon Johustamm do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that I am a  
Citizen of the United States having  
been naturalized in the City of  
New York State of New York  
before to wit me  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

Salomon Johustamm  
Josephine Eck

Personal description of

\*  
Johustamm

Age 42 yrs  
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2  
Complexion High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth small  
Chin Round  
Hair dark Brown  
Complexion Florid  
Hair Full

New York 11<sup>th</sup> April 1854

Li  
Mr Salomon Johustamm a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States, wishing to  
visit Europe most respectfully asks for a  
passport.

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Very Respectfully  
Yours At Service  
Geo. Hillier



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Charles W. Wolfe*  
+ *Henry Shepard*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Charles W. Wolfe*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

Per 12 April.

Mr Reddall



April 17

4732

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Charles W. Wolfe do swear  
that I was born in The City of New York on  
or about the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1830  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854  
J. J. Morrell,

Notary Public, New York.

I Hy Shepard do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Charles W. Wolfe  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854  
J. J. Morrell

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Charles W. Wolfe

Age, 24 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 6 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Fallow  
Face, full

New Orleans April 6<sup>th</sup> 1854.

4733.

Collector's Office, New Orleans.

April 6<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith  
the papers, affidavit &c. of Joseph Pedro  
Moraira, who desires a Passport from your  
Department;

Very respectfully,

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

W. D. D. D.  
Collector.

United States of America  
State of Louisiana  
Parish of Orleans

Before me Richard Richardson  
Third Justice of the Peace for  
the Parish of Orleans personally  
appeared Joseph Teodoro Moraira  
to me personally and well known  
who being duly sworn declares  
that he was born in the Island  
of St. Miguel Portugal, and  
after a residence of many years  
in this Country, he became a  
Citizen of the United States  
of America on this 5<sup>th</sup> April 1854  
as will appear by the annexed  
certificate of naturalization.

Affiant is Thirty two years old

Stature 5 feet 2 inches

Build high, a little bald

Color of eyes - dark, Hazel.

Nose - long & sharp

Mouth - ordinary

Chin - short & broad

Complexion - Sallow

Hair - Brown

Joseph T. Moraira  
Sworn to & subscribed

before me this 5<sup>th</sup> April 1854

R. Richardson

*[Signature]*

And also personally appeared

before me the undersigned  
Justice of the Peace John  
A. Jaques who being duly  
sworn declared that he  
is an American by birth  
that he is well acquainted  
with Joseph Pedro Moraira  
who has made the foregoing  
affidavit, and verily believes  
the same to be true and  
correct.

Sworn to & subscribed by John A. Jaques  
before me this 5<sup>th</sup>  
April 1854.

L. Richardson

J.P.

Recd 12 April. Mr. [unclear] New York 10 April 1854.  
Hon. William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State 3 Jn N. 34.

Edward Vietmeyer, a naturalized  
citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries,  
desires a Passport. Please forward to the undersigned

Respectfully  
Wm. [unclear]  
25 Pine St.

I, Edward Vietmeyer, do swear that I am a citizen  
of the United States, and that the enclosed is the Certificate  
of my naturalization

Sworn to before me  
this 10 April 1854.

So help me God  
Edward Vietmeyer  
3.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Mr. [unclear]

I, Ernst Meyer of New York, do  
swear that I am acquainted with  
Edward Vietmeyer & believe him to  
be a citizen of the United States  
Sworn to before me, & help me God  
this 10 April 1854

*[Handwritten signature]* E. Meyer

Personal description of Edward Vietmeyer  
Age 33 years - Stature 5 feet 11 inches. Hair, high - Eyes, blue  
Nose, medium - Mouth, medium - Chin, round - Hair, light  
Complexion, light - Face, oval

4735  
Be pleased to give Mr. [unclear] [unclear]  
a paper & send copy of minutes  
to [unclear] [unclear]  
Thomas, [unclear]

Description of Mr.

Age: 30 - Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8. Inches, English.

Forehead: short

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Aquiline

Mouth: ordinary

Chin: Round

Hair: Chestnut

Complexion: Light

Face: Round

Signature:

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

4735. C.R.  
April 12, 1854.

Thomas Spida

4736

Washington April 12, 1854.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your kind letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

Charles Abernethy

eye 21

eye 3, 10

eye 1, 1

eye 1, 1

mouth regular

mouth regular

eye 1, 1

eye 1, 1

eye 1, 1

eye 1, 1



April 12.

1737.

By order of Col. Munn

My dear Sir,  
Holland.

My friend Mr. C. Schuyler of New York has written to me begging me to enquire, whether he could have the favor of being bearer of dispatches for Your Government. Mr. Schuyler who is an American citizen is our Journalist in New York and intends going to Liverpool the 19th Instant by the

90  
95  
joined Steamer the Europa.  
Will you kindly do  
what you can toward the  
accomplishment of his  
wishes.

Believe me Dear Sir

Yours very truly

L. Hunt

8. April 1854.

J. Libbey

Hon. Gustav Mann

u u u

46 -  
5.9.  
Lyd.  
H.  
20. Lane  
with...  
permitted -  
and trace  
from...  
1854. Mann

April 12

[No. 237.]

Printed and sold by John C. Clark, 68 Dock Street.

1738

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, *Alex Murphy* Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally appeared

*Robert M. Hooper*

Aged *24* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *8 3/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *green*  
Nose *small*

Mouth *large*  
Chin *small*  
Hair *light*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *the city of Philadelphia* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Robert M. Hooper*



And *Edward Robin* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edward Robin*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *29th* day of *July* 1852

*Alex Murphy*

Notary Public.

Want a Passport for  
*Mr & Mrs Robt M Hooper*

April 13.

4739

Senate Chamber

April 12<sup>th</sup> 54

My dear Sir

Permit me to  
introduce to you a gentleman  
some my young friend  
Doct J G Hendricks of  
Madison and son of the  
late Gen Hendricks, who  
was for several years US  
Senator from that State.

The Doctor proposes  
visiting the Old World  
this summer & wishes to  
procure the necessary

Passports. He is a very  
healthy, well-tanned, a good  
Semi-civil, and I would  
be glad to see him the  
bearer of any dispatches  
you may wish to send  
about the time he  
sails, which will be  
the latter part of this  
month.

I commend the  
Doctr to your favorable  
consideration.

Truly yours  
Wm. D. Mann

Agent Sec of State

28

5

high face

light

strong

med:

large

round

fair

long oval

Recd 13 April 1854  
To the Hon. W. Marcy, Secretary of State U.S.  
Washington, D.C.

Cincinnati, Ohio, April 10<sup>th</sup> 1854.

The subscriber, ~~Ed~~ Paul Mandler, respectfully  
petition for a Pass-port.

Personal Description: Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches,  
Hair light brown, Forehead well developed,  
Eyes blue, Nose medium, Mouth rather large,  
Whiskers, light brown, Chin medium, Form  
of face, oval, complexion rather pale,  
body slender Particular marks none, Age 40 yrs.

The undersigned is a Citizen of the  
United S. having been admitted as such, on the  
6. of October 1847, as will appear from his  
Certificate of Naturalization, herewith sub-  
mitted, and has been a resident of the  
City of Cincinnati, upwards of 14 years last  
part.

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant,

Paul Mandler

The State of Ohio }  
Hamilton County } ss. Before me, the undersigned,  
a Notary Public in and for said County,  
personally appeared the above applicant,  
Paul Mandler, who made oath, that he is the  
identical person named in the certificate of  
naturalization hereto attached.

In Testimony whereof I have here-  
unto subscribed my name and  
affixed my Notarial Seal, this  
10<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1854.

J. H. V. Kump  
Notary Public

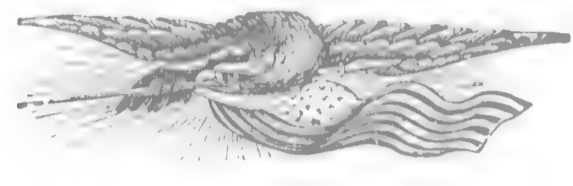
Recd 13. April. 1854

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

4711

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

George W. Johnson

Aged 37 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose medium

Mouth Almond  
Chin - round  
Hair - Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face Long

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of New Jersey and is a Citizen of the United States.

G. W. Johnson



And Edmund Wilcox being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Edmund Wilcox



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 12th day of April 1854

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

Philad April 12. 1844.

Wm. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is Certificate  
for George W. Johnson, for whom you will be do  
good and send me a Passport

Remain Very Resp<sup>d</sup>  
Your most obed<sup>t</sup> Ser<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Phelps



Recd 13th April.

Mr. P. S. Dwyer

1742

Charleston April 10<sup>th</sup> 1857

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State for the United States  
Sir

J. H. Bernard

Volg. a citizen of these United States, intending to visit Europe, requests a Passport, he herewith transmits his Certificate of Citizenship. On his return he will be accompanied by his wife & children

Respectfully

P. S. Dwyer

Description

Agent

Age 34 years  
Stature 5 Feet 2 Inches English  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Prominent  
Mouth Small  
Chin Sharp  
Hair Chestnut  
Complexion Fair  
Face Long & thin.

P. S. Dwyer, Hans Jensen Esq.

No 4121. P.O.

Charleston

S. C.

April 13.

11/113.

New York 12<sup>th</sup> April 1854

I, Leopold Kupper do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States, having been naturalized in the City and County of New York State of New York sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

W. Maiden By

In help me God  
Leopold  
Kupper

Personal description of Leopold Kupper

Age	28 years
Stature	5 feet 10
Forehead	High & broad
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Ordinary
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Light Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Full

Wife Bertha Kupper age 25 years  
& child & servant

New York 12 April 1854

Sir

Mr Leopold Kupper a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United  
States, wishing to visit Europe  
most respectfully ask for a  
passport

and as his Wife Child & Servant  
will some times travel by  
themselves -

He respectfully ask that he may  
have two passports

One Leopold Kupper Wife Child &  
Servant

and one for himself

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Mrs L. Mary

Secy of State  
Washington  
D.C.

New York April 13th 1854

New York April 14/54

Peter Volkman do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the  
United States, having been naturalized  
in the City and County and State of New York

Sworn to before me

this 12th April 1854

William C. Fox

So help me God

Peter Volkman  
Volkman

Personal description of

Age 46 years  
Stature 6 feet  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Short  
Mouth Large  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Florid  
Face Round

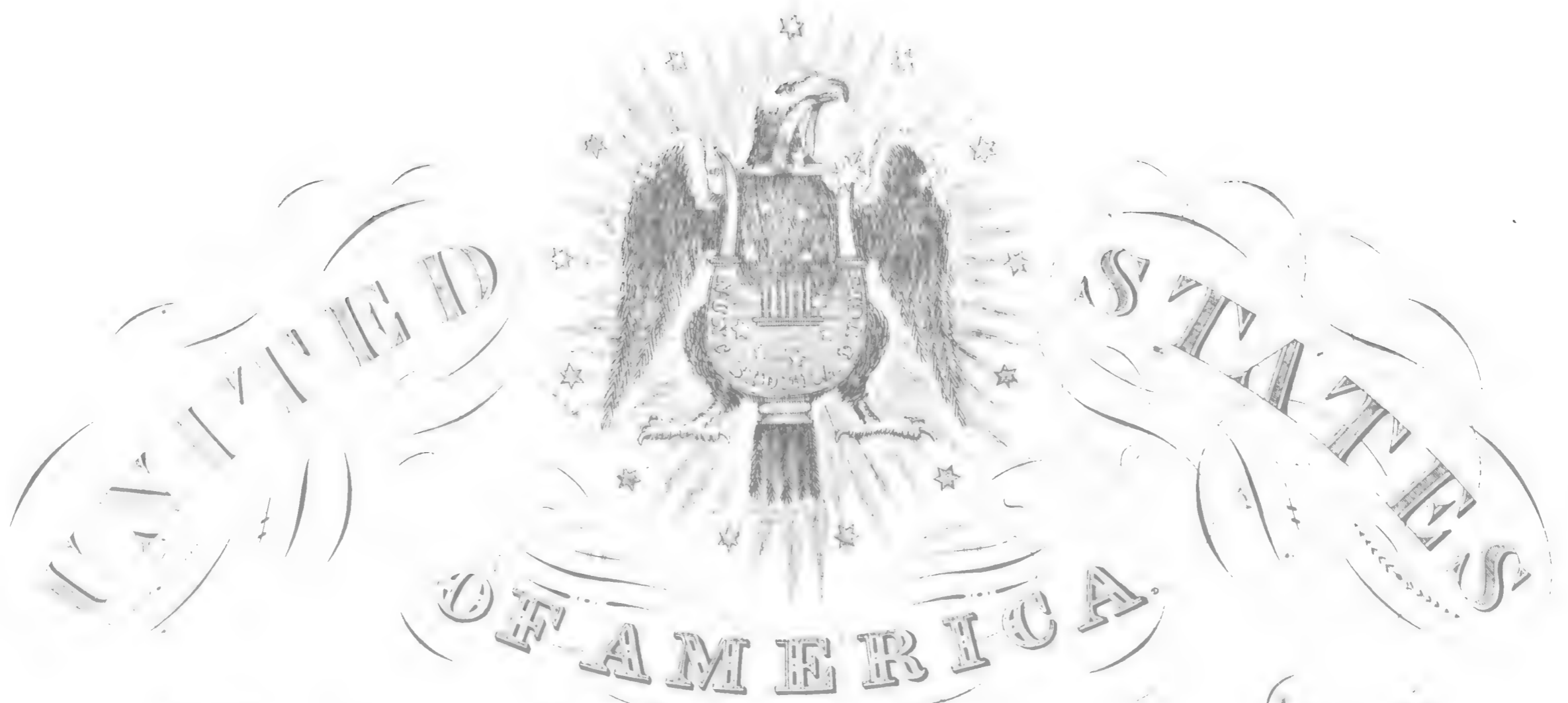
New York 12 April 1854

Sir

Mr Peter Volkman a naturalized  
Citizen, most respectfully asks for a  
passport

Very Respectfully  
John A. Bennett  
Geo. Hillier

John A. Bennett  
Secy of State  
Washington  
D.C.



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Age 32 Years, now 35 yrs  
 Stature 5 feet 7 inches  
 forehead High  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose Prominent  
 Mouth Large  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Chestnut  
 Complexion Fair  
 Face Oval  
 Signature of the bearer

*H. J. Jenson*

GRATIS

10/22/58

I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit, safely and freely to pass *Harro Jenson*, accompanied by his wife and *son* a Citizens of the United States, and in case of need to give them all lawful aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October, A.D. 1858 in the 25<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.

*H. J. Devick*,  
 Acting Secretary of State.

Consulate of the United States  
Hamburg May 19. 1851  
George Washington in Germany  
Hamburg  
U.S. Consul

N<sup>o</sup> 390. Jarmund & Sohn  
Kaufm. General-Comptoir  
Hamburg für Schleswig  
Hamburg den 21<sup>ten</sup> Mai 1851.



Check Hamburg  
Linné

12956  
Gültig nach dem Herzogthum  
Schleswig, durch Holstein

HAMBURG den 21. May 51.

Die Polizei-Behörde

N<sup>o</sup> 12  
Herr Ober-Polizei-Rath

Schleswig  
111 Sac



N<sup>o</sup> 911 nach  
Königsberg über Schleswig

Kiel im Polizeiamt den  
29ten May - 1851  
Friedrich

81



N<sup>o</sup> 1899  
Gültig nach

Berlin.

HAMBURG den 3. Juli 51.

Die Polizei-Behörde

N<sup>o</sup> 1  
Herr Ober-Polizei-Rath

Schleswig  
111 Sac

N<sup>o</sup> 4913

Anton Höpfer Dresden  
München den 16. Juli 51

H. Pol. Direction 1851



Schleswig

3

Consulate of the United  
States of America  
Hamburg Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1851.

Presented at this Office  
This day Going to Schleswig

Samb. Braunberg  
Consul. U. S. A.



GESEHEN DEN 14 JULI 1851



KÖNIGLICHES HAFEN-DIRECTORAT  
FRIEDRICHSHAFEN.

J. v. S.

Gültig nach Berlin  
und Breslau  
den 21<sup>ten</sup> Juli 1851.



Consulate of the United States  
 Bremen May 13. 1851  
 Haupt-Handlung in Germany  
 Haupt-Handlung  
 u. s. w.

12456  
 Gültig nach dem Herzogthum  
 Schleswig, durch Holstein

HAMBURG den 21. May 51.  
 Die Polizei-Behörde  
 Der Ober-Polizei-Rath



Nach  
 Hamburg - über Schleswig

Wiel im Polizeiamt den  
 28ten May 1851  
 Friedrich

87



N. 1870  
 Gültig nach

Berlin.

HAMBURG den 3. Juli 51.  
 Die Polizei-Behörde  
 Der Ober-Polizei-Rath



Schneidecke  
 11/12 Sa

N. 49/3

An den Hofrath Dresden.  
 München den 16. July  
 1851  
 Pol. Director



Sa Gené  
 3

N. 390. Sammel- & Sub-Rang  
 Haupt-Handlung, Confidat für  
 Haupt-Handlung in Schleswig  
 Hamburg den 21. Mai 1851.



Check-Liste

Consulate of the United  
 States of America  
 Hamburg May 21<sup>st</sup> 1851.

Presented at this Office  
 this day going to Schleswig  
 Saml. Brownberg  
 Consul U. S. A.



GESEHEN DEN 14 JULI 1851



HAMBURG HAFEN DIRECTOR  
 FRIEDRICHSHAFEN.

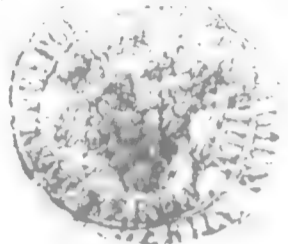
Friedrich

472  
 Gültig nach Berlin  
 und Breslau  
 den 21. July 1851.  
 Friedrich



1818  
Eingetragen  
Hilfsmittel

20. Juni 1800  
Hilfsmittel





Recd 13. April 1854

4745

4745

Charleston April 8<sup>th</sup> 1854

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State for the U.S

Sir

Hans Jensen

a citizen of these United States, intending to visit Europe, requests a renewal of the Passport herewith transmitted. On his return he will be accompanied by his Family & Servants.

Respectfully.

H. Jensen

P.S. Address. Hans Jensen

Box 121. P.O.

Charleston

S.C.

Recd 13 April. Mr. [unclear]

A. J. C.  
M

Collector's Office, New Orleans.

April 7<sup>th</sup> 1854.

to one William F. Carey,  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose  
the papers affidavit, &c. of Anthony Doll,  
who desires a passport from the Department.

With the highest respect  
Yours obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>.

Wm. [unclear]  
Collector.

State of Louisiana  
Parish of Orleans.

Before me Richard Richardson  
Third Justice of the Peace for  
the Parish of Orleans, personally  
appeared Anthony Doll  
who being duly sworn declared  
that he was born in the Grand  
Duchy of Baden, and became  
a Citizen of the United States  
of America on the 20 April  
1858 as will appear by the  
annexed certificate of naturalization.

Affiant is 28 years old

Stature 5 feet 4 inches

Complexion Broad

Eyes Dark brown

Nose Sharp

Mouth Small

Chin round & small

Complexion - florid

Hair Brown

A Dull.

Sworn to & subscribed

before me this 7 April 1858

R. Richardson

J. D. B.

And also appeared before me  
the undersigned Justice Mr.  
Charles Thiézi who being  
duly sworn declared that  
he is a Citizen of - the

United States, that he is  
well acquainted with Mrs  
Anthony Dole who has made  
the foregoing affidavit, and  
that he believes the same  
to be true and correct.

(Sworn to & subscribed  
before me this 7<sup>th</sup> April  
1854

C. Richardson

*C. Richardson*

April 13.

474  
M

Application of Joseph Weber  
a naturalized citizen now a resident of the Town of Wauwatosa  
County of Milwaukee and State of Wisconsin born in Austria,  
Germany for a Government - Passport

Description of his person

Age.	29 years
Stature.	Stout & heavy
Height.	6 feet
Forehead.	Low and sloping
Eyes.	Green
Nose.	Ordinary
Mouth.	Large
Chin.	Small
Complexion.	ruddy <del>sunburned</del>
Hair.	Dark brown
Face.	oblong

The applicant is to be accompanied by his Aunt Magdalena  
Weissbinger.

of the age of Sixty three years.

Dated Wauwatosa, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Joseph Weber

State of Wisconsin

Milwaukee County

On this Seventh day of April A.D. 1854.

personally appeared before me the above named  
Joseph Weber, to me known to be the person, described in and  
who signed the above application, and made solemnly oath  
that the above application for himself and Magdalena Weiss-  
binger, his aunt, is true and made for the purpose of

obtaining a passport, to visit Austria and Germany, so as  
not to become liable to any inconvenience.

Charles J. Fode,  
Notary public,  
Milwaukee, Wis.

New 13. April. Milwaukee, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1854.

To Mr. Hall,

His Excellency Wm. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State

I transmit herewith enclosed  
an application of Joseph Weber for a pass-  
port for himself and Magdalena Weissburger,  
his aunt. As he is a naturalized Citizen,  
I also enclose his certificate of naturaliza-  
tion, and very respectfully request, to issue  
such passport at Your earliest convenience  
and direct the same to

Yours  
very respectfully:

Charles F. Fode,  
Attorney at Law,  
Milwaukee, Wis.

Recd 13 April  
New York, 12 April 1854  
Hon William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
#748

Sir, Sothene Allain Jr, a  
Native Citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign countries, desires a Passport.

Please forward to the undersigned  
Passport to include Wife, Celeste, age 22  
+ Child, age 5 months.  
+ nurse  
Respectfully  
Wood Miller  
25 Pine St.

I, Sothene Allain Jr, do swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, born in Louisiana.  
Sworn to before me this 12 Apr 1854

Wm R

So help me God  
S. Allain Jr



J. George Guyot, do swear that I am  
acquainted with Sothene Allain Jr. &  
know him to be a Citizen of the United States.  
Sworn to before me  
this 12 Apr. 1854

So help me God  
Geo Guyot

Wm R

Personal description of Sothene Allain Jr.  
Age 36 years - Stature 5 feet 8 1/2 inches - Forehead, high  
Eyes grey - Nose, roman - Mouth, medium - Chin, prominent  
Hair, grey - Complexion, light - Face, oval



Hon William L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State

New York, 12 April 1854

#744

April 13. Sir

Georges Guynet a naturalized citizen  
of the United States about visiting foreign countries  
desires a Passport for himself to be accompanied by  
his Wife, 4 Children and Nurse

Emma, age 28 }  
Pierre G. 10 years }  
Emma R. 7 1/2 }  
Edmund A. 4 1/2 months }  
Leon P. 11 months }

Please forward to undersigned

Respectfully  
Wm. M. Belmont  
25 Pine St

Witness my hand

at New York, this 12th day of April 1854

Solemly & truly swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States as per certificate of  
Naturalization herewith

Wm. M. Belmont  
This 12th April 1854.

(H. M. Cummings  
Notary Public)



I, James G. Thompson of New  
York do solemly & truly swear that I am  
acquainted with Georges Guynet and believe  
him to be a citizen of the United States  
as set forth in his preceding affidavit

Witness my hand  
this 12th April 1854

(H. M. Cummings  
Notary Public)

Physical description of Georges Guynet

Age 42 years    Stature 5 feet 6 inches    Forehead High  
Eyes hazel    Nose large    Mouth - medium  
Hair black    Complexion dark  
Face oval

April 15.

4750.

New York, 12 April 1854

Hon William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Sir, James A. Stevens, a native  
Citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign  
Countries, desires a Passport. Please forward to  
the undersigned

Respectfully  
Woodworth  
25 Pine St

State of New York

Let James A. Stevens do solemnly swear that he is  
a citizen of the United States born in the  
City of New York

12 April 1854  
Wm. Woodworth  
Notary Public

James A. Stevens



I, Wm. Woodworth, a Notary  
Public in the State of New York, do hereby certify that I am acquainted  
with James A. Stevens & believe him to be a  
citizen of the United States as set forth in  
the preceding application.

Wm. Woodworth  
(Notary Public)

Personal description of James A. Stevens

Age 35 years - Stature 5 feet 9 inches - Forehead, high  
Eyes, blue - nose, roman - Mouth, medium - Chin, round  
Hair, brown - Complexion, light - Face, oval



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Abel B. Smith*  
*& Samuel Bailey*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Abel B. Smith*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 12 day  
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty four In the 78<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Recd 13. April. Mr Redball.

April 13.

4752

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I *Abel B. Smith* do swear  
that I was born in *Connecticut* on  
or about the *Eight* day of *December* 1825  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this *12* day of *April* 1854

*Abel B. Smith*  
*J. B. Morris*

Notary Public, New York.

I *Samuel Bailey* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Abel B. Smith*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this *12* day of *April* 1854

*Samuel Bailey*  
*J. B. Morris*

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Abel B. Smith*

Age, *28* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *8* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Hazel*  
Nose, *Stout*  
Mouth, *Small*  
Chin, *Sharp & double*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Florid*  
Face, *Full*

*Will Mr. R please  
by return mail*



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do here certify, That

*James Budlong &  
James <sup>van</sup> Blarcom*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*James Budlong*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*Sailed on Saturday = the 15<sup>th</sup>*

April 13.

4753.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I *James Budlong* do swear  
that I was born in *New Hampshire* on  
or about the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* - *1827*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this *12* day of *Apr* 1854

*J. Jones*

*James Budlong*

Notary Public, New York.

I *James Van Blarcom* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *James Budlong*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

*James Van Blarcom*

Sworn to before me

this *12* day of *Apr* 1854

*J. Jones*

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*James Budlong* -

Age, *27* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *6* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Dark Hazel*  
Nose, *Large*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Chesnut*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *full & oval*

Please send this P by return mail to Mr  
*James Budlong* Philadelphia - as he

Recd 13th April. Mr. P. S. ...

R. J. & S. GODWIN, CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS, 25 PINE STREET, NEW-YORK.

Oliver & Broderick, Steam Printers, San Francisco, N.Y.



4754.

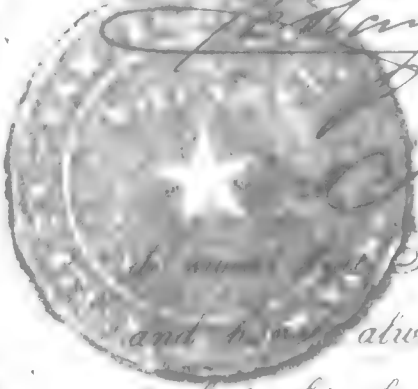
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I Gustave Adolphe Gauffreay do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in the City of New York State of New York

I swear to, before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857

So help me God.

Minuel Hollister Secretary Public Gustave Adolphe Gauffreay



J. B. Howard of New York I am acquainted with Gustave Adolphe Gauffreay and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set forth in his foregoing affidavit.

I swear to, before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857

So help me God.

Minuel Hollister Secretary Public Personal Description of Gustave Adolphe Gauffreay age 25 years stature 5 feet 6 inches low forehead. eyes Black nose, aquiline mouth, small thin brown hair Black complexion Dark face oval



1  
Hon William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Quintus Adolphe Gauffreay  
A Native Citizen of the United States  
Wishes to visit foreign Countries Desires  
a Passport Please forward to

Quintus Adolphe Gauffreay

25 West Twenty second st  
New York City

New B. Guild 5, D. 11, 11.

Providence April 11<sup>th</sup> 1854

Hon W<sup>m</sup> L. Marcy, Circular  
Secretary of State  
Washington,  
Dear Sir,

Intending to go to Europe  
in a few weeks, you would much oblige by  
forwarding to me at your earliest convenience  
the proper Passport for the occasion.

I was born in Bristol R.I. August 30<sup>th</sup>  
1816 am therefore 37 years old, Stature 5 feet  
8 1/2 inches English. I speak English, Eyes blue, nose  
straight mouth large hair dark brown,  
whiskers hair brown nearly red. Complexion fair  
Face oval

Please inform me of the expense of the passport  
and send it with the amount by first mail.

Yours very respectfully  
Henry T. Corwell

Rev. H. G. Smith, Mr. Red Bull  
Custom House, New York

Collector's Office 13 April 1854

Sir

4755

Mr. Anthony Scheffer

respectfully ask for a

New Passport - and

would be pleased to have

the old one returned

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Edw. Hillier

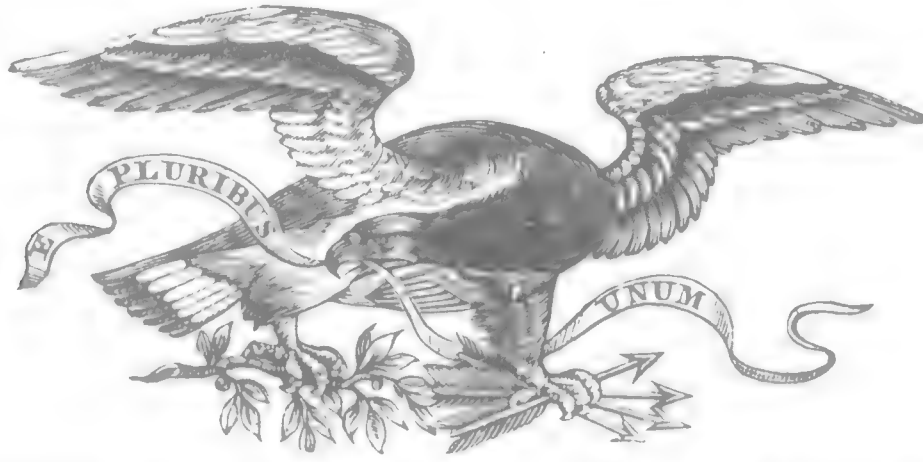
Hon. Wm. L. Murray

Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Description

Age - 41 years  
Stature 6 feet  
Forehead prominent  
Eyes hazel  
Nose Larose  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin ordinary  
Hair black  
Complexion - fair  
Face - oval

April 14. 1884



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*the  
de*



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Gustavus Lewis*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*G. Lewis*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 14.

1856.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Eustavus Lenz do swear  
that I was born in Wurttemberg on  
or about the 6<sup>th</sup> day of December 1826.

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
accompanying naturalization certificate signed by me is bona  
fide my own  
Sworn to before me

this 13 day of April 18 56  
James

Eustavus Lenz  
210 Spring St.

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Eustavus Lenz

Age, 27 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 6 Inches (English).  
Forehead, medium height  
Eyes, gray  
Nose, stout  
Mouth, large  
Chin, sharp  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, pallor  
Face, long & full

Dear Mr. Pitts, Mr. Piddell.

Honorable Wm. Pitts

Secy of State

475  
No. Col

about to  
leave hurriedly for Europe  
May I solicit of you the favor  
of forwarding me a passport  
by return mail - would of  
course cause of my joining

Very respectfully

J. West. Thorne

John Sullivan Thorne, D.D.

Brooklyn April 13, 54

My dear Sir, Mr. Thorne, who asks the above  
favours is the eldest son of Mr. Thorne whom  
you know. He is a particular friend of mine.

May I ask you to catch time to forward his  
papers tomorrow, as he may be called to sail at

any moment

Yours truly

Wm. Pitts

Recd 14 April 1854  
Consulate of the Kingdom of  
Württemberg at Cincinnati, Ohio.

A. J. S. S. C. H.  
Cincinnati, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1854.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Sir

I beg leave to enclose herewith the Certificate  
of Naturalization of H. Hirsch, a native of Württemberg  
and a citizen of the United States with the request, that a  
passport for him be forwarded to my address, and that the enclosure  
be returned at the same time. -

I am

Sir

with high regard

Your obedient servant

C. B. Lee  
Consul

1. Enclosure.



Description  
of H. Hirsch.

---

Age	32 Years
Stature	5 Feet 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> in. Eng. Meas.
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	black
Nose	Medium
Mouth	do
Chin	round
Hair	black
Complexion	dark
Face	oval

Boston, *April 12<sup>th</sup> 1854*

*Sir:*

*The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.*

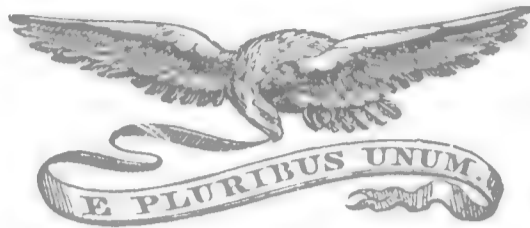
*Very Resp'y,*

*Your Obed't Serv't, Robert Ware*

*To the Hon. the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.*

*Please forward the Passport per mail to  
Robert Ware No. 2,  
Boston, Mass.*

GEO. M. THACHER,  
Notary Public  
AND  
Commissioner,  
State Street,  
BOSTON, Mass.



4759

April 14,

United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }  
Boston, } ss.

On this *twelfth* day of *April* A. D. 1854 before me  
George M. Thacher, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and  
for the County aforesaid, *he*-personally appeared *Robert Ware*  
who being duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the United States  
was born in *Boston* State of *Massachusetts*.  
His age is *20* years, stature *5 feet 10 1/2 inches*, forehead *large*, eyes  
*blue*, nose *straight*, mouth *medium size*, chin *pointed*, hair *dark brown*-  
complexion *fair*, face *oval*.

*Robert Ware*

Also appeared *Wm. P. Dipwell* who being duly sworn,  
declares on oath, that he is personally acquainted with *Robert Ware*  
and that the above declaration by him subscribed, is true to the best of his knowledge.

*G. M. Thacher*  
In Testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand and affixed  
my seal of office the day and year above written.

*Geo. M. Thacher* } Notary  
Public.

Boston, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1854

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department, to be accompanied by his wife & four young children.

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>,

Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>,

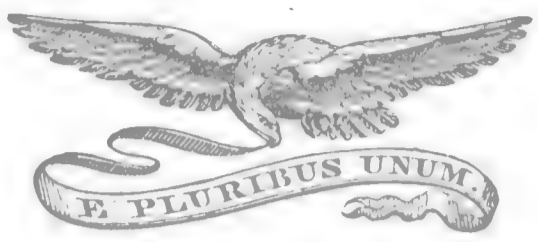
John Ware

To the Hon. the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to John Ware, M.D.  
Boston, Mass.

GEO. M. THACHER,  
Notary Public  
AND  
Commissioner,  
State Street,  
BOSTON, Mass.

April 14,



4760

United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }  
Boston, } ss.

On this 14th day of April A. D. 1854 before me  
George M. Thacher, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared John Ware, M. D.  
who being duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the United States  
was born in Hingham State of Massachusetts  
His age is 38 years, stature 5 feet 6 inches, forehead full, eyes  
grey, nose prominent mouth large, chin prominent, hair dark brown  
complexion fair, face square.

John Ware

Also appeared J. J. Spawell who being duly sworn,  
declares on oath, that he is personally acquainted with John Ware  
and that the above declaration by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

*G. M. Thacher*  
In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my seal of office the day and year above written.

} Notary  
} Public.

Recd 14. April. Mr Reddell.

1. 1. 14. Mr W. L. Murray.

Secretary of State.

4711  
C. W.

As authorized by the United States,  
I am on the case of visiting Europe and for that purpose  
desire a passport, with you will oblige in sending me  
at your earliest convenience

My age is 36 years.

Height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Sallow.

Complexion Fair.

Build Medium size inclining to the ~~to man~~

Build Medium size

Complexion Ruddy

Hair Dark brown

Complexion Fair

Build Medium

I remain with considerations

of great respect.

John W. Murray

Secretary

Washington D. C.

Charleston S.C.

Charleston D.C. 11<sup>th</sup> 1854.



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

1853.

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 30 Years 51  
 Stature 5 Feet 4 Inches & up  
 Forehead High  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose Straight  
 Mouth Small  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Gray  
 Complexion Flawed  
 Face Oval  
 Signature of the bearer

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Theodore Tilton (accompanied by his <sup>2</sup> Daughter a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1853. in the 77<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.



GRATIS

Theodore Tilton

W. L. Carey

Recd 14 April. ~~Dr. Redden~~ New York 13 April 1854.

Honorable W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

47/12

Washington City

Sir:

Sickness in my family prevented me last year from making use of the enclosed Passport. As I intend leaving for Europe in a few days with two of my daughters, I would very politely request you to forward to me another passport altered accordingly. - By so doing you will oblige

Sir

Your obt<sup>d</sup> servant.

Geo. Peck



Recd 14 April 1854

47/13

New York April 12 1854

Hon: Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Dear Sir

Age 60  
Complexion  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Large  
Mouth Opening  
Hair ~~Black~~ Grey  
Complexion  
Face Oval

Mr Agostino Cavanna, a  
Citizen of the United States, having obtained  
a previous passport in September 1836,  
from the Department of State, enclosed  
herewith, the evidence thereof. He  
requests a new passport: being about  
to visit France: He is now about  
60 years of age. His hair is grey.  
I suppose no other proof will be  
required.

Please send passport for him,  
addressed to the undersigned, I  
am obliged

Yours Obedt Servant

Walter Edwards  
104 Wall St  
New York

April 15.

4764.

State of New York.

County of Livingston, J. S.

Ferdinand De W. Ward of the town of Amers, in the county of Livingston and State of New York, being duly sworn declares, that he is a native citizen of the of the United States, that he is forty years of age; that he was born in the town of Bezaire in the county of Seneca and State of New York; and refers to Mr. George Hastings, of the county aforesaid, and Rev. James Read Church of Washington city, to whom he is personally known. The said George Hastings being now a member of the Congress of the United States.

Subscribed and sworn

on this 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
April A.D. 1854.

Before me

Ferdinand De W. Ward.

Scott Ladd  
Livingston County Judge.

(over)

Description of the person of  
Rev. J. D. W. Ward above named,  
Age 40. Years  
Stature 5 feet  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches  
(English measure) -  
Forehead, High and broad,  
Eyes, dark blue or gray -  
Nose, about ordinary length, slightly  
projected and <sup>regularly</sup> slightly Roman,  
Mouth, about ordinary size indented  
at corners  
Chin, Rather long -  
Hair, Dark brown - and thin  
above the forehead,  
Complexion, <sup>rather</sup> slightly dark, but clear -  
Face, Rather broad, tapering to the  
chin - oval.

Sheweth, certifying the above named  
J. D. W. Ward to be a citizen of  
the United States

Geo Hastings  
28 Cong Dist N.Y.

April 14,

A. J. M.

Monticello June 10 1854

Sir

Will you do me the favor to  
call at the office of the pre-  
sident of State & procure a  
passport for my son Alexander  
S. Finis aged 19 years who  
intends starting for Europe by  
steamer during this month.

I should like it within 7 or  
8 days at farthest.

I intend to visit you soon.

In great haste

J. C. Lewis

Recd. the above named  
Alexander S. Finis to be  
a citizen of the United  
States.

W. Murray

April 15th German heartthrob of Pezom  
now with my elbow is going to ~~Edwin~~  
is naturalized - which he is entitled  
to - & expects to get through next  
Monday will send his certificate  
Please do me the favor to send me  
his P. by return mail - you may  
date it for Wednesday 19th April  
when all will be o. k. I hand  
his name & description by

Henry Goetz -

Age 23

47(1) -

Stat. 5'7"

forehead high.

Eyes - Blue.

Nose - Prominent

Mouth - large

Chin - Round

Hair - Brown

Complexion - Sallow

Face full oval



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Benj. Diamant  
& Sol. Caro*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*B. Diamant*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 15

4769

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Benjamin Diamant do swear  
that I was born in Prussia on  
or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1827.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
accompanying naturalization certificate signed by me is true  
side my own

Sworn to before me

this 14 day of April 1854

Benjamin Diamant

*[Signature]*

Notary Public, New York.

I Solomon Caro do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Benj. Diamant  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

Solomon Caro

*[Signature]*

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Benj. Diamant

Age, 26 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 5 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Black  
Nose, Stout  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Full

Recd 15. April. Mr Post 1854

House of Representatives  
Washington April 14<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Dear Mr. Mason

Dear Sir

Not long since  
a mass of *Deseritium* plants, was  
sent to Wm. C. Cary of Cherboro, North  
Carolina. Mr Cary has sent me the  
material, which I have now transmitted to  
the State Department.

Very respectfully

Wm. C. Cary  
Cherboro



58 - 4532

Refused to file manifest in paper &  
send copy of manifest to Dept of State

Description of Mr. William D. Deary,

Age: 53 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 4 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: broad  
Scar over the right eye

Eyes: grayish

Nose: a. human  
One upper front tooth gone

Mouth: large  
All of the under front teeth gone

Chin: rounded

Hair: blue &

Complexion: fair

Face: gentle

Signature:

William D. Deary  
at the city of Washington  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of  
March 1854

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Solomon Caro*  
*I Morris Lear*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Solomon Caro*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *14* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 15.

4768.

4767.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Solomon Caro do swear

that I was born in Prussia on  
or about the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1827.

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
accompanying naturalization certificate signed by me is bona fide  
my own Sworn to before me

this 14 day of April 1854

G. J. Morris

I Solomon Caro

French Hotel

Notary Public, New York.

I Morris J. Low do swear that I am

acquainted with the above-named Solomon Caro  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this 14 day of April 1854

G. J. Morris

Morris J. Low  
199 Broadway

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Solomon Caro

Age, 27 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches (English).  
Forehead, medium height  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval -

Recd 15. April. W. Reddell.

17/19

### Certificate of Citizenship.

#### Description of Person.

Eyes, 40 years.  
 Nature, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.  
 English med.  
 Forehead, Shape of - high  
 Eyes, Color of - Blue  
 Nose, Shape of - medium  
 Mouth, - - - - - do - - -  
 Chin, - - - - - do - - -  
 Hair, - - - - - Brown  
 Complexion, - - - - - Fair  
 Face, - - - - - oval

#### Affidavit of an Applicant for Passport.

J. J. W. Sargent now resident  
 in Boston do solemnly swear that I am an  
 American Citizen, that I was born in the City  
 of Boston in the State of Mass:  
 on the Eleventh day of August - 1813  
 that I am now Forty years of age, and that the  
 annexed is a description of my person. - *Witness*  
*my Wife - & Servant*

J. W. Sargent

#### Affidavit of a second Citizen of the United States.

I, Samuel P. Courney, of Boston in the State of Mass:  
 do hereby swear that I am personally acquainted with J. J. W. Sargent whose  
 affidavit is annexed, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declarations therein made, are true.

Samuel P. Courney

#### Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk Co. }  
 City of Boston, ss. }

Be it Known, That on the date hereof, before me, SAMUEL F. COOLIDGE, Public  
 Notary, duly commissioned and qualified, and dwelling in Boston, appeared J. J. W. Sargent  
 and Samuel P. Courney both citizens of the United States, and personally known to  
 me, and subscribed the foregoing Affidavits, and made Oath to the truth thereof.

In Testimony Whereof, I have herunto set my hand and seal of office,  
 at said Boston, this Thirteenth day of April  
 in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred  
 and Fifty four

Samuel P. Courney  
 Notary Public.

Recd 15. April. 1854

To the Honorable William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State, Washington City.

Sir: A. J. G.  
T. M.

The undersigned, respectfully applies to Your Department for a Pass<sup>port</sup> to Europe, and hereby submits the necessary proofs of his citizenship.

St. Louis, April 10. 1854 Very Respectfully Yours

Joseph Hubert Lipphardt

Please address answer to

John Peter Lipphardt care

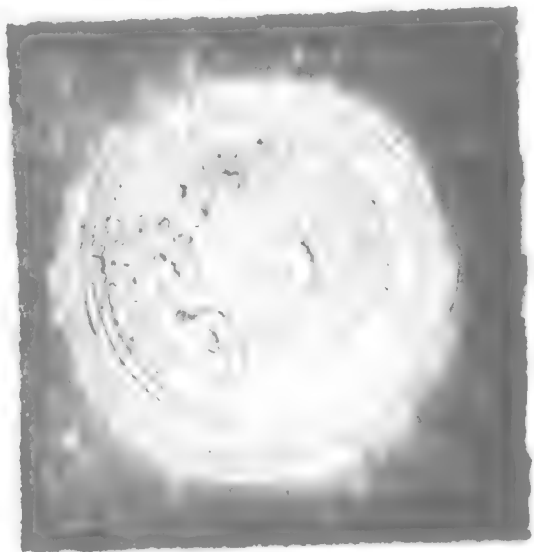
of Charles S. Blattau St. Louis. Mo

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis } s.s. John Peter Lipphardt, of the  
City and County of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri,  
being duly sworn on his oath says, that he is a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States, that he is thirty five years of  
age, that his place of birth is Allendorf Kreis Witzgenhausen  
Electorate of Hesse Cassel and that he intends  
to apply to the Department of State for a passport for  
himself to Europe  
sworn to and subscribed } Johann Peter Lipphardt  
before, this seventh day of }  
April A. D. 1854

Charles F. Blattau  
Notary Public

State of Missouri  
County of St. Louis } s.s. Personally appeared before me, the  
undersigned Charles F. Blattau, a Notary Public, duly com-  
missioned and qualified, within and for the County of St.  
Louis, in the State of Missouri, John Born  
who being duly sworn on his oath deposed and says, that he  
is a citizen of the United States and that he is personally  
acquainted with John Peter Lipphardt, the applicant for  
a passport above mentioned and that he knows him to  
be the identical John Peter Lipphardt, whose certificate  
of naturalization is herewith filed and shown dated St.  
Louis the twenty second day of March A. D. Eighteen hundred  
and fifty three and issued by the St. Louis Criminal Court.  
Sworn to and subscribed before, }  
this seventh day of April A. D. 1854 } Johan Born  
Charles F. Blattau  
Notary Public

I, Charles F. Blattau, a Notary Public, duly com-  
missioned and qualified, within and for the County of St. Louis,  
Louis, in the State of Missouri, do hereby certify, that  
I am personally acquainted with John Peter Lipphardt  
the above applicant, who personally appeared before me at  
the Chambers on the Seventh — day of April  
in the Year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty  
four, and who answers to the following personal description,  
Stature 5 feet 7 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches, English measure, hair light,  
eyes blue, forehead common, nose common, face oval,  
mouth common, chin common.



In Testimony Whereof, I, the said  
Notary Public, have hereunto, set my hand  
and affixed my Notarial Seal this  
Seventh day of April A.D.  
Eight hundred and fifty four,  
Charles F. Blattau.  
Notary Public

April 15.

4770. J. M.

Boston April 12, 1834  
10 Court St.

Hon. Andrew Tracy

Dear Sir:

Isaac Marks, formerly of San Francisco, now of Boston, desires a passport for the Countries of Europe, called I believe a European passport. — Enclosed you will find his naturalization papers, showing that he is a naturalized citizen of ~~the~~ U. S. —

His description is as follows. About five feet, three inches high, eyes brown or hazel, nose <sup>rather</sup> somewhat long, face, & chin round with whiskers all round the face, hair dark brown color, mouth medium size, & age thirty three.

He wishes to get his passport as soon as possible, and I believe the above contains all the necessary particulars. If you will be so good as to procure the same for him, & forward to me by return mail, with your bill therefor, you will oblige.

Perhaps you would only to hand it into the office, and direct the papers to be sent to me at Boston.

Truly yrs  
A. A. Ramsey



Boston, *april* 4, 1854

Sir:

*accompanied by his wife & two children*  
The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits  
a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respy,

Your obedt servant.

*John Forsyth*

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States.

Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per <sup>fast</sup> mail to John Forsyth Esq  
Barlow Messrs. together with his naturalization  
papers - which are herewith sent you -

P.S. Mr Forsyth formerly followed the sea, but  
is now, and for the last 17 years has been a Merchant  
in this City -

*Wm. C.*

Recd 15. April. Mr. Pitt Rivers.

WM. WADE COWLES,  
NOTARY PUBLIC,  
STATE STREET,  
BOSTON, Mass.

April 18.

4771



# United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, ) ss.  
Boston, )

On this 12th day of April A. D. 1852  
before me, WM. WADE COWLES, a Notary Public duly commissioned and  
sworn in and for the County aforesaid, personally appeared

John Torstleff who being duly sworn, declares on oath that  
he is a ~~native~~ <sup>Naturalized</sup> Citizen of the United States, was born in Goperechoyer, Vermont  
State of Vermont that his age is 48 years, stature  
5, feet 5 3/4 inches, forehead high, eyes blue, nose hooked,  
mouth -, red chin, medium hair, brown complexion, light  
face, straight.

John Torstleff

Also appeared John Williams who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
John Torstleff — and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

John Williams

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my seal of office the day and year above written.

W. Wade Cowles

Notary  
Public.

Recd 10 April at 11

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

4772

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDMUND WILCOX, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

James Anderson Junr

Aged	56 years.	Mouth	Median
Stature,	5 feet 7 inches, Eng'h.	Chin	Square
Forehead	High	Hair	Gray mixt
Eyes	Light Blue	Complexion	Light
Nose	Median	Face	oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Citizen of the United States, his Father having been naturalized ~~and is~~ when he, the deponent, - ~~Citizen of the United States.~~ was 14 years of Age

J. Anderson Junr 

And being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

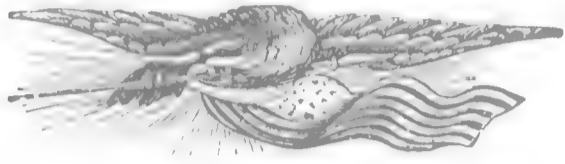
Recd 15 April 1854

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

47 B  
C. H.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX,~~  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

William Granger

Aged 52 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, Eng' h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose - Medium

Mouth large  
Chin - full  
Hair - Grey mixt  
Complexion - dark  
Face - oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of England and is a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States.

W. Granger



And being by me also duly did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 14, day of April 1854

J. M. Delleker

Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> April 14, 1834

Wm<sup>l</sup> M. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

I refer you to the annexed  
Certificate - and Naturalization Certificate, of William  
Granger, for which I request the favour of your sending  
to me a Passport.

to return to me,

The Nat<sup>n</sup> Certificate be so good as

I remain Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>  
Yours, mo<sup>st</sup> obt<sup>d</sup>  
Amund Wilcox

Recd B. Apt. D. House, New York 4774.  
Mr. Kiddle Collector's Office 14 April 1854

I received this morning a passport for  
Mr Leopold Kuffer. No 4743 dated April 13/54  
in my first application I ask for two.  
as Mr Kuffer will at times be separated from  
his family - the one for himself I have received.  
but the one to embrace his family is not come to  
hand. I respectfully ask that may be sent as per

Description

Leopold Kuffer Wife Child & Servant

Age 28  
Stature 5 feet 10-  
Forehead high & broad  
Eyes Gray  
Nose ordinary  
Mouth Median  
Chin Round  
Hair Light Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face full

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
E. Billie

Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Recd 15 April

*Rudolph Weis* 47 75 Ch  
do solemnly,  
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in *Germany* ~~State of~~

I sworn to, before me  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1849  
So help me God.



*Wm. A. Young* *Rudolph Weis*  
Notary Public

do swear that I am acquainted with  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

I sworn to, before me  
this day of 1849.  
So help me God.

Personal Description of *Rudolph Weis* age, 21  
years stature, 5 feet, 7 inches, 1/2 forehead, high & Broad  
eyes, blue nose, *Middle* mouth, do skin, round hair, light  
complexion, do face, *full*



New York April 12<sup>th</sup> 1854

Hon. W. L. Marcy Secy of State

Sir  
Mr Rudolph Weis is an  
applicant for a U.S. Passport and respec-  
tfully request that he may have it by  
Monday the 15<sup>th</sup> inst

Yours ever Obedt Servt

Wm. H. George  
Custom House



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*John Engel*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John Engel*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *14* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four In the *17*<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 15.

4766.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I John Engel do swear  
that I was born in Wurtemberg on  
or about the Seventh day of July 1874  
that I am a citizen of the United States and am about to travel abroad & that  
accompanying naturalization certificate signed by me  
is bona fide my own  
Sworn to before me

this 14 day of April 1874

J. Powell

John Engel.

286 Fulton St.

Brooklyn

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

John Engel

Age, 39 Years,

Stature, 57 Feet 10 Inches (English).

Forehead, High

Eyes, Gray

Nose, Short

Mouth, Medium

Chin, Rounded accompanied

Hair, Brown by his wife

Complexion, Pallor

Face, Long & full - Has a mole near the right

nostril

April 15.

4770.

To His Honorable William L. Gann,  
Secretary of State, Washington City.

Sir!

The undersigned  
respectfully applies to Your Department for a  
Passport for himself, his wife and his two children  
to Europe and hereby submits the necessary proofs  
of his citizenshipe.

Very Respectfully Yours

St. Louis April 14<sup>th</sup> 1854 Francis W. Brinkmann

Was addressed to

Francis W. Brinkmann

St. Louis Mo

Rev 15. April. M. R. 1854

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } s.s. Francis H. Brinkmann, of the  
City and County of St. Louis in the State of Missouri, being  
duly sworn on his Oath said, that he is a naturalized citizen  
of the United States, that he is forty four Years  
of age, that his place of birth is Wersen, Township  
Tecklenburg, County of Münster, Kingdom of Prussia  
and that he intends to apply to the Department of State  
for a Passport for himself, his wife and his two children  
to Europe

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 10<sup>th</sup> of April 1854 } Francis H. Brinkmann  
Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis } s.s. Personally appeared before me,  
the undersigned Charles F. Blattan, a Notary Public, duly  
commissioned and qualified, within and for the County  
of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, Henry J.  
Kaspefer, who being duly sworn on his Oath deposited  
and said, that he is a citizen of the United States and  
that he is personally acquainted with Francis H. Brinkmann,  
the applicant for a Passport above mentioned and that he  
knows him to be the identical Francis H. Brinkmann, whose  
certificate of naturalization is herewith filed and shown dated  
St. Louis the twenty fifth day of March A. D. eighteen  
hundred and forty four, and issued by the Court of Common  
Pleas of the County of St. Louis, in the State of  
Missouri.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1854 } Henry J. Kaspefer  
Charles F. Blattan  
Notary Public

I, Charles J. Blattan, a Notary Public, duly  
commissioned and qualified, within and for the County of  
St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, do hereby certify,  
that I am personally acquainted with Francis H. Brinkmann,  
the above applicant, who personally appeared before me at the  
Chambers on the tenth — day of April in the  
Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty four, and  
who answers to the following personal description, Stature 5 feet  
10 inches English measure, Forehead common, Eyes Blue,  
Nose Roman, Mouth well formed, Chin ordinary, Hair —  
dark, Complexion sickly, Face oval,

In Testimony Whereof, I, the  
Said Notary, have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed my notarial Seal  
this tenth day of April  
A. D. Eight hundred and fifty four.

Charles J. Blattan  
Notary Public

Recd 15. April.

Mr. [unclear]

San Antonio (Texas) 12  
29<sup>th</sup> March 1854.

Sir: - Utmar von Behr and Adolph Neubr,  
both residents of this vicinity are desirous of  
going to Europe and have requested me to apply  
for passports for them. I enclose the certificate  
of citizenship of Mr. Neubr and ~~an~~ former  
passport to Mr. Behr, which, I trust, will be  
sufficient evidence of the fact, that he is  
a citizen of the United States. I beg leave  
to request, that a passport may be granted  
to each at your earliest convenience and  
enclosed to me at this place.

I have the honor

to be, very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Jacob Baelder

To the

Hon. Mr. L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Washington City

UNITED

OF  
State of



STATES

AMERICA.

Maryland, to wit:

I, *Wm. Belinda Johnson* Notary Public, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, commissioned and duly qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby **Certify, Attest and Make Known**, that on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *Thomas R. Rich* of the City of Baltimore

an American Native born Citizen  
aged *twenty* years or thereabouts.  
Height *five feet six* inches.  
Stature *medium*  
Eyes *green*  
Nose *medium*  
Mouth *average*  
Chin *pointed*  
Hair *red*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *oval*

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he is a Native born Citizen of the United States of America, being born in the City of Baltimore in the State of Maryland

*Thos R. Rich*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary, *E. Johnson* of the City of Baltimore and State of Maryland

who being by me duly and solemnly sworn did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *Thomas R. Rich* about fifteen years and knows that he is a Native born Citizen of the United States

*E. Johnson*

In Testimony Whereof, the said Deponents have hereunto subscribed their names, and I, the said Notary, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal, the *thirteenth* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*

*Wm. Belinda Johnson* Notary Public.



Recd 15. Apr 5. Mr. Redhall.

47 78.

Baltimore 14<sup>th</sup> April 1854

I have the honor to enclose  
herewith an application for a passport  
in Mr. Thomas R. Dick of this city.

Be pleased to forward his  
passport to me at your earliest con-  
venience and much obliged.

Very respectfully

Wm Ballard Thomas

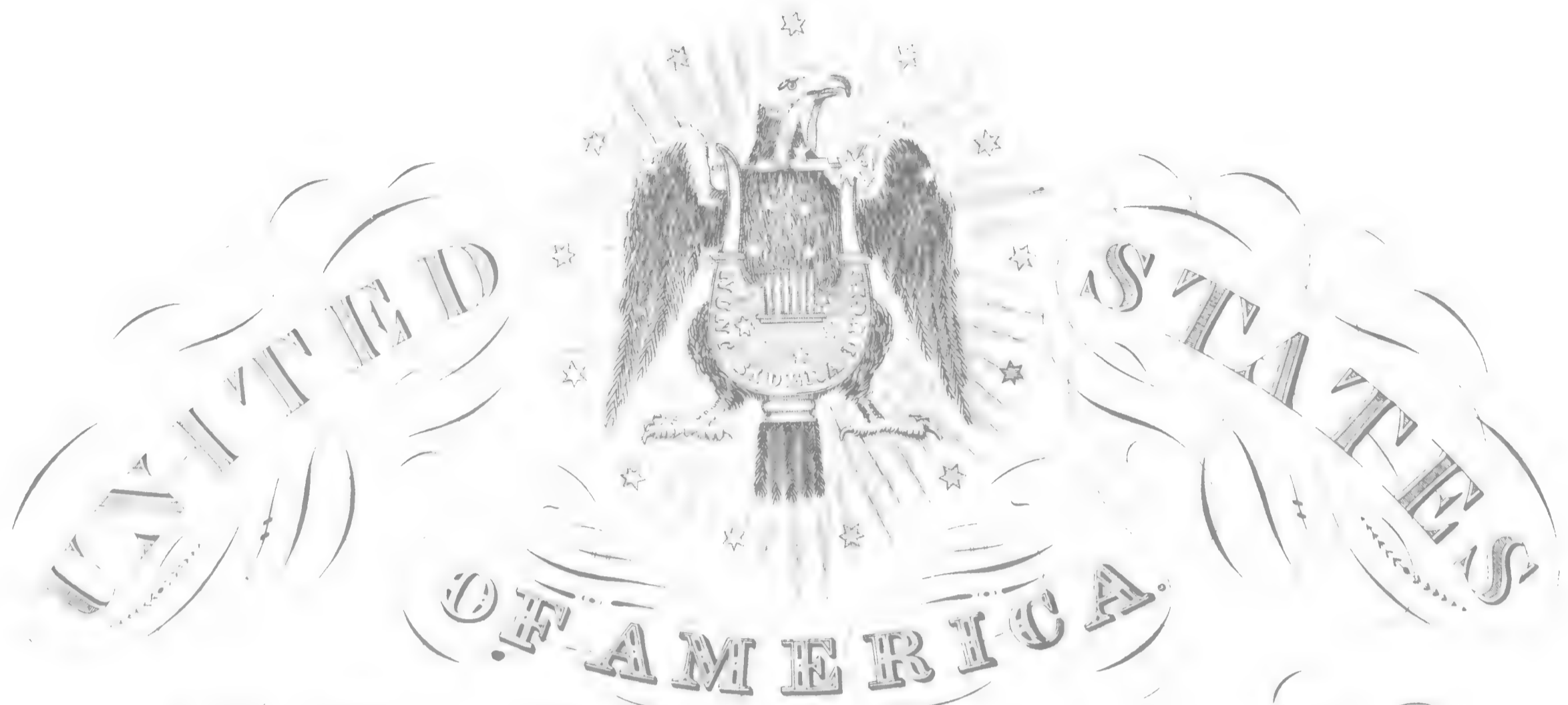
Notary Public

The Honorable

The Secretary of State

Washington

L. C.



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

1852

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 39  
 Nature S. feet 5 1/2 inches long  
 Forehead high  
 Eyes green  
 Nose short  
 Mouth ordinary  
 Chin  
 Hair light brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Hair coarse  
 Signature of the bearer  
 W. Behr

The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass *Wm. Von Behr*, accompanied by his family servant, a citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful Aid and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 20<sup>th</sup> day of December, A.D. 1852, in the 77<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence of these United States.



Edward Everett

GRATIS

4773.  
April 15. 1884.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

W 30

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Robert A. Henderson*  
*& Ed D. Howell*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Robert A. Henderson*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 15 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four. In the 78 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 17.

4779

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Robert S. Henderson do swear  
that I was born in New York City on  
or about the 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 1833  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854 } Robert S. Henderson -  
E. B. Howell }  
Notary Public, New York. } 200 Broadway

I Edward D. Howell do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Robert S. Henderson  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854 } Edward D. Howell  
E. B. Howell }  
Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Robert S. Henderson

Age, 21 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 6 Inches (English).  
Forehead, Medium height  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Florid  
Face, Small & full

Mr. Henderson has  
been on the road



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*the  
side*



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

hereby Certify, That *Joseph Klarek*  
*J. H. Gushel*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. Klarek*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *15* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*Gene  
New*

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 17, 1850. C.H.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Joseph Skarek do swear  
that I was born in Prussian Poland on  
or about the 11<sup>th</sup> day of November 1825

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad, & that  
I am accompanied by a naturalization Certificate signed by me, in Bonn,  
my own

Sworn to before me  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

Josep. Skarek

Frederick's Hotel

J. J. Morris

Notary Public, New York.

I Seymour Gershey do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Joseph Skarek  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Seymour Gershey

Sworn to before me  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

J. J. Morris

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, 28 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 6 Inches (English).  
Forehead, medium height  
Eyes, grayish blue  
Nose, straight  
Mouth, large  
Chin, sharp  
Hair, brown  
Complexion, pallid  
Face, full

Joseph Skarek  
(Skarek)

Mr. A. please  
P. + cert by return  
H

4751.

United States Senate.  
April 19. 1854.

Resolved, that James S. Murray  
of Virginia be a citizen of the  
United States.

No 30.

Feb. 5. 1854.

Age <sup>2</sup> in medium

Eyes light

Color ordinary

Mouth rather large

Chin ordinary

Hair light

Stature fair

Face oval

A. C. Brown

U. S. Senate Chamber

17 April 1854



Hon Wm L. Marcy  
April 15<sup>th</sup> -  
Secretary of State

Please give me a Pass Port for  
Mrs Emile Matilda Rivas  
who is a citizen of the U.S. and is  
about to travel abroad. Please  
send it to me. Your early attention  
will greatly oblige.

Most Respectfully

Henry F. Campbell

April 14/54

11. Nassau St  
New York

Recd 17th June 1854  
to Reddell  
4/18/54  
C.M.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State of the United States.

St Louis, Mo, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1854

Sir  
Christian Mathai, an adopted citizen of the  
United States whose Certificate of Citizenship I enclose, desires to make  
a Journey to Europe, and for that purpose wishes to obtain a Pass-  
port

Subjoining a description of his Person, by me officially taken,  
I pray in his behalf for such Passport from your Department,  
and its transmission to me, together with said Certificate.

I am, very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,  
F. W. Metichmar

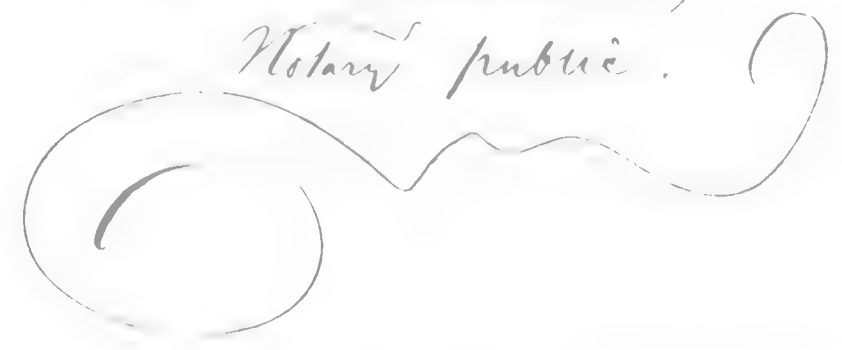
State of Missouri }  
County of Saint Louis }

I, Frederick Metichmar, a Notary public in and  
for said County duly commissioned and qualified, do certify, that the following is a  
true description of the person of Christian Mathai, as by me now taken from personal  
observation, viz:

Age: 36 years,      Stature: 5 feet 4 in. am,      forehead: open (bald)  
Eyes: blue;      nose: large;      mouth: large;      chin: ordinary;  
Hair: auburn;      complexion: ruddy,      face: oval.

In testimony whereof, I hereunto set my hand  
and affix my notarial seal, at office, this 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1854.

F. W. Metichmar,  
Notary public.



Recd 17 April

4783.  
C. M.

Collector's Office, New Orleans.  
April 8<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward  
herewith the papers, a passport &c. of  
John Frederick Dubbel, who desires a  
Passport from the department.

With high respect,  
Your obed<sup>t</sup>. serv<sup>t</sup>

W. J. Brown  
Collector

State of Louisiana  
Parish of Orleans.

Before me Richard Richardson,  
Third Justice of the Peace for  
the Parish of Orleans, personally  
appeared John Frederick  
Dubbelt, who being duly sworn  
declared that he was born  
in the Kingdom of Hanover  
and became a citizen of the  
United States on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
of March 1854 as will fully  
appear by the annexed certificate  
of naturalization.

Applicant is 25 years old  
Stature 5 feet 9 inches  
Forehead high & broad  
Eyes Grey  
Nose Aquiline & sharp  
Mouth ordinary size  
Chin Round  
Complexion Light, of fair  
Hair light brown.

Sworn to & subscribed J. F. Dubbelt  
before me this 7<sup>th</sup> April  
1854

R. Richardson  
J. P.

And also appeared before the  
undersigned Justice of the  
Peace Mr. William C. Jones  
who being duly sworn did  
depose and say that he is a

Citizen of the United States  
and is well acquainted  
with J. G. Dubbels who  
has made the foregoing  
affidavit, and affirms  
verily to be the same  
to be true and correct.

Wm. C. Flury  
Given to and  
Subscribed before me  
this 7 April 1854  
J. G. Dubbels  
J. G. B.

Recd 17 April. Mr Red Bull.

New York 15<sup>th</sup> April 1854

I, Thomas M<sup>c</sup> Knight do solemnly and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been Naturalized in the City County and State of New York in 1835 -

A. J. S. C. M.

To help me read

By whom sworn to  
This 15. April 54

Personal description

Thomas M<sup>c</sup> Knight

Age	39 years
Stature	5 feet 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Forehead	High & prominent
Eyes	Grey
Nose	ordinary
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Flourid
Teeth	Full

New York 15 April 1854

Sir

Mr Thomas M<sup>c</sup> Knight a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, wishing to visit Europe most respectfully ask for a passport, the Certificate of Naturalization he has left behind in the County, but enclosed is the Copy of his first papers of 1835 -

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Wm Wood Mason  
Secy of State  
Washington D.C.

Recd 17 April

Reddell

R. J. & S. GODWIN, CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS, 25 PINE STREET,  
NEW-YORK.

Oliver & Brother, Steam Printers, No. 141 E. 2d St. N. Y.



4785

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I *Edward W. Merrill* do solemnly,  
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in *New York* State of  
*New York*

Sworn to before me  
this *14th* day of *April*

To help me God.  
*1857*

*Samuel Godwin*  
Notary Public

*Edward W. Merrill*

I *Charles Merrill* of *New York*  
do swear that I am acquainted with *Edward W. Merrill*  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

Sworn before me  
this *14* day of *April*

To help me God,  
*1857* *Charles Merrill*

*Samuel Godwin*  
Notary Public  
Personal Description of *Edward W. Merrill* age *22*

years stature *5* feet, *5* inches, *High* forehead,  
eyes, *Blue* nose, *aqualine* mouth, *Small skin* sharp hair, *Black*  
complexion, *Red* face. *Oral*

Hon William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir Edward M. Neville  
a Native Citizen of the United States  
about visiting foreign Countries desires  
a Passport. Please forward to

New York April 14/54 P. J. + A. Brown  
New York City



Recd 14 April

Philadelphia, April 15. 1854.

Honorable Wm. L. Marcy, Washington, N. A. M.

Enclosed I take the liberty of sending Your Honor my Naturalization Certificate with the polite request of favouring me with a Passport. Wishing to have it signed by the Austrian Minister to be able of visiting that Country, Your Honor will please to deliver the Passport to Dr. J. N. Tapers, homoeopathic Physician in Washington City, who will hand it over to the Austrian Minister and send it to me.

My Signalement is as follows:

Height: 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
Hair: light  
Eyes: blue  
Complexion: fair  
Stature: ~~slim~~  
Nose: rather prominent ~~with a pear across~~  
Mouth: ordinary  
Teeth: ~~regular~~  
Age: 39 years 4 months.

Respectfully Yours

C. L. Rademaker.

New York April. Mr. Lloyd 4787

Collector's Office, New Orleans.  
April 10<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Hon. William L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose  
herewith the naturalization-certificate, affidavit,  
and description of person, of Felix Olivella,  
who desires a Passport from the Department, which  
he begs may be forwarded to "Mr. Souza, 248  
Washington St. New York."

With the highest respect,

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

~~Andrew~~  
Collector

State of Louisiana  
Parish of Orleans.

Before me Rich Richardson  
Third Justice of the Peace for  
the Parish of Orleans, personally  
appeared Felix Olivella who  
being duly sworn, declared  
that he was born at Villa Franca  
in Spain and was brought to  
this Country at the age of nine  
years, and was legally admitted  
as a Citizen of the United  
States on the fourth of April  
1854, as will appear by the  
Annexed certificate of naturalization  
Affiant is 32 years old

Stature	5 feet 6 inches
Fore head	Low and broad
Eyes	Black
Nose	Flat and broad
Mouth	ordinary
Chin	covered with hair
Complexion	Brown, dark
Hair	Black

Sworn to & subscribed  
before me this 8 April  
1854  
W. Richardson

F. Olivella  
9

And also appeared before me  
the undersigned Justice of

the Peace, Justam Aguilar  
who being duly sworn declared  
that he is a native born  
Citizen of the United States  
and that he is well acquainted  
and for many years with Mr  
John Clivella who has made  
the foregoing affidavit, and  
affiant further declares that  
he believes the said affidavit  
to be true and correct

Sworn to and signed  
J. Aguilar

Subscribed before me

this 8<sup>th</sup> April 1854.

Richardson

J. P.

S. W. Downs, Collector  
New Orleans, Apr. 10/54.

Enclose papers of Felix  
Olivella for Passport  
to care of "M. Souza"  
248 Washington St. New York.

April 17

Albert Van Zandt

5 ft. 10 in high 4790  
brown hair

blue eyes - the rest

"ordinaire"

age 26

for himself & wife

I know Mr. Albert  
Van Zandt to be a  
citizen of the United States

Apr. 17 1854

Washington

J. P. [Signature]

April 1854

4991  
M

State of Ohio }  
Montgomery County } Before me John Anderson a  
Notary Public in and for said County, and  
State. Personally came Conrad Lutzenberger  
a naturalized citizen of the United States and  
a resident of the City of Dayton in said County,  
who being duly sworn according to law, deposes  
and saith he is the identical Conrad Lutzenberger  
named in the attached Certificate of Naturalization  
issued by Wm. McKinney Clerk of the Court of  
Common Pleas of said County.

This affidavit is made for the purpose of  
obtaining a passport for a visit to Europe.

Conrad Lutzenberger  
Sworn to & subscribed to before me this twelfth  
day of April 1854 - and I hereby  
certify that said Conrad Lutzenberger  
is the identical person he represents  
himself to be, and the man named  
in said Certificate of Naturalization  
John Anderson  
Notary Public

Description.

40. years of age, 5<sup>ft</sup> 10 in high. High forehead,  
Blue eyes, prominent nose, small mouth,  
long chin, Brown Hair. Florid complexion.

New York 18 April

1799

New York 17 April 1854

I William Keze, do solemnly swear and  
profess, swear that I am a citizen of the  
United States having been naturalized  
in the City of New York State of New York  
known to be so

This 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

Wm Keze

Keze

Wm Keze

Personal description of William Keze

Age 25 years

Stature 5 feet 8 1/2

Complexion High & broad

Eyes Blue

Nose prominent

Mouth prominent

Chin Round

Hair light

Complexion fair

Hair Oval

New York 17 April 1854

Sir

Mr William Keze a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States  
wishing to visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport

Wm Wm L. May  
Secretary of State

Very respectfully  
Jas A. Hunt  
Gottlieb

Washington D.C.



Recd 18. April. Mr. Fox - 4793.

Providence April 15<sup>th</sup> 1854

Hon. William L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir,

It would be pleasant to find certificates of citizenship, which I hope will be found correct. The description of my person sent on the 11<sup>th</sup> inst. having been considered by a friend not quite accurate I beg to give the following in place of that, viz:

Age: 37 years. Stature (in ordinary boots): 5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches (English measure).  
Forehead: medium height. Eyes: blue. Nose: straight. Mouth: large.  
Hair: dark brown (Whiskers, light brown nearly red). Complexion: fair. Face: oval.

As it is my intention to leave for Europe quite soon, it would greatly oblige me to receive the proper passport at your earliest convenience.

I am very respectfully yours  
Henry T. Cornell

I Henry T. Corbett, of the city and county of Providence, in the state of Rhode Island & Providence Plantations, make affidavit, and say that I am a native citizen of the United States of America, that I am thirty seven years of age, and that I was born in the town of Bristol, in the state above named.

Henry T. Corbett

And I Horatio R. Nightingale, of the city and county of Providence in the state of Rhode Island & Providence Plantations, make affidavit, and say that I am a citizen of the United States of America, that the above named Henry T. Corbett is personally known to me, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the declaration above made by him is true.

Horatio R. Nightingale

United States of America  
State of Rhode Island & Providence  
Plantations

Providence &c. In the city of Providence  
on this fifteenth day of April AD 1854  
personally came the above named Henry  
T. Corbett and Horatio R. Nightingale

signers to the above and foregoing  
affidavits and severally made oath  
to the truth thereof before me -

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and seal of  
office, the day and year above  
written

Benjamin S. Lapham  
Public Notary



Recd 18 April. et. c.

4795

Newark N.J. April 15/1854

Hon. William L. Nancy

sr

I am ex-

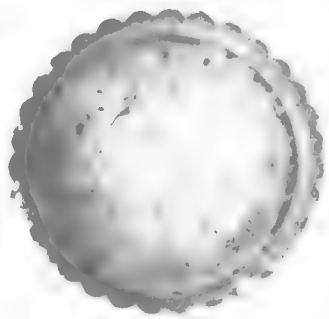
pecting to sail for Liverpool on the  
29<sup>th</sup> of April for the purpose of travelling  
{ in England and on the continent  
of Europe accompanied by my wife  
and am desirous of obtaining the re-  
quired passport. I send herewith a  
certificate of my citizenship and a  
description of my person and  
will be obliged to you to transmit  
the paper applied for by mail as soon  
as may be convenient

Please address, Respon-  
dant Thomas D.D. Newark New Jersey.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedt servant  
J. F. Peters

United States of America  
State of New Jersey  
County of Essex and Joseph C. Hombler  
my great son, city, day, month, year, in presence  
said son, John Hombler, Jr. Hombler, living  
in the United States of America and now being  
Died in the State of Massachusetts.



Joseph F. Stearns,  
(to: C. Hombler)  
Taken and sworn before me  
(a Notary Public of said State  
of New Jersey, residing in the  
City of Newark and duly sworn  
into office) on the fourteenth  
day of April A.D. 1861, between  
and fifty years

Between my said and of  
: given me the day and year  
above mentioned -

Joseph N. Tuttle,  
Notary Public.

Personal description of Jonathan S.  
Stearns - of Newark, New Jersey -

Age 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> years

Station 6 feet — English measure

Complexion - sallow

Eyes - Gray

Hair - Straight

Mouth - Median

Chin - round

Color - light brown

Complexion - fair

Teeth - good

— " —

Mr Stearns is to be accompanied by his wife  
Mrs Anna S. Stearns

Recd 18. April. Mr Redick

City of Utica N.Y. April 15. 1854

Hon W. L. Macy  
Secy. of State of the U.S.

4796

Dear Sir

4797

In behalf of my friend Mr Howell  
and myself, I write to ask Passports that we may safely  
visit Great Britain this Spring - more particularly as to Mr  
Howell who was born a British subject, but naturalized under  
our laws as will appear by the accompanying certificate -

Names, descriptions &c

Shovelyn D. Howell, born in Wales G. B. Age 42, 5ft  $\frac{1}{2}$  high  
Eyes, blue - hair - light sandy - Whiskers sandy - Nose <sup>Roman</sup> ~~aquiline~~ -  
Occupation - Lumber Merchant or Dealer in Lumber &c - Condition  
married -

Morven M. Jones, born in State of New York - Age 39 - height  
5ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. - Eyes - blue - hair dark brown, slightly gray -  
Whiskers none - Nose Roman - Condition married - Occupation Lawyer

As for myself of course it is possibly unnecessary  
still a Passport maybe very convenient -

Please return Mr Howells Naturalization Certificate -  
Hoping it may be convenient to forward them within the  
coming week, I am

Very Res<sup>ly</sup> /  
Wm W. Jones

Wm W. Jones

10001

Dept of State.

April 18, 1854.

If Mr. Mottom is aware of the  
fact of the citizenship of Mr. Jones,  
he will be pleased to sign the  
following certificate so that a passport  
may be sent him.

House of Representatives.

April 18, 1854.

I hereby certify that Mr. Jones of  
Alabama to be a citizen of the  
United States.

A. J. Williamson

John C. Rye

Wm. H. Leonard



April 18.

4797

The Hon the Secretary of State will  
please furnish the undersigned with  
a Passport & duplicate card of Lucius Pitkin  
No 77 Nassau Street New York.  
New York April 17th 1854.

Description of Person.

Age 48 17th October 1853. Stature 5  
feet 9 1/4 inches (English measure) Forehead  
High —, Chin Prominent, Hair Dark.  
Complexion light Eyes Blue, Face  
Long — Nose Straight — mouth  
rather Broad —

(Proof of Citizenship)

State of New York

City & County of New York.

Daniel Tarbox — — — swears, that he is 48  
being duly sworn, that he is 48  
years of age on the 17th of October 1853. that  
he was born at West Greenwich in the State  
of Rhode Island. and that he is a  
Citizen of the United States of America

Subscribed, & sworn to before  
me this 17th day of April 1854 } Daniel Tarbox  
S. Pitkin  
Notary Public.

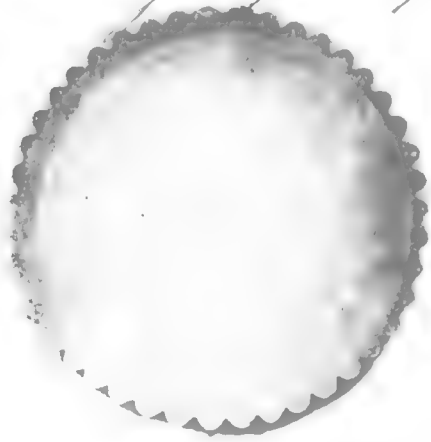
City & County of New York:

John P. Cummings  
of the City of New York. in the County &

State of New York. being duly sworn  
suits that he is a Citizen of the United  
States of America, that he is personally  
acquainted with Daniel Farbox  
whose name is subscribed to the foregoing  
affidavit, and that the declarations  
therein made, are true to the best of  
his department. Knowledge, and belief.

John P. Camins

Subscribed, & sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup>  
day of April A.D. 1854.



J. P. Camins  
Notary Public -  
New York

Application  
of  
Daniel Tarbot. for  
a Passport.

---

April 18

4798.

The Hon the Secretary of State will  
please furnish the undersigned with  
a Passport, address care of Lucius Pitkin  
No 77 Nassau Street New York.  
New York April 17th 1854.

Description of Person.

Age 14- 20th of May 1833. Stature 4,  
feet 9 3/4 inches (Eng lino measure) Forehead  
Broad - Chin straight. Hair light  
Complexion light - Eyes Blue - Face oval.  
Nose straight, Mouth rather broad.

Proof of Citizenship

State of New York.

City & County of New York.

Louis P.

Tarbox. being duly sworn saith that  
he was fourteen (14) years of age on the  
20th of May 1833. that he was born  
in Brooklyn, Connecticut, and that he is  
a citizen of the United States.

Subscribed & sworn to before

me this 17th day of April 1854.

Louis P. Tarbox

S. Pitkin  
Notary Public -

State of New York. City & County of New York.

Daniel Tarbox. being duly.

sworn saith that he is the father of Louis P. Tarbox. That the  
said Louis was born in Brooklyn in the State of Connecticut  
and that he is a citizen of the United States of America

Subscribed & sworn to before me this  
17th day of April. 1854.

S. Pitkin Notary Public - Daniel Tarbox

City & County of New York.

John P. Cassius  
of the City of New York, in the County  
and State of New York, being duly  
sworn to, deposes that he is a citizen  
of the United States of America  
that he is personally acquainted with  
Louis P. Garbo, whose name is subscribed  
to the foregoing affidavit, and that  
the declarations therein made are  
true to the best of his knowledge,  
Knowledge & belief -

John P. Cassius  
Sworn to & subscribed before me the  
17th day of April A. D. 1854. -

L. P. Cassius  
Notary Public  
New York -



Application  
of  
Louis J. Tartof  
for a Passport.

---

---

Recd 18 April.

Recd 18

4/9/94. 4/9/94.

~~4/9/94.~~

Collector's Office, New Orleans.

April 11<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Gen: William L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose  
herewith the papers, affidavits &c. of John Hook  
and wife, Henry Anne Alexander Bonnatel,  
who desire Passports from the State Department.

Mt. Bonnatel is accompanied by his family.

With the highest respect,

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm. M. M. M.  
Collector.

April 18.

4799,

State of Louisiana  
Parish of Orleans

Before me Richard Richardson  
Third Justice of the Peace  
personally appeared Jules  
Henry Ann Alexander Bonnatel  
to me for many years well  
known who being duly sworn  
did depose and say that  
he was born in France, and  
was admitted as a citizen  
of the United States, on the  
31 January 1832 as will fully  
appear by the annexed certificate  
of naturalization.

Affiant is	54 years old
Stature	5 feet 6 inches
Shoulders	broad & high
Eyes	blue
Nose	acquire line
Mouth	ordinary
Chin	small
Complexion	flowid
Hair	grey

Affiant is accompanied by his  
family consisting of His wife  
Mrs Julia Bonnatel 36 years old  
his son Henry aged 15 years &  
daughters Clotilde 17 years old,  
Julia 8 years Anais 6 years,  
Anna 4 years and Almaide  
10 months old, and also by his  
servant maid Ellen Brooks  
a free mulatto, aged about



thirty four years.

H. Bonnatel

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 10<sup>th</sup> April 1854

J. Richardson

J. R.

And also appeared before  
me the undersigned Justice  
N. B. Vallao who being duly  
sworn declared that he is  
an American Citizen by birth  
that he is well acquainted  
with Mr. Bonnatel who  
has made the foregoing  
Affidavit, and believes  
the same to be true and  
correct.

N. B. Vallao

Sworn to & subscribed  
before me this 11 April  
1854

J. Richardson

J. R.

April 18. 1854. A. J. G. M.

The State of Louisiana

Parish of Orleans,

City of New Orleans. —

Be it remembered that on this the 11<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854. Before me Charles V. Jonte, a Justice of the Peace, in and for the Parish and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified as such. Personally appeared,

John Hook, who having been duly sworn upon the Holy Evangelist, doth depose and say that he was born in Baden-Germany, that he has become affiliated to the United States of America, having renounced all allegiance to every foreign Prince and Potentate and more particularly to the Duke of Baden, of whom deponent was a subject at the time of his admission as a Citizen of the United States. That deponent was finally admitted a Citizen of the U. S. of America on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 1838 — and in the Sixty-fifth year of the Independence of the U. S. of America and has resided within the limits of the U. S. — Since that time, —

And deponent further deposes that business matters call upon him to visit Europe, and particularly Germany, — and deponent craves to have a Passport. and such Protection given him as is due to Citizens of U. S. of America in Foreign Countries.

Sworn to and subscribed

Before me this 11 April 1854

John Hook

C. V. Jonte  
Justice of the Peace,

Parish of Orleans, La. J. G. M.

Description of Person.

Height 5 feet 11 inches

Hair dark Brown.

Eyes Brown.

- Features oval.

Large Bushy dark Brown Whiskers.

a Scar on the Under lip,

age about 40 years

State of Louisiana

Parish of Orleans.

City of New Orleans -

Personally came and appeared, before  
me the undersigned Authority, E. S. Wurzburger,  
and he having been duly sworn, doth depose  
and say, that the facts and statements  
in the foregoing affidavit are true  
and correct, and that it is to his Personal  
Knowledge that the foregoing deponent  
John Wood, is a Citizen of the U. S. America

sworn to and subscribed:

Before me this 11<sup>th</sup> April 1854

Justice of the Peace.

Parish of Orleans

City of New Orleans -

State of Louisiana

E. S. Wurzburger

Recd 18. April. 1854

New York April 17th 1854.  
Hon. Wm. L. Marcy.  
Sec. of State, &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you the separate application of Daniel Turboy & Louis P. Turboy his son, such for a Passport, for the purpose of travelling in Europe, and perhaps Asia—

Mr Turboy wishes his son's passport, distinct from his own as he wishes to lead him in Switzerland, while he visits other places—

As they wish to leave by the next steamer, you would confer a great favor by forwarding them by return of mail.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.,  
A. C. Hill in  
77 Nassau St

4501.  
Washington April 15. 1854

I have sent you Henry  
Reid copy of Philadelphia  
with a critique of the United  
States.

A. D. Bache

MS.

5. 3 1/2

1, 1

9 1/2

A quarter

of a whole

and a

half of a

pair

and

April 18

1851.

If you will be so kind as to attend  
to both and forward them to Cincinnati  
as soon as possible as we intend to  
leave by the 25<sup>th</sup> inst. you will confer  
a special favour on Mr. Hearne  
as well as on me -

and believe me your  
truly and fraternally

William McCombs

Cincinnati April 13<sup>th</sup> 1854

David S. Droney Esq

Dear Sir

Your kind favour  
of April 5<sup>th</sup> came duly to hand - I herewith  
enclose a former passport obtained by me in  
London giving you the description necessary  
there which may now be all that is required  
at present except age, colour of hair &c - - -  
my age is 50 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches  
Hair grey mixed, forehead high, eyes  
blue nose medium - mouth rather  
large, chin medium, complexion ruddy  
face round -

Mr Mc C, (his christian name) Allen  
Age 45 years, height 5 feet 5 inches. Hair fair  
forehead medium mouth large chin  
large complexion fair, eyes blue  
face thin -

My friends Mr & Mrs Har Knapp intend  
accompanying us, He has written  
you a description of himself & Lady

April 18

1801.

If you will be so kind as to attend  
to both and forward them to Cincinnati  
as soon as possible as we intend to  
leave by the 25<sup>th</sup> inst. you will confer  
a special favour on Mr. Hart Knapp  
as well as on me.

and believe me your

truly and fraternally

William McCommon



10 Sam



Legation des Etats Unis d'Amérique  
EN ANGLETERRE.

PASSEPORT.

N° 954.

Dimensions

Long 44. mm 20  
Largeur 5. mm 10 Souver. Anglais  
Front 2. mm  
Dessus Haut  
Voyage Moyenne.  
Monture Haut,  
Cherme Haut  
Front Haut,  
Voyage Haut,

Signature!

William M. Common

Gratis

Le Soussigné Envoyé Extraordinaire  
Ministre Plénipotentiaire des Etats Unis d'Amérique,  
à la Cour du Royaume Uni de la Grande Bretagne  
et de l'Irlande, prie tous ceux qui sont à portée de

laisser sûrement, et librement passer, et en cas de  
besoin de donner aide et protection à Monsieur

William M. ~~Common~~ ~~Common~~  
Citoyen des Etats Unis ~~at~~ ~~de~~ ~~la~~ ~~part~~ ~~de~~ ~~son~~ ~~frère~~

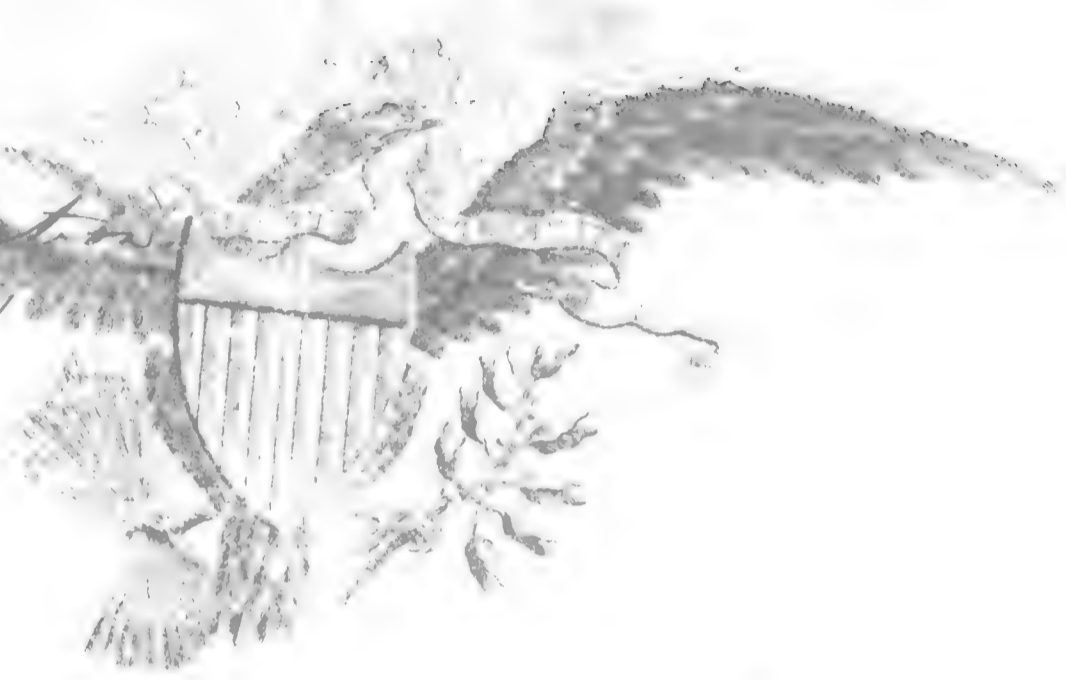


Donné sous sa Signature, et  
l'Empreinte du Sceau de la Legation.  
à Londres le 2 Juin, 1848.  
l'An 72 de l'Independance  
des Etats Unis.

Le Secrétaire de Legation  
J. R. Modhouse



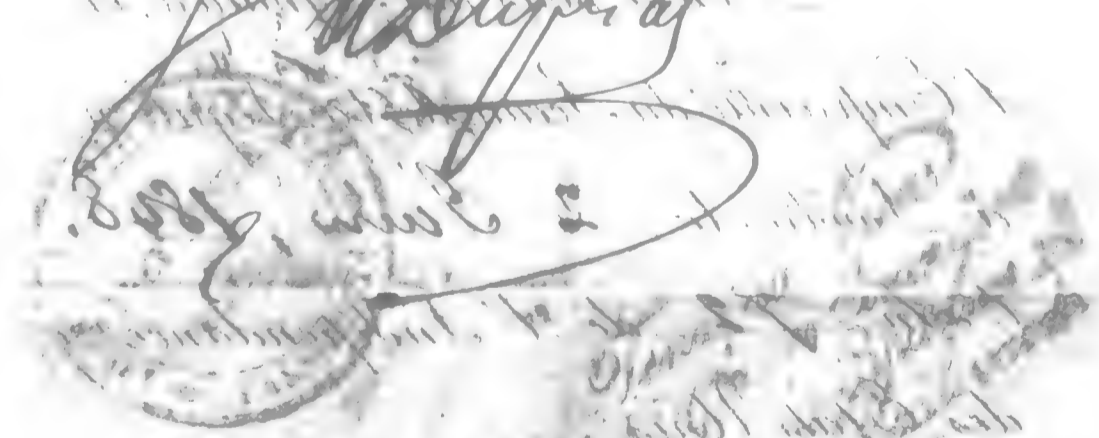
*Paris*  
*de France*  
*1848*  
*Paris*



*Passport*  
*Belgique ou*  
*Boulogne*

*Belgique ou*  
*Boulogne*  
*le 2 Juin 1848*  
*M. P. Danton*

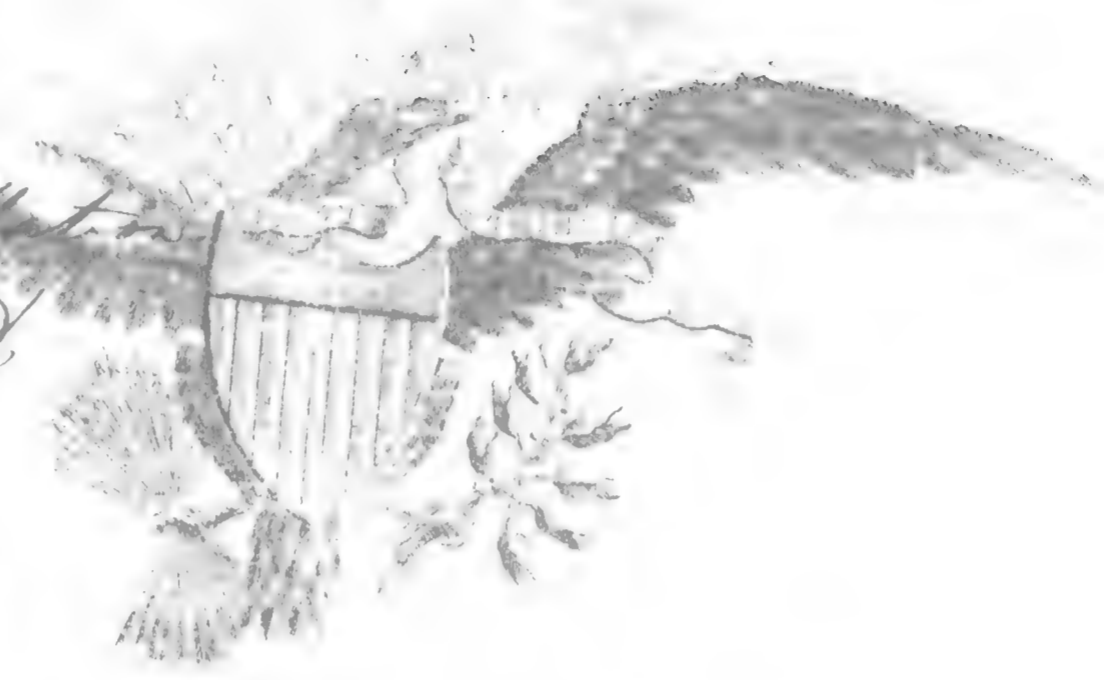
*Paris le 2 Juin 1848*  
*Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères*  
*Le Ministre de la Marine*



*Le Ministre de la Marine*  
*Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères*

*Paris le 2 Juin 1848*  
*M. P. Danton*  
*Le Ministre de la Marine*  
*Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères*

*Handwritten text at the top left, possibly including a name and address.*

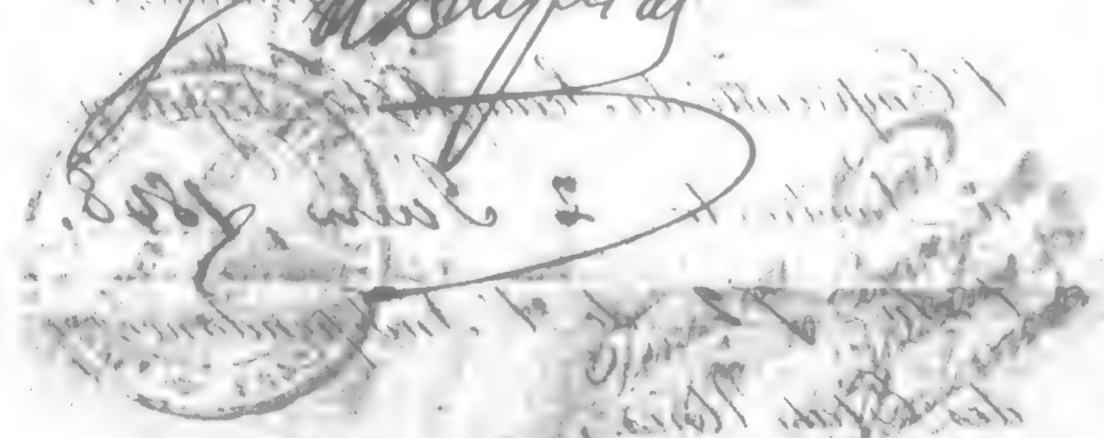


8

*Decorative header with the word 'PASSPORT' and ornate flourishes.*

*Handwritten text in the middle section, including the word 'Belgique' and 'Boulogne'.*

*Handwritten text below the middle section, possibly a date or signature.*



*Handwritten text at the bottom left, possibly a signature.*

*Vertical column of handwritten text on the right side of the document.*

April 15.

1867.

Canada, April 13<sup>th</sup> 1857

67 St. James St.

Dear Sir

Let you do me  
 the honor to receive my passport for my  
 own self and forward it to the same  
 office to you at such time as you  
 see convenient & send them as near as  
 possible to the 6<sup>th</sup> of May, stature 5ft 9 1/2 inches,  
 dark brown hair, eyes hazel, nose not gone by cancer,  
 mouth rather large, chin small, hair gray, neck  
 complexion rather full,  
 size of my wife, age 54, stature 5ft 1 1/2 in,  
 complexion medium white, eyes blue, nose middle  
 size, mouth rather large, chin small, hair dark,  
 complexion fair, face thin,

Yours with respect

Anthony Washburn }  
 Mary Washburn }

Recd. 18 April. 1854

Washington

April 16. 1854

Sir I am requested to obtain  
passports for the parties described  
in the letter & paper. Your  
attention will much oblige

Very respectfully

Wm Key, State }  
D. T. Disney

P.S. Please transmit the  
passports to my address —  
The parties are citizens of the U. States.

4803.

C. R.

Ursula Dickinson April 19, 1854.

11.

5.

made

time

small

small

ordinary

last time

of

just



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

ST NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Pedro C. Bombalier*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*P. C. Bombalier*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*direct*

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 19

4804 N.Y.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Pedro C. Bombalier do swear  
that I was born in Cuba on  
or about the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 1824

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
accompanying naturalization certificate signed by me is bona fide  
my own.

Sworn to before me  
this 18 day of April 1854

*P. C. Bombalier*

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this day of 18

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF P. C. Bombalier

Age, 29 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Sharp  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval

Will Mr R. Pleas to be  
to Mr P. C. Bombalier - no 10  
Broad way - in P. N





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Jacob Hollweg*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Jacob Hollweg*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 18 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four In the 78<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 19

4805  
C.N.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Jacob Hollweg do swear  
that I was born in Hannover on  
or about the 14 day of October 1825

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that-  
Accompanying Naturalization Certificate is signed by me, is  
Bond filed my own  
Sworn to before me

this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

J. Hollweg

No. 258 - 9<sup>th</sup> Avenue

[Signature]  
Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Jacob Hollweg

Age, 28 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Flourid  
Face, Oval Long



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Mary A Barber*  
*J. B. Sells,*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Mary A. Barber*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *18* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 19

1854

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Henry A. Barber do swear  
that I was born in Albany City New York on  
or about the 12 day of January 1830  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 18 day of April 1854  
[Signature]

Henry A. Barber  
164 Greenwich St

Notary Public, New York.

I Casimir Salles do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Henry A. Barber  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 18 day of Apr 1854  
[Signature]

Casimir Salles

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Henry A. Barber

Age, 24 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 5 Inches (English).  
Forehead, medium height  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Thin

Recd 19 April 1854  
4807  
United States of America,  
State, County & City of New York,

On this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854 personally appeared before me, the undersigned, Mr. John Christopher Schneider, of this City, to me known to be a citizen of the United States, and deposed that he wanted to pay a visit to Germany, and for this reason to apply for a United States Passport, whereupon I took his personal description as follows.

Age,	26 years;
height,	5 feet 8 inches;
hair,	Dark brown; + Schneider
forehead,	high;
eyes,	grey;
nose,	pointed;
mouth,	proportionate;
chin,	round;
face,	oblong;
complexion,	healthy.

In witness whereof I have signed my name, and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the applicant: John Christopher Schneider.  
Notary Public: J. Schuber

Recd 19 April. Mr

Secretary of the Board  
of Education

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge

the receipt of your letter

of the 14th inst. in relation to the  
application for a license to teach in the  
schools of this county. It is  
the policy of the Board to require  
all teachers to be thoroughly qualified, and as  
there seems to be some objection to  
the measure to attend to their interests  
immediately by having the reports made out  
forwarded to the care of the District Commission.

Very respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
J. H. Smith  
J. H. Smith

Mr. Murray

Recd 19. April. 1854

Philad<sup>a</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> May 1854

Honble W. L. Massey  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Dear Sir

You will observe upon reference  
to the accompanying Passport, that the date is May  
instead of April.

Will not trouble you, therefore, by  
having sent to me, by return of Mail, one in lieu of  
that returned upon to the Department.

Remain Very Respectfully  
Yours most obedt Servant  
Edmund Wilson



Recd 19. April. No. 4818 #7118.

New York, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Sir,

We inclose the necessary form  
of application for a passport for the Rev.  
Wm. R. Williams.

Will you be kind enough to have  
the passport inclosed to our address, by  
return mail, if possible, and much  
oblige,

Very Respectfully,  
Your obedient Servants,

Carter & Co.  
Box 2510 P.O.

To Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State,  
Washington  
D. C.

United States of America

I William R. Williams do solemnly  
sincerely and truly swear, that I am a citizen  
of the United States, having been born in the  
City of New York, State of New York  
Custom House, New York, } So help me God  
Sworn to before me, }  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854 }  
J. C. [Signature]

I James Q. Carter of the City of New York do  
swear, that I am acquainted with Rev. William  
R. Williams, and have always understood,  
and believe him to be an American Citizen  
as set forth in this foregoing affidavit  
Custom House, New York, } So help me God.  
Sworn to before me, } James Q. Carter  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854 }  
J. C. [Signature]

Personal Description of Rev. Wm. R. Williams

Age, 50 years	Nose, straight
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches	Chin, round
Forehead, high	Hair, dark brown
Mouth, full	Face, square
Complexion, rather dark	
Eyes, grey	

Recd 19 April.

4809

#119

4809

New York April 18<sup>th</sup> 1854-

Hon W. L. Marcy

Dear Sir

Please to forward a  
Passport for Mr. George Watson who is about  
visiting foreign Countries and you will oblige

Yours Respectfully -

J. Stuart Smith

Custom House Broker

W. B. Accompanying you will find the  
necessary documents pertaining to his Citizenship

Direct to J. Stuart Smith Retender -  
Custom House  
New York City

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same doth or may concern, any wise con-  
cern, that I, ~~HENRY CAMERON~~, a Public  
Notary, in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of  
New York, Do hereby Certify, That the persons named  
in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each  
subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of George Watson, who  
subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial  
Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the eighteenth day  
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and fifty four

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss.

I, George Watson  
do swear that I was born in Aberdeen in Scotland  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
of April 1854  
J. Dodge, Notary Public

George Watson

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss.

I, Henry J. Smith  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
of April 1854  
J. Dodge, Notary Public

Henry J. Smith

DESCRIPTION OF

Age 26  
Stature 5 feet 9 inches, English.  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose Aquiline

Mouth medium  
Chin round  
Hair light brown  
Complexion fair  
Face oval

Recd 19 April. Mr. Brown

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

48/11

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

James W. Brown  
accompanied by his Wife

Aged 43 years.  
Stature, 6 feet 1 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead high  
Eyes - *Blue Grey*  
Nose - *Large*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Large*  
Hair *Sandy*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *Long*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *France* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*James W. Brown*



And, *Edmund Wilcox* being by me also duly affirm. did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of - *April* 185

*Edmund Wilcox*  
Notary Public.

Philad. Apr 15<sup>th</sup> 1834

Wm. M. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Dear Sir

Annexed is Certificate  
for James W. Brown accompanied by his Wife, for  
whom I shall be obliged by your sanction to me for  
Passport,

I remain Very Resp<sup>t</sup>  
Your most obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Amos Wilson

4811.

April 19. —

Matthew Hall Wallister  
his wife daughter & servant.

52,

5.11

rather full. C. Clark

by her

army

med;

Amphib

low

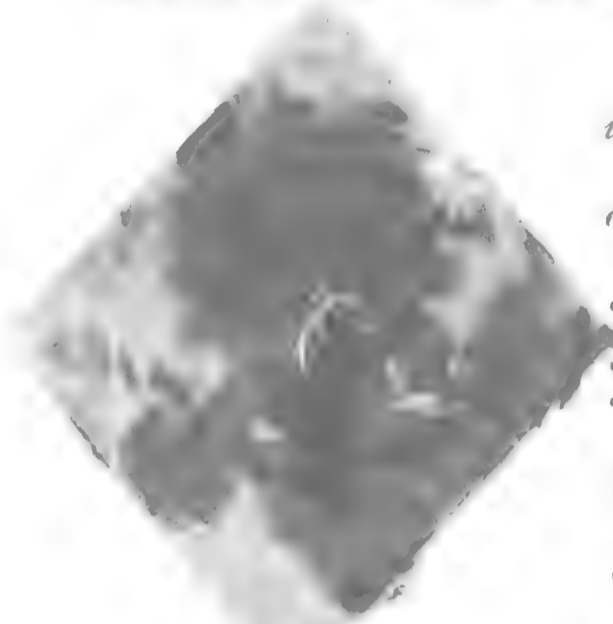
fair

val



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Erastus C. Benedict*  
*M. D. W.*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

(Alderman) *Erastus C. Benedict*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *18* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four* In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



April 19

4711  
1812,  
OF AMERICA.

UNITED STATES



STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I *Easter C. Benedict* do swear  
that I was born in *State of Connecticut* on  
or about the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *March 1800*.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this *18* day of *April 1857*  
*J. S. Jones*

*E. C. Remant*

Notary Public, New York.

I ~~*Michael Henry*~~ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Easter C. Benedict*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

*Michael Henry*

Sworn to before me  
this *18* day of *April 1857*  
*J. S. Jones*

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Easter C. Benedict*

Age, *54* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *4* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Grecian*  
Mouth, *Small*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, ~~*Brownish*~~ *Gray*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, ~~*Rather full*~~ *Accompanied by his wife.*

J. S. HOFFMAN.

Dr. EDWARD MORWITZ.

Recd 19 April. 1855  
**Philadelphia Democrat,**

4813.  
M

**DAILY GERMAN PAPER,**

(ITS CIRCULATION EXCEEDS THAT OF ALL THE OTHER DAILY GERMAN PAPERS OF PENNSYLVANIA COMBINED.)

Published by

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**

No. 277 North Third Street.

Philadelphia, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1855

Hon. Wm. A. Murray, Secretary State  
Washington

Sir,  
Will you please to send us a Citizens-  
Passport for John Bitt, whose Citizen-  
Paper you will find enclosed.  
Yours very respectfully

Hoffman & Morwitz  
J. S. Hoffman

Personal Description:  
Age : 45  
Stature : 5 ft. 9 7/8 in.  
Forehead : high  
Eyes : green  
Nose : middle  
Mouth : s.  
Skin : fair  
Hair : brown  
Complexion : healthy  
Face : middle

Recd. at New York Apl 18

54

Wm L. Marcy

~~47th~~ City & State  
48th, C.N.

Please grant a passport  
for Mrs Rivera who sails  
on Saturday for Europe.  
She will be accompanied by her  
3 children & two servants  
please have them included & I  
will be greatly obliged if you  
will send it on by return of  
mail to me

most Respectfully

J. P. Campbell

" Nassau St  
New York

I enclose her father's certificate of  
naturalization - she came to this country

when about two or 3 years old  
& her father Mr. Holler was  
subsequently naturalized in this  
country. Please

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK.

By this Public Instrument be it known

That I, HENRY C. GARDNER, Jr., a Public Notary, do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, a record by me, and being duly sworn according to law; each witnessed the execution same by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the identity of Emilio Matilda Riera who witnessed the annexed affidavit, and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notary Seal to be hereunto affixed, this 1st day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty four.



STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York.

I, Emilio Matilda Riera, do swear that I was born at La Guayra, Venezuela & came to the United States when under 3 years of age.

Sworn to before me, this 1st day of April, 1884, at New York City, N.Y.

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York.

I, Emilio Matilda Riera, do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 1st day of April, 1884, at New York City, N.Y. Notary Public, H. C. Gardner, Jr.

DESCRIPTION OF

Age 2 1/2  
Stature 5 feet 3 inches, English.  
Forehead High  
Eyes light Brown  
Nose Large

Mouth Full  
Chin Small  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Long

Mrs. Riera will be accompanied by herself three children and two servants.

April 19, 1854  
Mr. Thomas Meller accompanied by his Wife

45 1/4"

Description of Mr. *Thomas Meller*

Age: *46* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *11* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *light grey*  
Nose: *thin*  
Mouth: *medium*  
Chin: *round*  
Hair: *dark mixed with grey*  
Complexion: *fair*  
Face: *moderately long*

Signature:

*Thomas Meller*

I, *Mark Sichel* <sup>Deputy</sup> Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,  
do hereby certify, that the above named *Thomas Meller* having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* *naturalized* citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at

*Philadelphia*

this

*19*

day of

*April 19*

*1854*

*Mark Sichel*  
*(Signature)*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
to me to be a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at

this

day of

18

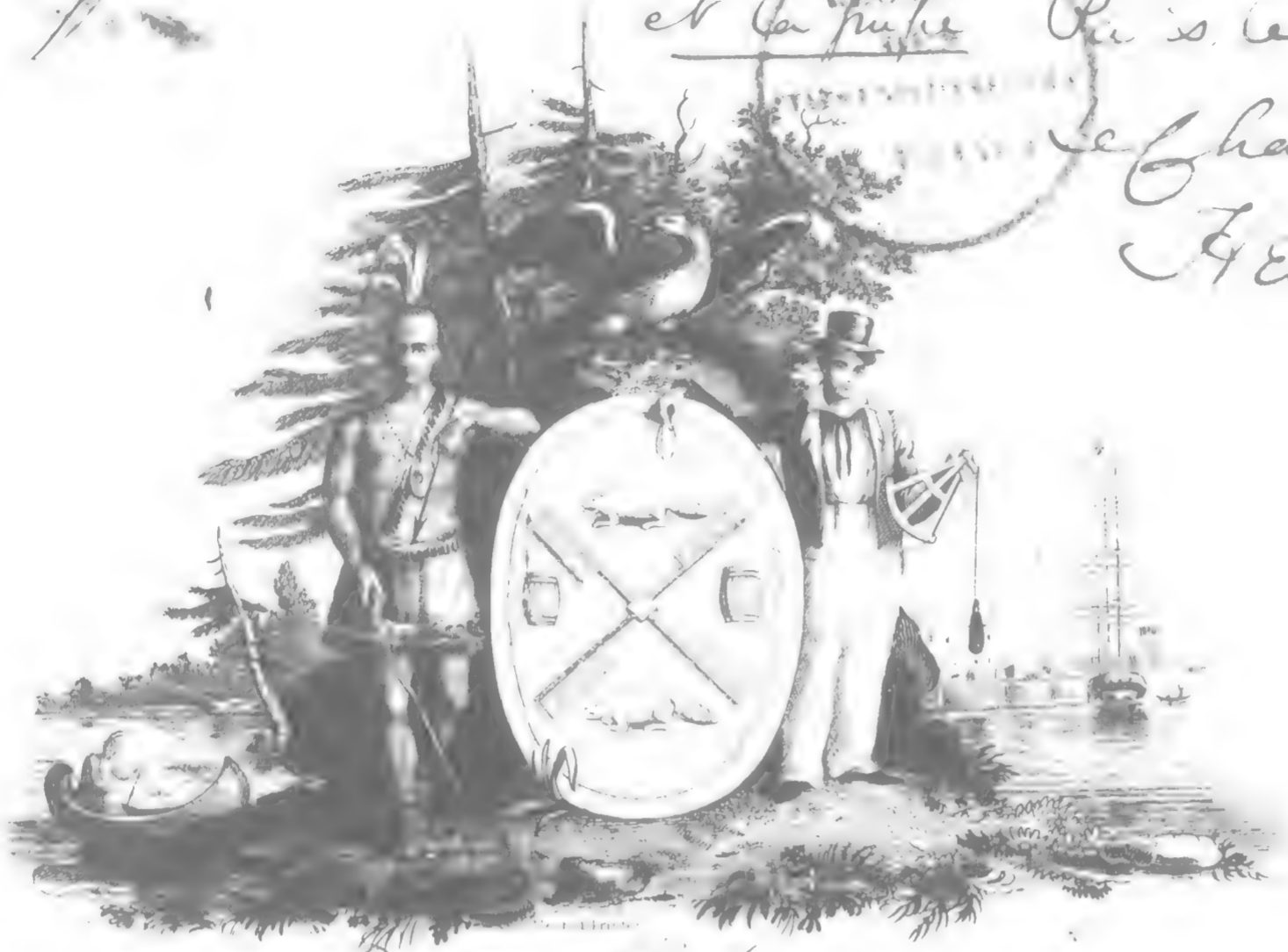
\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be

*These transmitted Passports to the Collector of the Port of Philadelphia*

10. August

10 350

Pour toute l'Allemagne  
et la Suisse Paris le 13 juillet 1843  
Le Charge d'affaires  
F. de Sadyre



BY *Robert H. Morris* MAYOR

OF THE

CITY OF NEW-YORK.

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING.

The BEARER hereof, *William Radde* CAPTAIN of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, being at this present time of the age of forty-two years five yet five months in height, dark hair, brown eyes, fair complexion, and whose name is subscribed in the body of this instrument, in his own proper hand writing, bearing occasion to pass into foreign countries, about his lawful affairs, does hereby request all to whom these presents may come to permit the said *William Radde* to demand himself well and peacefully to pass where and when his lawful pursuits may call him, freely and without any let or molestation, in going, or staying and returning and to give him all the friendly aid and protection, as it would be in the case.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my name, have caused the SEAL of MAYORALTY of the CITY of NEW-YORK to be affixed, at the City Hall of the said City the twenty-third day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-three and of the INDEPENDENCE of the UNITED STATES, the sixty-seventh.

*R. H. Morris*

Mayor of the City of New York

N.º 514. Legation des Etats Unis à  
Londres, le 20 Juin 1843.  
Bon pour le Continent. —  
Le Ministre

*Edward Everett*

Paris le 28 Juin 1843  
Bon pour Bielefeld  
A. de B...

70

1 Juillet 43



Spécial  
à la Légation  
de Bielefeld  
le 28 Juin 1843

21/87  
Le 25 Juin 1843  
Bielefeld  
A. de B...



Le 25 Juin 1843

Le 25 Juin 1843

Le 25 Juin 1843



M. de B...

Bielefeld  
le 25 Juin 1843  
A. de B...

Paris le 3 Juin 1843

11/47



A. de B...

Paris le 13 Juillet 1843

Le 13 Juillet 1843



A. de B...

Paris le 25 Juin 1843



A. de B...



4515

Description of Mr. William Radde

Age: 53 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 5 1/2 Inches, English.

Forehead: High

Eyes: Hazel

Nose: Roman

Mouth: prominent

Chin: Round

Hair: Dark Brown

Complexion: Dark

Face: oval

Signature:

W. Radde  
H. Galtman Esq

I, H. Galtman Esq, Collector of the Port of New York, do hereby certify, that the above named William Radde, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a naturalized citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at the Custom House this 20th day of April 1854

H. Galtman Esq Collector

I, being personally known to me to be a citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at this day of 18

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Naturalized on 11 April 1839 in the City, County and State of New York

April 19.

H.S. 15.

New York, April 15, 1854.

Honorable Will. L. Marcy,

Secretary of the State

via

I hereby forward to you  
Encl. a passport, used by me on  
my former visit to Europe,  
and pray that you will be kind  
enough to send me by the bearer,  
Mr. Joseph Nott, a new passport  
for myself, my wife and five children,  
leaving the 22<sup>d</sup> inst. in the Steamer  
Herman for Europe.

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

W. R. Radde  
322 Broadway  
New York

April 19,

4816.

Key West, South Florida  
8 April 1854

My dear Sir,

My intention is to visit Europe  
in a few days, I have to request of you the  
favor to aid in procuring a passport,  
from the Hon<sup>ble</sup> The Sec'y of State.

I am a native of South Carolina  
aged 60 - Stature 6 feet 6 in English  
Forehead high - Eyes Gray  
Nose <sup>regular</sup> ~~large~~ - Mouth small  
Chin prominent - Hair Gray  
Complexion Ruddy - Face round.

Name Oliver O'Hara

Your friend

O. O'Hara



To The Hon<sup>ble</sup> ~~Sec'y of State~~

S. R. Mallory

U. S. Senator

Washington

Please to fur<sup>nish</sup> the passport to Charleston S. C.

Recd 18. April.

Washington  
15 April 1854

Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Secy. of State

Sir:

Herewith I have the honor to  
hand you a note from Col.  
Oliver O'Hara, a Constituent,  
of mine, and to ask for him  
a Passport,

Very Respectfully  
to O. O. Hara.

J. M. Mallory

(over)

Before a passport can be issued  
for Mr. C. Hara it will be  
necessary for Mr. Mallory to  
sign the following certificate

Senat Chamber

April 18, 1854.

I hereby certify that C. Hara of  
Mexico is a citizen of the  
United States, by birth.

W. Mallory  
Asst

Recd 19. April. 1854

Senate Washington  
Circular  
19<sup>th</sup> April 1854.

Dear Sir

I take leave to enclose you herewith the letter of  
J. G. Lueder Esq of Teona Ill<sup>o</sup>, asking for passports for three  
persons whose descriptions accompany the letter.

Oblige me by enclosing the passports and  
Mr. Lueder's letter to me.

I have the honor to be  
With great respect  
Yr<sup>o</sup> Yc  
W. H. Miller

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Recd 20. April.  
A 817.

Mr. Peckham's Lab.  
✓ 5148

Boston April 18<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 12<sup>th</sup> inst. I have the honor to inform you, that in June 1850. I sent my naturalization papers to the Department of State, where I presume they were placed on file, at that time, I received the Passport, which I herewith take the liberty to transmit.

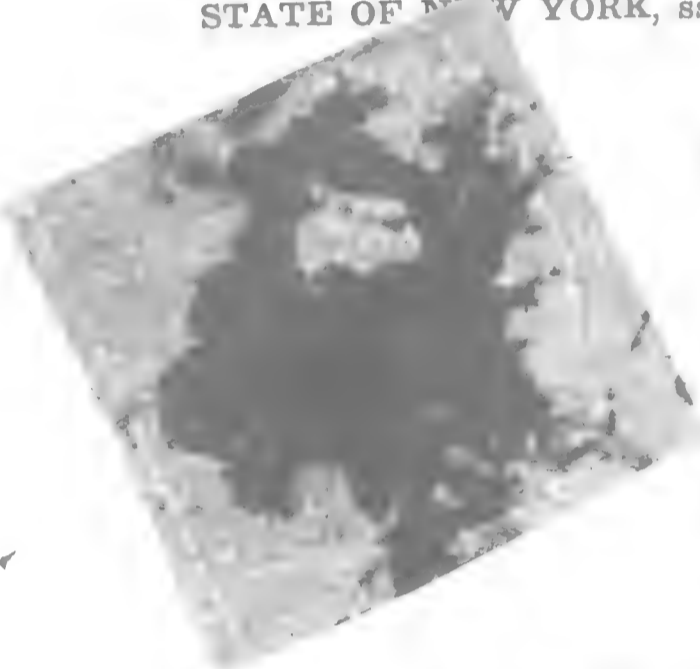
I am, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant  
Geo. J. Mahony

The Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Charles A. Little  
& R. S. Melvain*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Charles A. Little*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *19* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four. In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



April 20.

4818. 4/18

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Charles S. Little do swear  
that I was born in Orange County N. York on  
or about the first day of June 1813  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this 19 day of April 1854

J. Morris  
Notary Public, New York.

C. S. Little

33 + 34 Fulton St

I Robt C. Melvain do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Charles S. Little  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this 19 day of April 1854

J. Morris  
Notary Public, New York.

Robt C. Melvain

6. Maiden Lane

DESCRIPTION OF

Charles S. Little

Age, 40 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Roman  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, gray  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval-

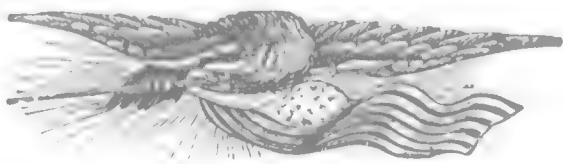
April 20

4819

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations personally came and appeared

*Edward Taylor*

Aged *34* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *11 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Blueish Grey*  
Nose *Prominent*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Medium*  
Hair *Grey mixed*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Slim*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Illinois* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Edward Taylor*



And *J. D. Fisher* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*J. D. Fisher*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1854

*Edmund Wilcox*  
Notary Public.

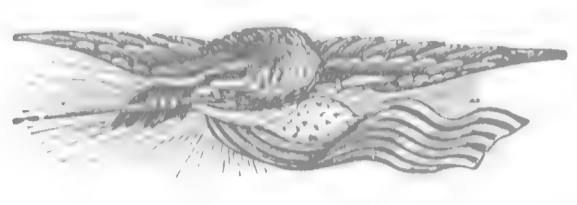
April 20

4820

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States of America.



*J. M. Delleker*

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Richard S. Gardner*  
accompanied by his wife

Aged	55	years.	Mouth	Small
Stature,	5	feet $\frac{6}{4}$ inches, Eng' h.	Chin	Medium
Forehead	High		Hair	Grey
Eyes	Light Blue		Complexion	Light
Nose	Medium		Face	oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Shelton Penna* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

And *Edmund Wilcox* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edmund Wilcox*

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854.

*J. M. Delleker*  
Notary Public.

April

1854

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*William W. Gardner*

Aged *20* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *9 3/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *dark hazel*  
Nose *small*

Mouth *small*  
Chin *medium*  
Hair *black*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval*

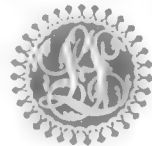
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Massachusetts* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*W. W. Gardner*



And *W. W. Gardner* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*W. W. Gardner*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *19th* day of *April* 1854

*Wm. Delleker*  
Notary Public.

Recd 20. April. Reddell 1852.

New York 18<sup>th</sup> April 1854

I Henry Smith, Huntington do solemnly sincerely  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the  
United States, having been born in Onondago  
County State of New York

Sworn to before me  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854  
~~in presence of~~ ~~representatives~~

In witness whereof  
I Subscribed God  
Henry Smith Huntington

Personal description of Henry Smith Huntington

Age 26 years  
Stature 5 feet 8 1/2  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair ~~Dark~~ Brown

Complexion Fair  
Hair Curl

I Charles C. Young of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with  
H P Huntington and have always understood  
and believe him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

~~in presence of~~

~~representatives~~

In witness whereof  
I Subscribed God  
Charles C. Young

New York 18<sup>th</sup> April 1854

Sir

Mr Henry Smiths, Huntington  
a native born Citizen of the  
United States, wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully asks for  
a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours W<sup>m</sup> Bennett  
Geobillies

Hon. W<sup>m</sup> L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
W. L.

Apr 20. Custom House, New York. 4823.

Collector's Office of April 1854

Mr George Mallory a  
native born citizen of the  
United States, wishing to  
visit Europe respectfully asks  
for a new passport -

No and date of his old one  
as follows. No 1171. June 2<sup>d</sup> 1853

Signed Wm L. Marcy

Description of George Mallory

Age	43 years
Stature	5 feet 10
Forehead	High
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Prominent
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Light Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

Hon.  
Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
del.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. Hillier

Recd 20. April. Mr Polk

Filed April 19, 1834

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D C  
Dear Sir

Accompanying this are three  
Certificates for which I shall be much obliged by your  
sending me Passports, to wit

Edward Taylor.

Richard Sargent accompanied by his Wife.

William M Sargent.

Remain Very Respy.  
Yours most obt Servt  
Edmund Wilson



April 20

1854

New York 19 April 1854

I, Augustus M. Eastman do solemnly  
swear and truly declare that I am a  
Citizen of the United States -  
having been born West Street Town  
Bennington Co State of Vermont  
known to before me  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day April 1854

A. M. Eastman

In help me God  
(A. M. Eastman)

Personal description of

Age	32 years
Stature	5 feet 10 1/2
Forehead	High
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark Brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

J. E. S. Ogden of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with  
A. M. Eastman and have always understood  
and believe him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit  
known to before me  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

A. M. Eastman

In help me God  
(J. E. S. Ogden)

New York 14<sup>th</sup> April 1844

Sir

Mr Augustus M. Eastman  
a native born citizen of  
the United States, Washington,  
to visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Dear Mr L. Mary  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
d.

April 20.

1854

New York 19 April 1854

I, William S Mayo & Wife, do solemnly  
demand and truly swear that I am a  
Citizen of the United States, having  
been born in Caydambury State of New York  
known to be so  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

W. S. Mayo & Wife  
Dep Collector  
So help me God  
Wm S Mayo

Personal description of  
Age 42 years  
Stature 5 feet 9  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Grey  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Forehead High  
Ears Large  
Teeth Full

W. S. Mayo &  
Wife

I, James Bleeker of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with  
W S Mayo and have a very understood  
and believe him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit  
known to be so  
this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

W. S. Mayo & Wife  
Dep Collector  
So help me God  
James Bleeker

New York 19<sup>th</sup> April 1854

Sir  
Mr. William L. Mayo  
& wife citizens of the  
United States, wishing  
to visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Wm. L. Mayo

Secretary of State,  
Washington  
D.C.

4526

Washington April 20<sup>th</sup> 1854

I hereby certify, Nathan J.  
son of Boston to be a citizen  
of the United States.

45.

5. 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

Nathan J. son

born

at Boston

June

18

1854

dark

eyes, small.

Thompson

457.

Washington (June 20 1854.

My dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the proposed

amendment

to the Constitution

Yours

Wm. L. Gales

Esq.

Washington

DC

June

20

1854

Wm. L. Gales

April 20. 4879.

H. D. C. N.

New York 18 April 1854

George Batchen do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United State, having been naturalized in the City county and State of New York known to before me

this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

H. D. C. N.

Sup Collector

So help me God

~~George Batchen~~

Reasonable description of George Batchen

Accompanied by his  
two sons -  
George age 11 years  
Edwin 8 years

Age 37 years  
Stature 5 feet 5"  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth prominent  
Chin Round  
Hair Gray Mixed  
Complexion Fair  
Face Full

New York 19<sup>th</sup> April 1854

Si

Mr George Batchen accompanied by his two sons. Citizens of the United State, wishing to visit Europe respectfully ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours J. P. Stewart  
Geo. Hillier

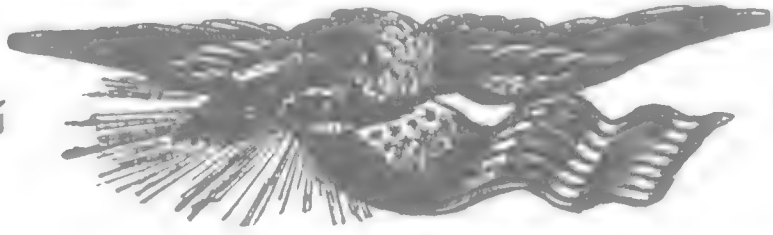
Hon. Wm. L. Murray  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

*Recd 20 April. W. P. Fisher 48.30.*

Watkin, Weaver & Fidler, Custom House Brokers, & Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philada.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **PETER V. WEAVER,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Ashbel Welch born in the State of New York*

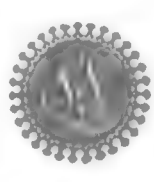
Aged *44* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *8 1/4* inches,  
Forehead *full*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Medium*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin *small*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *thin*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *New York* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Ashbel Welch* 

And *C. H. Fisher* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*C. H. Fisher* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Twenty* day of *April* 185*4*.

*Peter V. Weaver*  
Notary Public.



April 20-

4531.

Before me a Notary Public in the City of New York, personally appeared the Rev. Reuben Lowrie, who being duly sworn dep with and saith, that he is a native citizen of the United States aged 26 years. That he was born in the County of Butler State of Pennsylvania in November 1827. That his wish is to obtain a passport from the Department of State, for himself and his wife, Amelia, and that he has always resided in the United States and is now residing in the City of New York, but is about to embark for China with his wife. Reuben Lowrie

Given under my hand  
the 14 day of April 1854  
Edmund S. Poley  
Notary

Matthew Lowrie, a citizen of the United States, residing in the City of New York, and he comes to me being duly sworn dep with and saith, that the facts stated in the above depositions of the Rev. Reuben Lowrie, who is the son of the deponent are true to his personal knowledge. Matthew Lowrie

Descriptive list

Age	26 years	Stature	5 feet 10 1/4 inches
Complexion	Wheat	Hair	Brown
Eyes	Waxen	Complexion	Fair
Nose	Common	Face	oval
Mouth	Rather full		
Chin	Common		

Given under my hand  
the 14 day of April 1854  
Edmund S. Poley  
Notary

United States of America  
State of New York  
By the public instrument of  
Edmund S. Poley

I Peter a Public Notary in and for the  
County of Westchester by letters patent  
under the great seal of said State  
and Commission and sworn duties  
in the City of Westchester do hereby  
certify that Newton Lumsden the  
affiant name made call  
to the acts therein contained and at  
the same time appeared Walter Lumsden  
and made call to the same  
and I further certify that the same  
parties are known to me to be  
Newton Lumsden and Walter Lumsden

In testimony whereof I have  
subscribed my name and caused  
my notary seal of office to be  
hereunto affixed this 19th day of June  
1854

Wm. C. Miller  
Notary Public

4832.

April 21. 1854.

George W. Toland.

How J. R. Chandler.

Ben. Pugh Lawrence, a citizen of the United States,  
now residing in the city of New York, makes the  
following statement: That he was born in Butler  
County Pennsylvania, in November 1827.

Recd 20. April Mr. Reddell

Please forward the passport  
to Walter Lawrence Esq. New York.

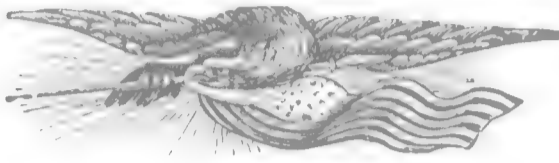
Recd 21 April. Mr. Taylor

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

4833.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*James Taylor M. H.*

Aged 22 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches, Eng' h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Bluish Grey*  
Nose *Medium*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Philadelphia Penna and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*James Taylor M. H.* 

And *John E. Allen* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*John E. Allen* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

*Edmund Wilcox*  
Notary Public.

Philad<sup>a</sup> April 20, 1834.

Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
Dear Sir:

Enclosed is Certificate for  
Lemo Taylor m.s., for whom, I shall be obliged by  
your sending to me a Passport.

I remain very Resp<sup>t</sup>  
Your most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilson



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Henry O'neil*  
*& Catherine Lambert*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Henry O'neil*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *20* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



April 21.

4834.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Henry O'neil do swear  
that I was born in the City of New York on  
or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1828  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 20 day of April 1854  
J. J. Jones

Henry O'neil

Notary Public, New York.

I Catharine Lambert do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Henry O'neil  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 20 day of April 1854  
J. J. Jones

Catharine + Lambert  
marks

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Henry O'neil

Age, 25 Years,  
Stature, 6 Feet 1 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Short & Stout  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Florid  
Face, Full

New York 20<sup>th</sup> Pine Street  
April 10<sup>th</sup> 1854  
New York  
Mr. Appleton

Honorable Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Dear Sir, A. Louis Cleve Citizen of San Francisco,  
Cal. has sent an Application for a Passport from  
there, with the Request to send the same to the  
care of Mr. Lovejoy in New York. In the  
meanwhile the Applicant has arrived here himself  
and enquired at Lovejoy for the Passport in Question,  
which but has not come there wherefore we, by  
order of Louis Cleve, renew this Application  
with additional Request, to forward that Passport  
direct to us at your earliest Convenience as  
the Man is kept back from his intended Journey  
to Europe.

We remain

Yours Honors

most respectfully

Worren & Honigsberger  
by C. A. M. S. O. R. Y.

Recd 21 April, Mr Reddell 1835

United States  
STATE OF



of America.  
MARYLAND—To Wit:

*Handwritten note:* Under the name of James H. [unclear]

I, *Clarence J. Night* Notary Public, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State of Maryland, Commissioned and duly Qualified, residing in the City of Baltimore, in the State aforesaid, do hereby Certify, Attest and Make Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me personally appeared *John M. Green*  
An American Citizen

Age - *45* - Years  
Stature *5* Feet - *9* Inches Eng.  
Forehead *full*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *small*  
Mouth *arcuate*  
Chin *square*  
Hair *dark brown mixed with grey*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *round*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he is a Native Citizen of the United States of America, being *born in Talbot County State of Maryland*

At the same time appeared before me the said Notary *Thomas M. Green*

Who being by me duly and solemnly Sworn, did depose and say that he has been acquainted with the above named and described *John M. Green* for a period of *Twenty* Years and would believe him to be Native Citizen of the United States and born in *Talbot County State of Maryland*

In Testimony Whereof, The said Deponent, have hereunto subscribed their Name and I, the said Notary have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Notarial Seal the *21th* day of *April* in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Eight Hundred and *fifty four*

*Clarence J. Night*  
Notary Public

Recd 17 March

H<sup>is</sup> Excellency,

William L. Marcy,

Secretary of State, Washington.

Sir,

N. York March 14. 1854.

The Passport enclosed herewith, does not contain the names, and ages of my children, which I am advised, it ought to do. I return it, asking the favour of having the additions made, noted in pencil, and returned to me by mail, as soon as convenient.

Very respectfully & truly  
Your most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.

Richard L. Schuffelin

1578 East 27<sup>th</sup> Street.

Recd 21 April.      Reddell 4836.

I Harlow Roys do solemnly swear and truly  
avow that I am a Citizen of the United States  
having been born in Dutchfield Co State of  
Connecticut

Sworn to before me  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

~~Witness~~      I subscribe and  
sign      "Harlow Roys"  
" " "

Personal description of Harlow Roys  
Age 38 years  
Height 5 feet 11  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose prominent  
Mouth Medium  
Skin Round  
Hair Short Brown  
Complexion Florid  
Face Oval

I Thomas B. Emery of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
Harlow Roys and have always understood  
and believe him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
Oath

Sworn to before me  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

~~Witness~~      I subscribe and  
sign      "Thos B. Emery"

New York 20<sup>th</sup> April 1854

Sir

Mr Harlow Ross a  
native born Citizen of the  
United States, wishing  
to visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours &c  
W. H. Miller

Wm. L. Garrison,  
Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Recd 21.04 April 20 1854

3 Mr Dept  
Hon Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

I enclose an application for  
a passport for Mrs Sarah  
McGlynn a naturalized  
citizen and her last paper.  
Please give her a passport  
and send it to me

With great Respect

Henry P. Campbell

11 Nassau St  
New York

April 20

M. Spence & Baker, Printers and

4039.

Stationers, 25 Pine Street, New York

C.M.

UNITED STATES



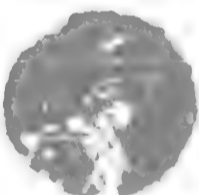
OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same shall or may in any wise con-  
cern, that I, HENRY CAMERDEN, Jr., a Public  
Notary, in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of  
New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named  
in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each  
subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of who  
subscribed the annexed affidavits. And I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial  
Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and fifty



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss.

I, Sarah M. Glynn  
do swear that I was born at Glenfine County Donegal, Ireland,  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this 18 day

of April 1854  
at New York, in the County of Albany.

Sarah M. Glynn

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss.

I, John A. W. Glynn  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 18 day

of April 1854  
at New York, in the County of Albany.

John A. W. Glynn

DESCRIPTION OF

Age 49 -  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches, English.  
Forehead Very High  
Eyes Light Blue  
Nose Medium

Mouth Medium -  
Chin Long  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Full



Recd 26 April

New York April 20th 34

1183  
Hon. Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Sir

John Schmitt a  
Naturalized Citizen of the United States  
about visiting Foreign Countries desires a Passport  
Please forward it to the undersigned

Respectfully  
R. J. & S. Godwin  
88 Cedar St N.Y.

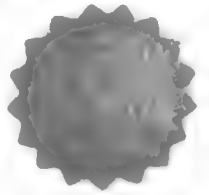
City & County of New York S.S.

I John Schmitt do Solemnly

Sincerely and truly swear that I am  
a citizen of the United States having been  
Naturalized in the Circuit Court of Morgan  
County State of Illinois as will appear by  
reference to my Naturalization Certificate granted  
by the aforesaid Court. So help me God

Sworn to before me  
this 20th day of April

John Schmitt



Walter  
John Schmitt  
Personal Description of John Schmitt  
Age 37 Years Stature 5ft 6 inches. High forehead  
gray eyes aquiline nose small mouth round chin  
dark Hair fair complexion round face

Recd of Apnl NY Apl 20 1854

By ~~Deliver~~

Hon Wm H. Marcy  
Secretary State

I transmit an application for a  
Passport for Mr. John Bolken  
a naturalized citizen & send  
his certificate of Naturalization  
Please grant a passport & I  
will be greatly obliged if  
you will send it immediately  
as he is to sail on Saturday  
in Str Hermann & I should  
much like him to have it  
before leaving. Please return  
it to me most Respectfully

Henry P. Campbell  
11 Nassau St.  
New York

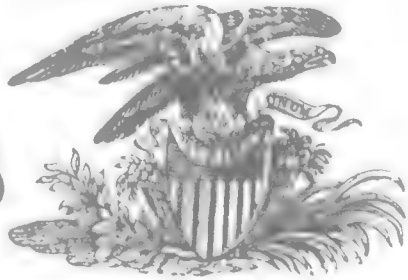
April 21.

48 38 M.

McSpedon & Baker, Printers and

Stationers, 25 Pine street, New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, ~~HENRY CAMERDEN, Jr.~~, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.  
City and County of New York,

I, John Bolshker

do swear that I was born in at Hanover in Germany  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this of April, 1854 day of John Bolshker

Robt B. Campbell Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.  
City and County of New York,

I, Martin Brinnings  
John Bolshker

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this of April, 1854 day of Martin Brinnings

Robt B. Campbell Notary Public

Stature	5 foot 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ English Measure
Age	26
Forehead	Medium
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Small
Mouth	Medium
Chin	Small
Hair	Light
Complexion	Fair
Face	Full
<u>Signature</u>	

Recd. Edw. April, 4840.  
"Office of Ledger" C.A.  
Phila. April 11. 1844

Hon. Mr. Marcy  
Secy of State  
Washington D.C.

Respected Sir

Will confer a favor by having  
a passport for Dr. Benjamin Cohen sent to  
my address. Accompanying this I  
send his naturalizing papers.

(Remain)

Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant  
J. A. Bennett

Name, Benjamin Cohen - aged 22 - Nature Sff. B.  
forehead - oval, eyes, dark brown, - nose, pointed,  
mouth - large; chin, oval; hair - black  
complexion - dark; face - oval,

Recd 2nd April  
St. Louis, April 17. 1854.

4841  
Ch

Sir!

You are requested, to have a  
Passport, in accordance with the within  
application, sent to our address at your  
earliest convenience.

Respectfully,  
C. Schausen & Stille  
St. Louis, Mo.

To the Hon. the Secretary of State  
Washington City,

Personal description of Charles Eggers, a  
citizen of the United States of America, residing  
at St. Louis, State of Missouri, who intends to  
make a journey to Europe, accompanied by his  
family, consisting of his wife Eliza, 25 years  
old; and his children: Mary, 3 years old and  
Leon, 1 year old; viz:

Age: 29 years; - Stature: 5 feet 11 inches English; -  
Forehead: high; - Eyes: gray; - nose: proportionate;  
Mouth: proportionate; - Chin: round; - Hair: brown;  
Complexion: florid; - Face: full; -

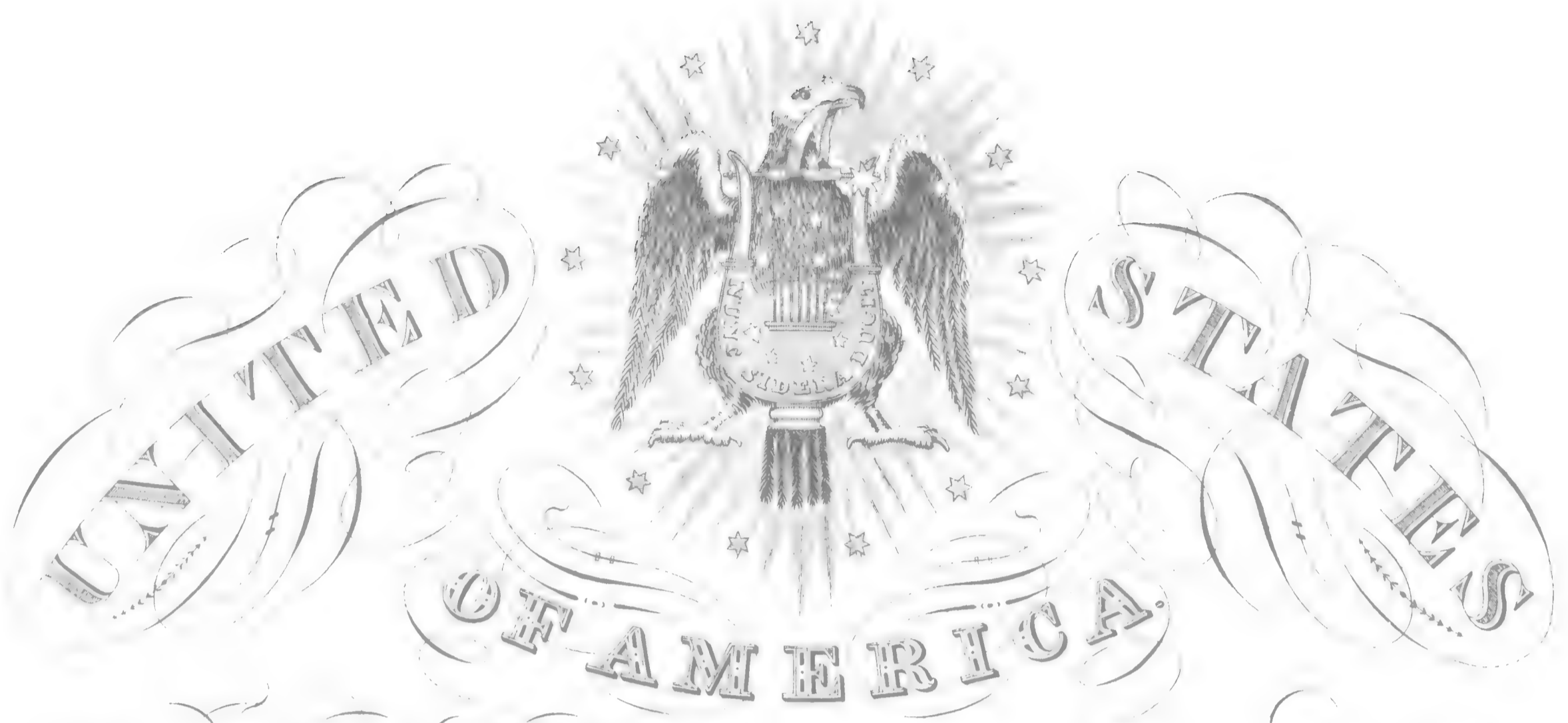
Signature of the bearer:

Chas. F. Eggers.

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }

I, the undersigned, Arthur  
W. Shumser, a Notary Public within and for the  
County aforesaid, do by commission and qualified,  
do hereby certify, that Charles F. Eggers, who  
has subscribed his name to the foregoing de-  
scription of his person in my presence, is per-  
sonally known to me, and that he is a resident  
of the City of St. Louis in the County and State  
aforesaid. In Testimony, whereof I here to  
have set my hand and Notarial  
Seal this seventeenth day of  
April A.D. Eighteen hundred  
and fifty-four.

Arthur W. Shumser  
Notary Public.



To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 44 Years  
 Stature 5 feet 6 inches  
 Forehead low  
 Eyes green  
 Nose large  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin rather large  
 Hair dark brown

*copy*

James Brooks  
 April 22, 1854

*Handwritten notes and signatures, including the number 11842 and 1854.*

1854

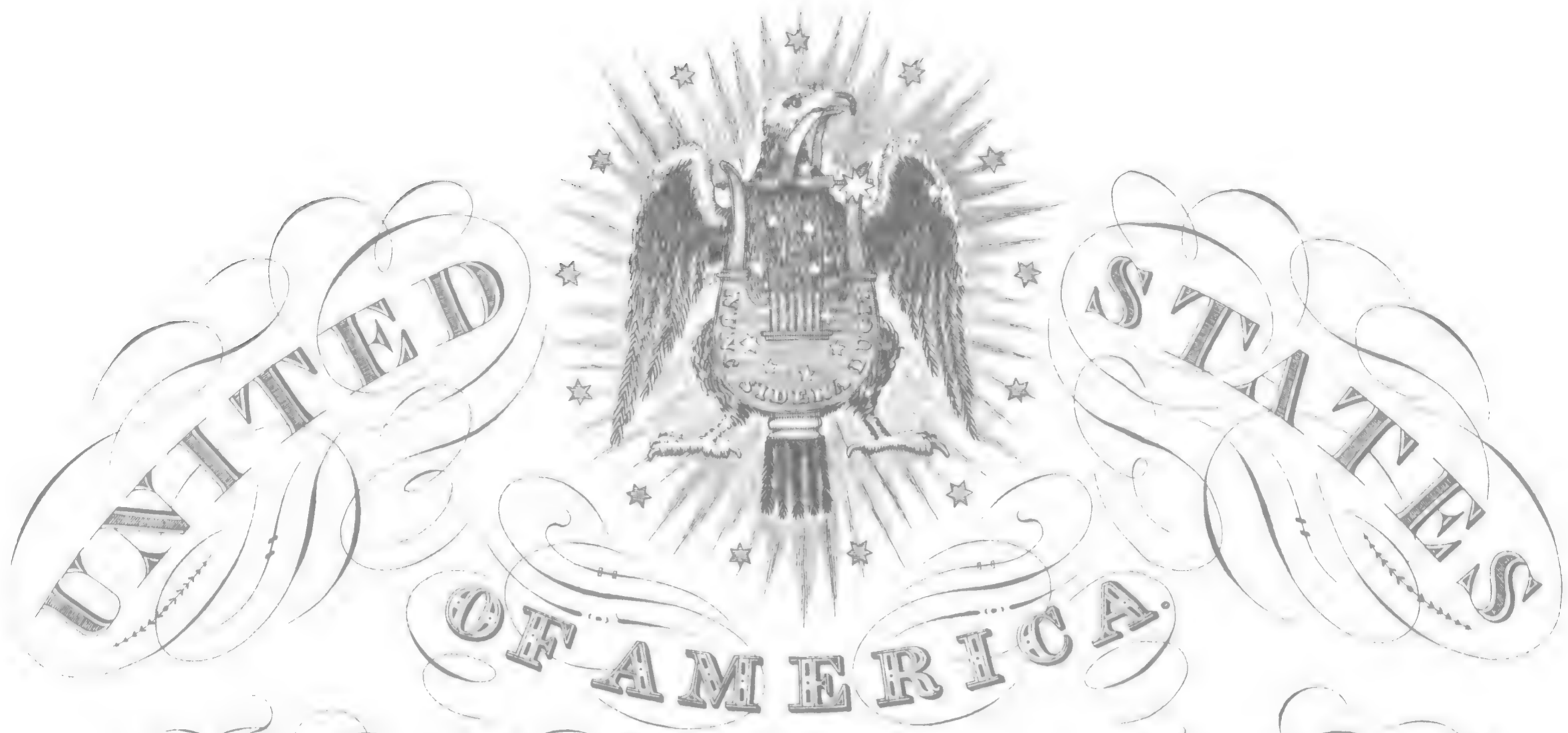
The Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safety and freely to pass James Brooks.

a Citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection



Under my hand and  
 Seal of the Secretary of the  
 DE STATE, at the  
 City of Washington the 22 day  
 of April, 1854,  
 of the Independence  
 of the United States.





To all to whom these

**DESCRIPTION**

Age 44 Years  
 Stature 5 Feet 6 Inches Eng.  
 Forehead low  
 Eyes grey  
 Nose large  
 Mouth medium  
 Chin rather large  
 Hair dark brown  
 Complexion fair  
 Face oval  
 Signature of the Treasurer

1842. #1182  
 Mr. Brooks  
 Mr. Brooks  
 Dept. of State  
 U.S.

April 22, 1854.  
 James Brooks.

44 - low  
 large nose  
 fair oval



City of Washington the 22 day  
 of April A.D. 1854,  
 in the 8<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.

GRATIS

Recd 2d and April 21 1854

New York April 21 1854  
Hon William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State.

Sir  
Your communication of  
the 18th inst, duly received. enclosed please  
find my Commission as "Notary Public" for  
Examination.  
Most Respectfully  
Yours &c. &c.

Frederic A. Myers  
No. 7 Nassau St. N.Y.C.

My dear Mother

I have not been able to say  
to you a word about the  
Matters in the paper. I have  
been so busy with the  
business of the office that I  
cannot find time to do so.

My father has been  
very kind to let me  
know the way to  
London by the  
1st of the month.

Yours affectionately  
Wm. H. Murray

Recd 10. April.

Issued April 22.

Honorable Mr. Marcy A.S.H.3.  
Secretary of State C.M.  
Washington City

A Louis m. April 22

Intending to go to the continent I respectfully  
justly request in send me a passport and for  
that purpose I include my Citizen papers also  
my Description . Age 22 years. Nature <sup>skin light</sup> of hair  
darkish high Eyes gray. Nose medium. Mouth  
small. Thin round. Hair brown complexion  
pale face oval.

House address care of

Wilson & Cooper  
A Louis m.

Respectfully your  
most obedient servant

Charles B. Dickreide

Letter to Mr. Metchum.

A Louis

No 4844

Description of Mr. Andrew R. Wright

Age: 28 Years  
Stature: 5' Feet 10 Inches, English.  
Forehead: High  
Eyes: Blue  
Nose: ordinary  
Mouth: Medium  
Chin: Pointed  
Hair: Brown  
Complexion: fair  
Face: oval

Signature: A. R. Wright

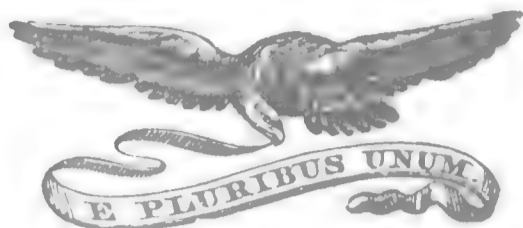
I, M. H. Adell, Collector of the Port of New York, do hereby certify, that the above named Andrew R. Wright having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at the Custom House this 24 day of April 18 54  
M. H. Adell  
help call

I, Collector of the Port of being personally known to me to be a citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at this day of 18

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.



IN THE SAINT LOUIS CRIMINAL COURT, *March Term, 1854.*

*Charles B. Dieckmide* a native of *Hannover* who applies to be admitted a citizen of the United States, comes and proves to the satisfaction of the Court, by the testimony of *C. H. Wenkel & R. Wehler* two credible witnesses, citizens of the United States, that he arrived in the United States a minor, under the age of eighteen years, that he has resided in the United States at least five years, including the years of his minority, and in the State of Missouri at least one year, immediately preceding this application, during which time he has conducted himself as a man of good moral character, attached to the principles of the constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same; and the said applicant declaring here in open court, upon oath, that for three years last past it has been, bonafide, his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and he declaring also upon oath, that he will support the constitution of the United States, and that he doth absolutely renounce and abjure forever all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign power, prince, state and sovereignty whatsoever and particularly to *the King of Hannover* of whom he is at present a *subject* therefore the said *Charles B. Dieckmide* is admitted a citizen of the United States.

State of Missouri, } ss. *Fred. Stutschman*  
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } *RICHARD J. HOWARD*, Clerk of the St. Louis Criminal Court, within and for the County of St. Louis, certify the foregoing to be a true transcript of the order of said Court touching the naturalization of *Charles B. Dieckmide* as the same now remains of record in my office.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at office in the City of St. Louis, this *twenty* second day of *March* in the year of our Lord, eighteen hundred and *forty five*.

*Fred. Stutschman* CLERK.

Recd 22nd April. Mr. P. M.

New York April 21<sup>st</sup> 1854.

Hon. Mr. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

4844,

Sir, We will be obliged by your forwarding to us by return mail a Passport for Dr. Andrew A. Wright, who is about departing for China.

We annex his description to be inserted in the Passport, and are

Respectfully  
Your obt. Servt.

Horace A. Spenser

Age — 28  
Height — 5 ft 10 in  
Hair — Brown  
Eyes — Blue  
Nose — Ordinary  
Mouth — Medium  
Face — Oval  
Complexion — Fair.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Thos. A. Byrse Jr*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Thos. A. Byrse Jr*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 21 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four In the 78<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. NONES*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



Recd 2d April. Mr. Riddell.

April 22,

1845.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Thomas Andrew Vyse Jr.* do swear  
that I was born in *England* on  
or about the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1831

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
*accompanying naturalization Certificate signed by me, is now in*  
*my Office.* Sworn to before me

this *21* day of *April* 18*57*

*J. J. Mores*

*Thomas A. Vyse Jr.*

*134 Pearl Street*  
*N.Y.*

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Thos. A. Vyse Jr.*

Age, *23* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *9 1/2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Grayish Blue*  
Nose, *Stout*  
Mouth, *Small*  
Chin, *Sharp & Full*  
Hair, *Auburn*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *Full*



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

ST *OF NEW YORK, ss.*

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That

*Wm Hawthurst Townsend*  
*& Henry Shepard*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Wm Hawthurst Townsend*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *21* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

ST OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That

*Wm Hawthurst Townsend*  
*& Henry Shepard*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Wm Hawthurst Townsend*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *21* day  
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and *fifty four*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 22,

4846.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Wm Hawturst Townsend do swear  
that I was born in Chester Orange Cay N.Y. on  
or about the 23 day of April 1807  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 21 day of April 1854

J. B. Jones

J. B. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

I Henry Shepard do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Wm Hawturst Townsend  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

H. Shepard

Sworn to before me  
this 21 day of April 1854

J. B. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Wm Hawturst Townsend

Age, 52 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 10 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, Stout  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Grayish  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Full

Accompanied by his wife & 3 daughters

I will W. R. Please bill the name as written above because there are others named, Wm H. Townsend

Recd 2nd April

1854

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State of the United States,  
Washington City.

St. Louis, Mo., April 17<sup>th</sup> 1854

Sir, In reply to your inquiry of the 10<sup>th</sup> instant, I respectfully state that our State Laws grant Clerks of Courts the power, to appoint Deputies, to be approved by the Judge & duly sworn and qualified, such Deputies have, thereupon, full power to act and do in all things as the Clerk himself.

I also have a Deputy, Mr. C. P. E. Johnson who thus qualifiedly acts, and he has signed the enclosed Certificate of Citizenship. His signature is, therefore, authentic and given as is the practice in all our other Courts.

With the most profound esteem, I am

Your obedient Servant

Wm. Treishman  
Clerk St. Louis Criminal Court  
(Notary public.)



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That

*the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said*

*and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.*

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty \_\_\_\_\_ In the \_\_\_\_\_ year of the Independence of these United States.

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 22

1847

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I John Walton do swear  
that I was born in London England on  
or about the 21 day of July 1816  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad, that the  
accompanying naturalization Certificate signed by me, is  
Bona fide my own  
Sworn to before me

this 21 day of April 1854  
J. J. Jones

John Walton  
184 West 23<sup>rd</sup> St

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this            day of            18    }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF John Walton

Age, 37 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Stout  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Chesnut  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, Full





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Henry Goetz*  
*Charles A. Loebisch*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Henry Goetz*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *four*. In the 78<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 22,

1848,

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Henry Goetz do swear  
that I was born in Saxony on  
or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1820,  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
the accompanying naturalization Certificate signed  
by me is Bona fide my own.

Sworn to before me  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

[Signature] Henry Goetz

Notary Public, New York.

I Charles A. Zepisch Jr do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Henry Goetz  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

[Signature]  
163 William Str.  
N.Y.

[Signature]

Notary Public, New York.

	DESCRIPTION OF	<u>Henry Goetz</u>
Age,	<u>33</u> Years,	
Stature,	<u>5</u> Feet <u>7</u> Inches (English).	
Forehead,	<u>High</u>	
Eyes,	<u>Blue</u>	
Nose,	<u>Prominent</u>	
Mouth,	<u>Large</u>	
Chin,	<u>Round</u>	
Hair,	<u>Brown</u>	
Complexion,	<u>Sallow</u>	
Face,	<u>full &amp; oval</u>	

Recd 22nd April. No. 4849

New York 21 April 1854  
I, James Law, do solemnly swear and truly avow that I am a Citizen of the United States having been born in the State of Massachusetts -  
Sworn to before me  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1854

A. Warden Depoll,

To help me read  
James Law

Personal description of James Law

To be accompanied by  
his daughter  
Age 17

Age 44 yrs  
Stature 3 feet 7.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth Small  
Skin Fair  
Hair Crooked  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Curl

I, Henry L. Atherton do swear that I am acquainted with James Law and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1854

A. Warden Depoll,

To help me read  
H. L. Atherton.

New York 21 April 1854

Sir

Mr James Low & daughter  
Native born citizens of the United  
States wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant

Edw. Hillier

Wm. Jones, Mary

Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Recd 22nd Apr. Mr. Peabody

New York 20th April 1854

Mr Wm. Macey  
Secy of State of the US  
Washington

1510.

Sir I have the honor respectfully to request that a Passport may be issued to Mr John Peufold and family of this City who are about to visit Europe consisting of John Peufold aged 68 his wife Phoebe A. Peufold aged 66 his daughter Catharine E. Peufold aged 22 and his niece Josephine Peufold aged 19 years; a passport was issued to Mr Peufold from the State Department on the 8th March 1825 No. 730 - to which I must request reference for his personal description - remarking however that his hair is now grey, instead of black as therein described, and of course the difference of age - please direct the same to me at the Merchants Exchange

I am very Respectfully Yrs

S. Baldwin  
Notary Public

address  
S. Baldwin  
Merchants Exchange  
N.Y.

68 (68)

S. G. J. i

Car. man

blue

by

Car. man

do

July

do

at

Philadelphia April 21<sup>st</sup> 1854.  
Recd 22nd April.

To the Secretary of State

Washington

4857.

C.R.

Sir,

Please send a passport for Otto Krebs living now in this city  
who intends to visit Germany, under my direction and oblige

your most obedient servant

J. M. Reichard

No. 320 North 3<sup>d</sup> Street.

Description of Otto Krebs:

Age 21 years

Stature 6'

Forehead low

Eyes brown

Mouth proportioned

Chin round

Hair black

Face full

Recd 2d April 1854  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. L. Marcy, 4852.  
Secretary of State of the United States, C. N.  
Washington City.

St. Louis, Mo., April 17<sup>th</sup> 1854.  
Sir,

I respectfully enclose the Certificate of Citizenship of George Andrew Schaeffer, who with his son, intend to make a voyage to Europe and for that purpose solicits a Passport.

Subjoining a description of his person by me officially taken, I beg, in his behalf for such Passport & its transmission to me, together with said Certificate.

Very respectfully,  
F. M. Mutschmar.

State of Missouri }  
County of Saint Louis. }

I, Francis Mutschmar, a Notary public in and for said County, duly commissioned & qualified, certify that the following is a true and correct description of the person of George Andrew Schaeffer, viz:

Age: 45 years; - Stature: six feet; - forehead: open, high; -  
Eyes: hazel; - Nose: aquiline, small; - mouth: ordinary; -  
hair: auburn, sandy; - Chin: ordinary; - complexion: florid  
face: oval.

NB! His son: Marie Louis Andre Eugene Schaeffer, 20 years old, accompanies him during his voyage.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my notarial Seal, this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1854.

F. M. Mutschmar,  
Notary Public.





To all to whom these Presents shall come. Greeting

1855

DESCRIPTION  
 Age 55  
 Nature of the Complaint  
 Treatment used  
 Eyes clear  
 Vision regular  
 Health moderate  
 Color ordinary  
 Humors ~~constant~~ <sup>governed</sup>  
 Complains of taste  
 Taste good

I, the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and freely to pass Re Lambert de St. Amand

a citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give him all lawful and Protection

Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1855 in the 34<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence of these United States.  
 G. M. Clayton

Re Lambert - de - St. Amand

M<sup>d</sup>. GRANTIS



4854.

Washington, April 24, 1854.  
I hereby certify Ogden M. Rood of  
Vt. Samuel Con. to be a citizen  
of the United States.

L. Lawrence Smith

Introduced by Col Mann

FB.  
J. LOUIS FASQUELLE,

Height - 5 feet 8 inches  
Age - 45 years  
Hair - grey  
Eyes - grey  
Complexion dark

4853.

(1) [faint handwriting]

I send the same  
in print for fear of  
a mistake as I  
often had instead of  
F in my name.

(1) [faint handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

J. Fasquelle

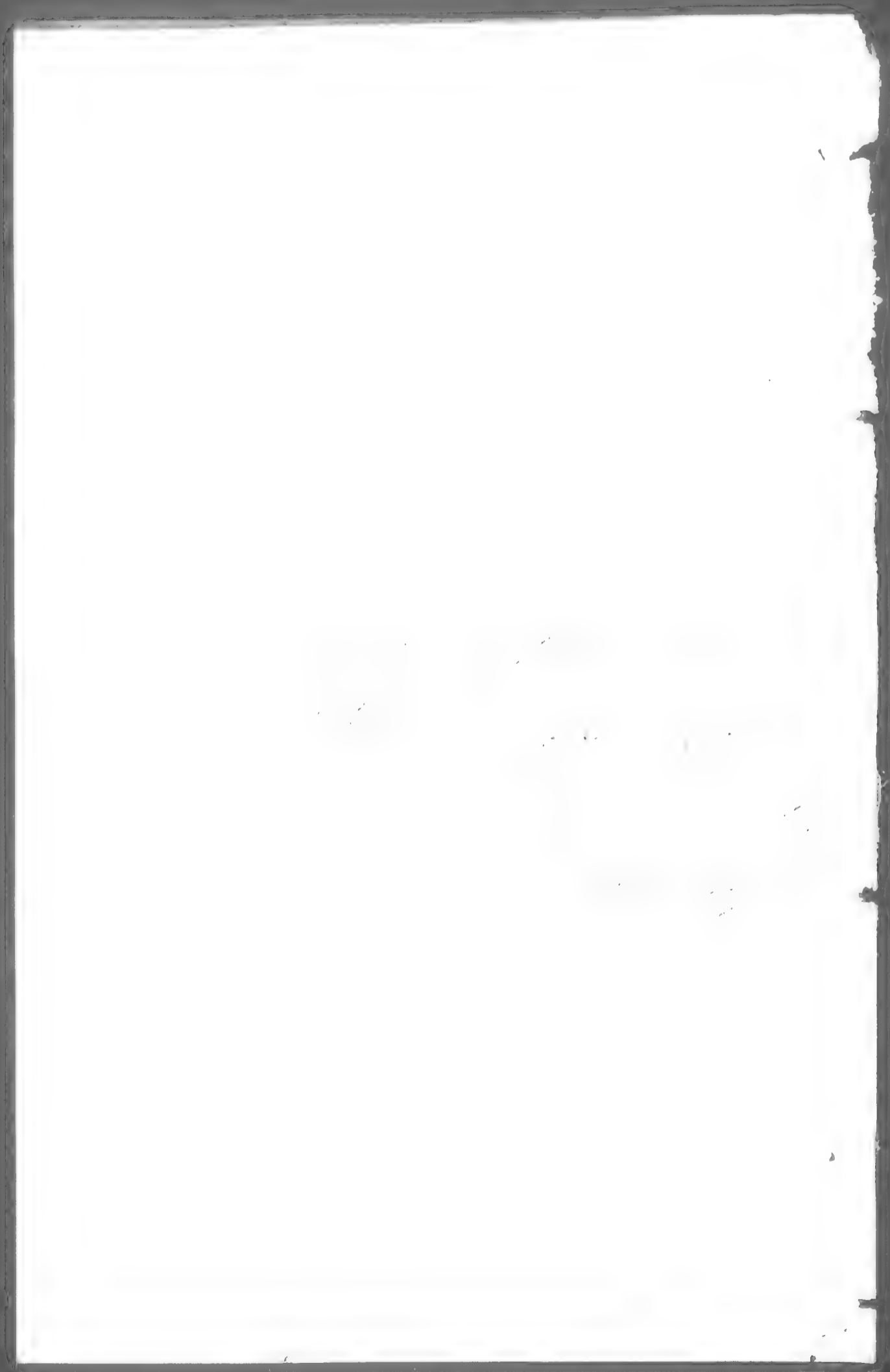
4853.

Ch.

W. 19/4/1884  
April 1884

Dear Sir,  
I have the pleasure to inform you that the  
order for the purchase of the  
quantity of goods mentioned in the  
enclosed invoice has been received and  
the same is now on its way to you.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
L. P. ...

L. P. ...



Recd 24 April.

4856  
E. H. Gillilan

New York 22 April 1854

I Edward H. Gillilan do solemnly  
swear and truly avow that I am  
a citizen of the United States  
having been Naturalized in the City  
County and State of New York.  
Witness my hand  
this 22 day of April 1854

E. H. Gillilan

To help me God  
E. H. Gillilan

Personal description of

Age 48 years  
Stature 6 feet 1.  
Forehead High & broad  
Eyes Blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth Medium  
Cheek Round  
Hair Gray mixed  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Full

to be accompanied by his Wife  
3 Daughters & one Son

Elizabeth				
Wife	<del>Elizabeth</del>	eye	40	years
Daughter	Agnes	"	20	"
"	Mary	"	17	"
"	Julia	"	12	"
Son	William	"	9	"

New York 22 April 1814

To Mr Edward H. Gillies  
Wife 3 Daughters & one Son  
Citizens of the United States  
wishing to visit Europe most  
respectfully ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
James C. Stewart

E. H. Gillies

Hon<sup>ble</sup> J. L. Murray

Secretary of State

Washington  
D. C.

April 24

1857.

New York 22 April 1854.  
I, James M. Burrows do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a citizen of the  
United States having been born in Bohling  
Spring, State of North Carolina  
Return to before me

This 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1854

J. H. Brown

So help me God  
J. M. Burrows

Personal description of -

Age	30 yrs
Stature	5 feet 6
Forehead	High
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Roman
Mouth	Small
Chin	Rounded
Hair	Mr Brown
Complexion	Fair
Teeth	Good

I, James B. Hinton of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with Mr  
James M. Burrows and have always understood  
and believe him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the  
 foregoing Affidavit  
Return to before me

This 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1854

J. H. Brown

So help me God  
J. B. Hinton



New York 22 April 1854

Sir

Mr James M Saunders a  
Native born Citizen of the United  
States wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully asks for a  
passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours All Servants

Gratillier

Hon Wm L. Marcy

Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Wadsworth no. 67 1834

Sir,  
At the request of - Geo<sup>d</sup> Professor Phelps  
an American citizen, I annex an affidavit of his citizenship, and respectfully solicit  
a Passport from the State Department. - In getting this certificate  
I have not felt that it was important,  
Your Obed't Serv't,

Wadsworth

To the Hon. Secretary of State.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Prof. Amos Phelps  
care of  
David Gooden Esq  
New York

Recd 24. April.

Recd.

April 24,

1858.

DAN'L SHARP, JR.  
Notary Public  
AND  
COMMISSIONER,  
68 State St.  
OPPOSITE KEEBY STREET.  
BOSTON, MS.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

DESCRIPTION.

Age, 34 years  
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead, Broad  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, 8<sup>o</sup>  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Light  
Face, regular

I Austin Phelps of Andover  
in the State of Massachusetts do testify  
and declare that I was born in Brookfield  
State of Massachusetts that I am thirty four  
years of age, and that I now am, and always have been, a  
Citizen of the United States.

Austin Phelps.

I Abraham S. Gould of Andover  
in the State of Massachusetts do testify and  
declare that I am personally acquainted with above  
Austin Phelps and that the foregoing declaration by  
him signed is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Abm S. Gould

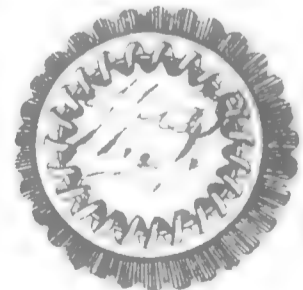
Commonwealth of



Massachusetts.

COUNTY OF ~~Essex~~ } SS.  
CITY OF BOSTON,  
Andover

On this twenty first day of April A. D. 1854  
before me, DANIEL SHARP, JR. a Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Austin Phelps  
and Abm S. Gould who being duly sworn declared that the  
foregoing statement by them subscribed, is true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

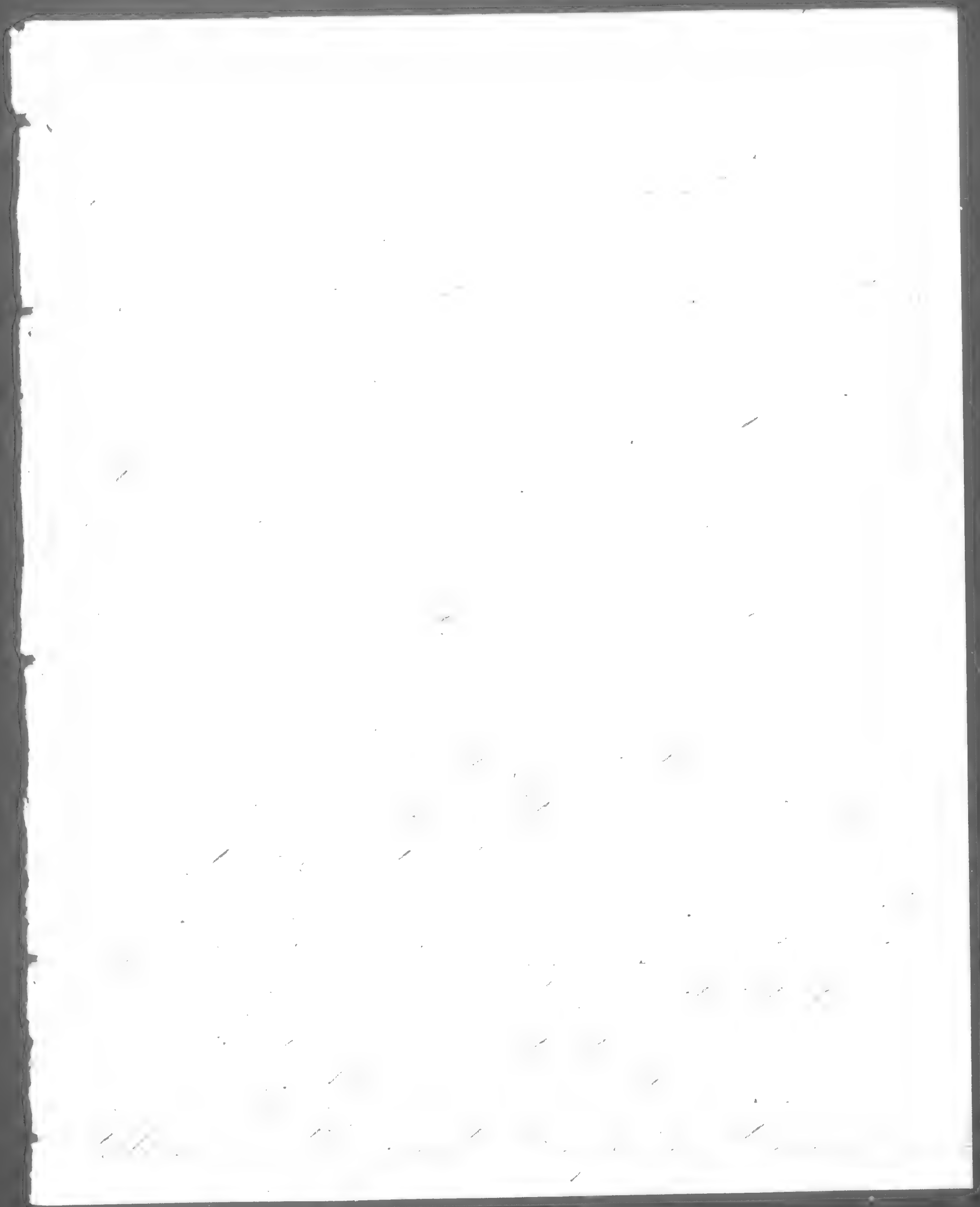


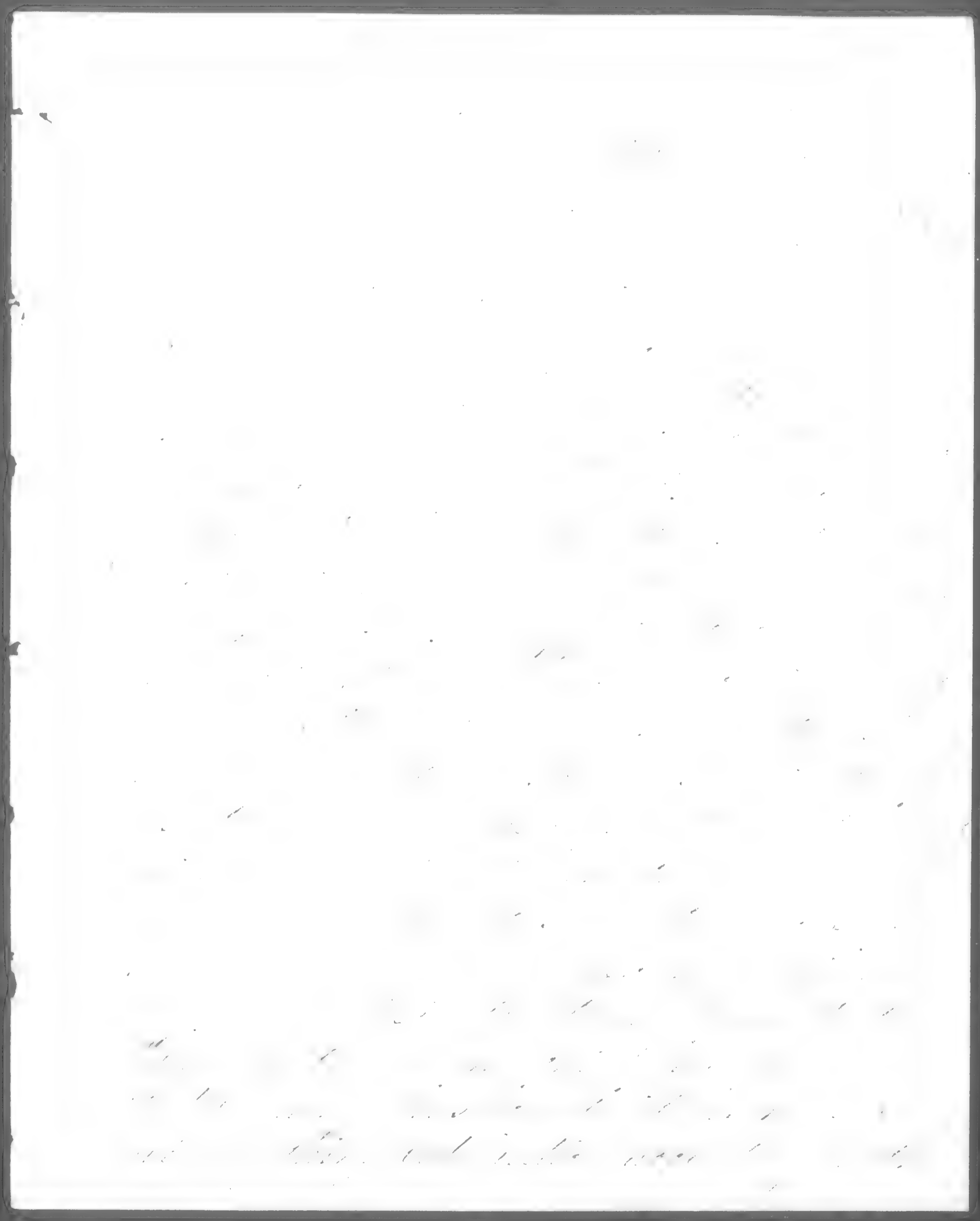
In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my seal of office this day and year last written.

Daniel Sharp

Notary Public.

Recd 24 April 1862





James. Evans.



I Certify. That a man by the name of James Evans  
is registered in this office as follows, viz:

James Evans a Private born in  
the United States State of New York County  
of New York town of New York en-  
listed 29. July 1830 at New York for  
~~five~~ four years, by Ed: Gamble aged  
Twenty-one years five feet five & 3/4 inches high,  
Blue eyes light hair, fair complexion, and  
by trade or occupation a Shoemaker.

REMARKS.

Discharged 4<sup>th</sup> March 1836, in the harbour  
of Norfolk, Va, while attached to the Delaware (74).

Head Quarters of the Maine Corps.  
Adjutant & Inspectors office.  
Washington, April 17<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Chas L. Goodwin  
for  
Spkr Y. House  
Adjt - Insph

Washington April 15<sup>th</sup> 1854

We the undersigned do hereby certify  
that we were on Board of the U.S. Ship  
of the Line Delaware, commanded by  
Com<sup>dr</sup> Daniel J. Patterson, and recognise  
Messrs James Evans Maris (Artist, as a ship-  
mate on that cruise. &

Francis Reilly

Washington April 18<sup>th</sup> 1854

We the undersigned (Natives of the  
City of Mahon, Island of Minorca),  
do certify that - we know James Evans -  
and his wife Ana, and that - they  
were married - in Mahon, by the  
Roman Catholic Church - by the Rector  
of the Iglesia de Mahon -

"Raphael B. Trias...

"Beta. P. v Trias...

Recd 24 April. 1854  
House of Representatives  
Washington City  
April 24. 1854

To the Honorable

Secretary of State of the  
United States.

Sir - The friends of Prof. Phelps,  
(son in law of the late Prof. Stuart) of the  
Theological Institution, at Andover,  
Massachusetts, have requested me to soli-  
citate the immediate action of the Depart-  
ment upon his application for a Pass-  
port. He is to sail on the 28<sup>th</sup> from New York.  
His address is "to the care of David Hoadly  
Esq, New York".

Most respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servant

Charles W. Upham

Recd 26 April. Mr. [unclear] 1859.

Received of [unclear] U.S. [unclear] [unclear]  
of Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, make known  
to me and say that I am a native-born citizen of  
the United States of America, and that the following  
is a true description of my age and personal features  
mentioned, to wit:

Age, 23 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches English  
Fore head, medium.  
Eyes, light  
Nose, ordinary  
Mouth, medium.  
Hair, brown.  
Complexion, light.  
Face, thin.

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me, at  
Hamilton County, Ohio.

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me, at [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
in and for the County of [unclear], at Cincinnati, Ohio,  
this nineteenth day of April, A.D. one thousand  
eight hundred and fifty four.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto  
set my hand and Seal of Office,  
the day and year aforesaid.

Shattuck Northwell,  
Solely Public,  
Hamilton County, Ohio.



Cincinnati, Ohio  
April 11th 1834

Dear Sir  
Mr. P. M. Huxley, of this City, requests  
me to favour you by joining at Washington this 20th instant  
and to give me, as soon as possible, an account of the  
and to see to it that the "Call" may  
be sent to him, as soon as possible.

He contemplates a visit to Great Britain and  
the Continent, starting as early next month as  
he can get away.

He would like to have inserted in  
the "Call" following his name, "M. D., Professor  
of Surgery at Cincinnati, Ohio."

Very Respectfully,  
Yours,

S. Bartwell  
May Public Co.

Hon. P. M. Huxley  
City of  
Washington  
C.

Recd 24. April. Mr Redden ASB

R. J. & S. GODWIN, CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS, 25 PINE STREET,  
NEW-YORK.

Oliver & Brother, Steam Printers, Sun Building, N. Y.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I Solomon S Cohen do solemnly,  
sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in New York State of  
New York

I sworn to, before me  
this 21 day of April 1844 So help me God.

Samuel Gottwein Notary Public Solomon S Cohen

Lewis S Cohen of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with Solomon S Cohen  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen, as set  
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

I sworn to, before me  
this 21 day of April 1844 So help me God.  
Lewis S Cohen

Personal Description of Solomon S Cohen age 19  
years stature 5 feet, 8 inches, long forehead,  
eyes, grey, nose, aquiline, mouth, small thin round hair, Black  
complexion, Dark face, Oval

Hon William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

As Solomon L. Cohen  
a Native Citizen of the United States  
about visiting foreign countries, desires  
a Passport please forward to

R. J. & S. G. Grawin  
New York City

April 22

A.M.  
M.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*E. P. Schmidt*  
*& L. Morrison*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*E. P. Schmidt*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *22* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Ernst Pfennig Schmidt do swear  
that I was born in Meeklingburg Schwaan on  
or about the 31 day of January 1809  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad that I  
have my own naturalization Certificate signed by me  
Sworn to before me

this 22 day of April 1854

Ernst Pfennig Schmidt

*[Signature]*

Notary Public, New York.

I Joseph Morrison do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Ernst P. Schmidt  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this 22 day of April 1854

Joseph X Morrison

*[Signature]*

No 80 James St. N. Y.

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Ernst Pfennig Schmidt,

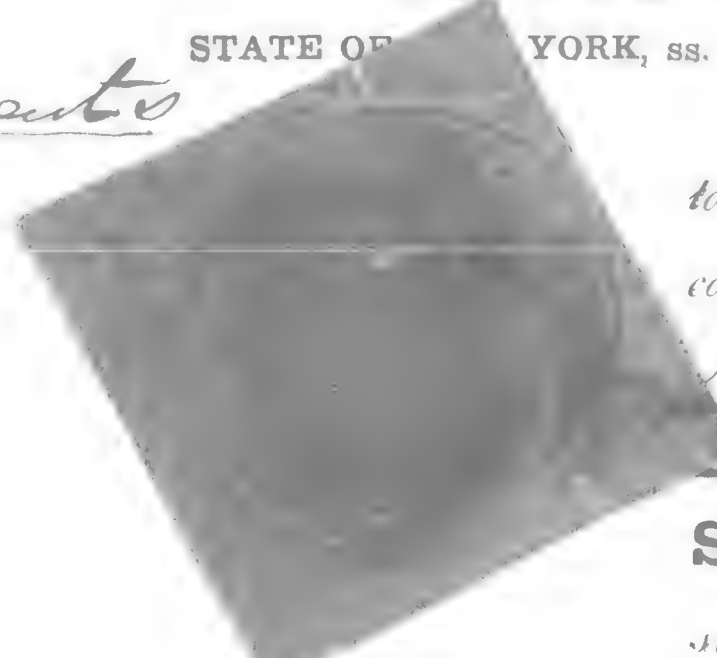
Age, 45 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 6 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, full



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF **NEW YORK**, ss.

*Parents*



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Henry Carey*  
*& John E. Bishop*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Henry Carey*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *22* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 24

4562

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Henry Cary do swear  
that I was born in the State of New York or about the 15 day of July A.D. 1785  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 22 day of April 1854

J. J. Morris

Notary Public, New York.

Henry Cary

Asst. President Phenix Bank  
Wall St.

I Wm E. Bishop do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Henry Cary  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 22 day of April 1854

J. J. Morris

Notary Public, New York.

W. E. Bishop

DESCRIPTION OF

Henry Cary

Age, 68 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 9 1/4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Ordinary  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Grey  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Long & full - Has a mole under the  
Right Eye

Accompanied  
by his wife

Charly Payson is the son of John L. Payson, who was  
a former Consul to Sicily from the United States  
and during John L. Payson's residence as Consul in  
Sicily his son Charly the applicant was born

Boston, April 22 1854

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Charly Payson whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

John L. Payson

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

Arthur L. Payson

Boston

Mass

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

April 24

1863

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, - 16 -  
Stature, 5 feet 8 - inches.  
Forehead, low -  
Eyes, hazel -  
Nose, medium -  
Mouth, small -  
Ears, round -  
Hair, brown -  
Complexion, light -  
Face, elongated -

I, Charles Payson — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Seely State of

Charles Payson

I, John L. Payson — being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Charles Payson — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

John L. Payson

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 22 day of April A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty ~~five~~ before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Charles Payson and John L. Payson and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Charles Payson -

Charles Adams }  
Notary Public.

Recd 24 April

New York 22 April 1854

Hon. Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

1864  
M.

Sir,

Being about to visit Europe I beg leave to ask  
for passport. I enclose my certificate of Citizenship.  
Although of recent date I made a declaration to  
become a Citizen more than twenty years ago, when  
I had already been in the country ten years. Various  
circumstances have prevented me from obtaining  
my citizenship, but I have to all intent & purposes  
long been a Citizen, paying taxes &c.

I am, Sir, Respectfully Yours ob. Servant  
J. J. Collomb

J. J. Collomb

53. Years  
5 feet 7 inches  
hair brown  
eye brows black  
Forehead, oval  
Eyes brown  
Nose — oval  
Mouth — do  
Chin round  
face Oval

J. J. Collomb

4065

Gustavus H. Beckw. C.M.

April 24, 1854.

95.

5, 10 1/2

June

July

August

Sept

Oct

Nov

Dec

total

Recd 24. April. New York, 29 April 1854

To the Honorable Secretary  
of the United States at  
Washington D. C.

Will you please to send me a copy of  
Report of 2428 - as intended to be sent for  
Europe on course of next week & charge

By so doing  
your obedt servt  
Adolph Hirsch  
Care of A Hirsch & Co  
79 Williamstr  
N.Y.

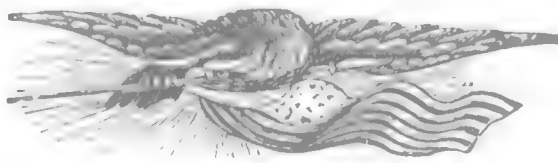


Recd 20. April. 1854

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE. *AS 116*

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~ *Wm. G. Guller*  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Elias P. Kennedy*  
accompanied by his wife


Aged *34* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *10 1/2* inches, Eng' h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *dark Brown*  
Nose *Large*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Medium*  
Hair *dark Brown*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Maryland*, and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Elias P. Kennedy* 

And *Elias W. Davidson* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*E. W. Davidson* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1854

*Wm. G. Guller*  
Notary Public.

Friday April 24. 1834

Wm. H. S. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Dear Sir,

Mr. Elias H. Kennedy,  
whose Certificate is annexed, will leave this immediately  
upon receipt of his Passport.

I shall be much obliged  
therefore, by your transmitting it to me by return of mail.  
The Passport will be for Elias H. Kennedy accompanied  
by his Wife. -

I remain Very Respectfully  
Your most Obedt Servant  
Edmund West

~~Recd to April 24~~  
April 24 - 7 1/2 11 - C.R.

Description of Mr. *Adolph Kirsch*

Age: *29* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *8 1/2* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *High*  
Eyes: *Hazel*  
Nose: *Roman*  
Mouth: *Medium*  
Chin: *Round*  
Hair: *Brown*  
Complexion: *Fair*  
Face: *Oval*

*W. K. Miller Col  
N.Y.C.*

Signature:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ being personally known  
to me to be a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*My name is Adolph Hirsch and  
not Kirsch - you therefore be kind enough  
to send me an other passport to oblige  
I also enclose my  
proof of citizenship  
By so doing  
Yours obedt servt  
A Hirsch  
79 Wmstr*

April 25 4867, 4868.

Custom House, New York

Collector's Office 24 April 1864

Sir

Enclosed is the old passport  
of Mr. Morris Schmaier,

who respectfully asks for two  
new ones. one for Morris  
& Schmaier Wife & children  
& servant, (4867) and one for  
himself - as they will at times  
be separated.

He would be glad  
to have the old one returned.

Yours respectfully  
John Schmaier, for at servant  
Geob. Hillier

Mary L. Mary, Sec. of State

Age 34 -  
5. 4 -

Medicine  
by Lt

or Dr. or

order of

Smith

London

1844

1844

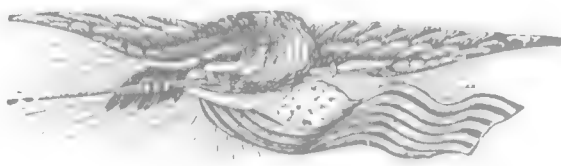
New 25 April 1854

1854

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

David J. Johnson

Aged 31 years.  
Stature 5 feet 5/2 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead high  
Eyes hazel  
Nose small

Mouth small  
Chin medium  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion - light  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Bucks County Penna<sup>na</sup> and is a Citizen of the United States.

David J. Johnson



And Edward Taylor being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Edward Taylor



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.

St. Louis April 24. 1851

Wm. M. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

I shall be obliged by your  
sending me a Passport for David S. Johnson,  
when Certificate is annexed.

Remain Very Respt  
Yours most truly  
Amos Wilson

April 25

4819

New York 24 April 1854  
I John A Meeker do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
of the United States having been  
naturalized in the City County and  
State of New York  
Brought to California  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

Wm. J. Meeker help me God  
O. W. Maiden Esq. J. A. Meeker

Personal description of

to be accompanied  
by his Wife  
3 Children &  
servant

Age 34 years  
Stature 5 feet 10  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Short  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair High  
Complexion Fair  
Lace Curled  
New York 24 April 1854

Sir  
Mr John A. Meeker a Naturalized  
Citizen of the United States wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully asks for a passport.

Mr Meeker respectfully asks for two passports  
one for himself and one for himself and Wife  
3 Children & servant

Wm L. Murray  
Secy of State  
Washington

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
Geo. Hillier



April 25.

4870

I George H. Morton do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been born in the City of Boston State of

Massachusetts  
known to before me  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

J. H. [Signature]

In help me God  
Geo. H. Morton

Personal description of George H. Morton

Age	18 years
Stature	5 feet 5 1/2
Forehead	Height
Eyes	Light Blue
Nose	Ordinary
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Black
Complexion	Fair
Tare	Well

I J. D. Bray of New York do swear that I am acquainted with Geo H Morton and have always understood and believed him to be an American Citizen as set forth in the foregoing Affidavit

known to before me  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

J. D. Bray [Signature]

In help me God  
J. D. Bray

New York 24 April 1854

Dr  
Mr Geo W Morton : a  
station born citizen of the  
United States, wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully ask  
for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient

Geo Miller

Dear Mrs L Macey

Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Am 25 April. N. B.

Office of Public Ledger  
Philadelphia April 24 1854

Hon. Mr. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Respected Sir

This morning I received  
the accompanying passport for which I  
feel most indebted, but regret that  
the same lacks your honorable signature.

Had I thought you to affix your  
autograph and oblige,  
I am, Sir, your obedient servant,  
G. A. Knickerbocker.

April 25

14871

New York 24 April 1854  
I, Edward M. Curtis, do solemnly swear and  
true answer that I am a citizen of the  
United States, having been born in Hudson  
State of New York

sworn to before me  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

S. Phelps and

W. H. Bruce  
Notary Public

E. M. Curtis

Personal description of Edward M. Curtis

Age 21 years

Stature 5 feet 9

Forehead Medium

Eyes Lt Hazel

Nose Roman

Mouth Small

Chin pointed

Hair Light

Complexion Fair

Face oval

I, W. H. Bruce of New York do swear that I  
are acquainted with E. M. Curtis and have  
always understood and believed him to be  
an American Citizen or at least in  
the foregoing Affidavit

sworn to before me  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

W. H. Bruce  
Notary Public

S. Phelps and  
Hamilton Dimes

New York 24 April 1854

Dear Sir  
Mr Edward M Curtis  
a Native born Citizen of  
the United States, wishing  
to visit Europe, respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours etc, devoutly

G. Hillier

Dear Mrs Mary  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

P.S. on Friday I made application  
for a passport for A. M. Harlow Royce,  
a Native born Citizen, and as the  
one for Mr James Law was made on  
the same day. Mr Law's was received  
this morning but not Harlow Royce's.

Respectfully

G. Hillier

April 25

1872

New York 24 April 1854

I Philip V Hoffman do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a Citizen of  
the United States having been born within  
the State of New York  
Prayer to before me

This 24 day of April 1854

P. V. Hoffman

In help me God  
P. V. Hoffman

Personal description of

to be accompanied  
by his Wife &  
2 Daughters

Age 63 years  
Stature 5 feet 11 1/2  
Forehead High  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Well

I George Barrett of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
Philip V Hoffman and have always  
understood and believed him to be an  
American Citizen as set forth in the  
 foregoing Affidavit  
Prayer to before me  
This 24 day of April 1854

P. V. Hoffman

In help me God  
Geo. Barrett

New York 24 April 1854

Sir  
Mr Philip N Hoffman  
Wife & daughter Citizens of the  
United States. wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully ask for a  
passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Wm Stewart  
Excellence

Wm Stewart  
Mary

Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Recd 25 April. 1854 4873.

New York 24 April 1854  
I John W. Bennett do solemnly swear and  
truly avow that I am a Citizen of the United  
States having been born in the City of New York  
State of New York

Sworn to before me  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

J. A. Spomer Solely and lawfully  
John W. Bennett

Personal description of

Age 21 years  
Stature 5 feet 10. 1/2  
Complexion ~~Dark~~ <sup>Medicine</sup>  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Ordinary  
Mouth Medicine  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown

Complexion Dark  
Hair Well

I Carpenter Eastman of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
John W. Bennett and have always understood and  
believed him to be an American Citizen  
as set forth in the foregoing Capt. Davis  
Sworn to before me  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

J. A. Spomer

So help me God  
A. W. Eastman



New York 22 April 1854

Sir  
Mr John W Bennett a  
native born citizen of the  
United States wishing  
to visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Wm Foxworth  
Ed. Mitchell

Wm Foxworth

Secretary of State

Washington

Recd 25. Apr

C!

H. H.

New York April 24/54

To the Honble Mr. May  
Secretary of State  
Washington. D. C.

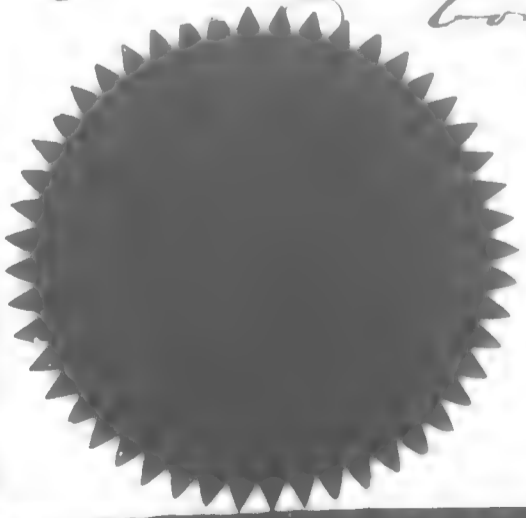
Please send me an  
Passport for myself & wife to the camp  
of Mr. Schmidt & for New York

From it for  
Francis Schmidt

Height 5. 9  
Hair Light  
Eyes Blue  
nose straight  
Age 23

I, Wm. F. Schmidt a Notary Public  
for the State of New York do hereby  
Certify that Francis C. Schmidt & wife  
are both Citizens of the United States  
and born in the City of New York  
(Witness my Hand & Seal  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

Wm. F. Schmidt  
Not. Pub.



4875.

STATE OF NEW-YORK,  
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I *William M. Robbins* of the State of New York do *affirm*  
that I was born in *Quinn Co* on  
or about the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 1818.

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.  
*Subscribed* before me  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*

*William M. Robbins*  
Wife.

*A. Carter*  
Notary Public, New York.

I *Chauncey W. Brown*  
acquainted with the above named *Wm M. Robbins*  
and with the facts above stated by *him*  
best of my knowledge and belief.

*Subscribed* before me  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* *1854* *Chauncey W. Brown*

*A. Carter*  
Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Age *36* Years.  
Stature, *5* Feet *8* Inches English.  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Grey*  
Nose, *Straight*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Blk Brown*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *Full*

United States



of America.

STATE OF NEW-YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that J. B. Carlton Overton, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That *M<sup>r</sup> Robin Chauncey M<sup>r</sup>...*

*the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of*

*M<sup>r</sup> Robin*

*and I certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.*

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ~~forty nine~~ *forty four*

*J. B. Carlton Overton*  
Notary Public, New York.



Recd 24 April. 1851

New York, April 21<sup>st</sup> 1851

To Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

In answer to your application for a Passport with a description of the person to Mr M. Robbins a Merchant of this City of the Firm of (H. & J. Moore) to me personally known. He is going to sail for Europe in the Steamer of Saturday next. You are requested to insert in the Passport his wife (Elizabeth) who is to accompany him. I suppose it is not necessary to give any description of the person & value, he must the Passport to be forwarded to me.

Respectfully yours  
A. Carlton (Secretary)

Recd 25. April 1854 4876.

New York April 24/54.

Hon William Lellamy  
Secretary of State

Mr  
William M. Huff a native  
Citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign Countries desires a Passport

Please forward the same to the undersigned  
Most Respectfully

Wm M Huff  
118 Fourth St New York

I William M Huff do solemnly and truly  
swear that I am a citizen of the United States  
born in the City of New York, State of New York  
in the State of Missouri — In help me God  
I do before me this  
24th day of April 1854.  
W M Huff

I John Aug Bogard do solemnly  
and truly swear that I am  
well acquainted with said Huff  
and always understood and  
truly believe he was born in  
the aforesaid City & State —  
John Aug Bogard

I do before me this  
24th day of April 1854.  
J Dodge

Physical Description of William M Huff, age 30  
Height - 5 feet 8 in. Complexion - Black  
Small Nose - Mouth small - Chin small - Hair Dark -  
Brown - Light Complexion - No Hair -

4878

Washington April 25, 1854.

Thyself certifying Francis Rice  
of Tennessee to be a citizen of the  
United States.

James C. Jones  
Tennessee

W.A.

5, 9  
10, 11  
12, 13  
14, 15  
16, 17  
18, 19  
20, 21  
22, 23  
24, 25

Francis Rice —

Height Five feet nine inches — (3 feet  
9 inches) — Weight One hundred and  
twenty five pounds (125 lbs.) Age Twenty  
four (24) — Hair and Beard Black —  
Eyes Blue — Slender in make —  
Complexion dark — near N. D. by pro-  
fession — Residence Memphis Tenn.  
Black hair on chin



4879

Washington April 25, 1854.

I hereby certify Arthur K Taylor  
of Tennessee to be a citizen of  
the United States.

Amos C Jones  
Tennessee

31

5. 19 4

hit

line

with small

meant

call

light

fair

call

A889

Washington, April 25, 1854.

Dear Mr. Hathorn: R.  
King of the United States  
Ben Fitzpatrick

22.

5.10-

and

and

shanty

and

shanty diphtheria

and

rather and

and

4881.

Washington, April 25, 1854.

I have, certifying Robert W.  
Davis of Baltimore to be a citizen  
of the United States.

Geo H Jones

29/6/5

full  
ring  
apex line  
men  
drawing  
down and  
f  
wall

Recd 25. April,

1854

Boston, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1854

Hon Wm L. Marcy,  
Secy of State,  
Washington  
D.C.

Circular.

Sir -

Being a stranger  
in this city and desirous of procuring a  
passport, I address you for the purpose  
of enquiring to whom I should apply here.

I am respectfully  
Yours obt Servt

J. F. Wall

Recd 26. April,

Washington City 24<sup>th</sup> April 1854

4882.

Secretary of State

My dear Sir the enclosed letter from J. B. Davis and  
of my constituents will advise you of his wishes & would seem from his  
letter that he has heretofore advised me of what he desired but in some way  
or other his letter never reached me & you will see he writes stating on the 24<sup>th</sup> inst  
that he instructed me to send his passport to New York he pleased to forward it  
to me with the least possible delay respectfully yours etc

Wm. B. Cannon

W. B. Cannon

P.S. Please return the enclosed letter to enable me properly to direct

House of Representatives.

April 25. 1854.

Whereof certify J. B. Davis of Spring-  
field, O. to be a citizen of the United States.

Wm. B. Cannon

The Clerk will be pleased  
to sign the above in order  
that the passport may issue.

Campbell. 4<sup>th</sup>

Wm. B. Cannon

Apr 26

45811.

Wash, D. C. April 20, 1854.

Dear Sir, I have the honor to  
acknowledge the receipt of your  
letter of the 14th inst. and  
to accompany you to the  
College of the Holy Cross.

43 F.

Washington April 20<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. in relation to the above named matter.

A. L. Taylor.

Christine Apr 25<sup>th</sup>  
1885, 1886.

Dear Mother

I am so glad to hear  
of you & would like to know the  
reasons why you think it is  
most advisable to apply for such  
documents, such as for travelling  
in Europe, for 1886

Mr. Manly & wife  
Mrs. Manly  
Miss Manly's Sister  
Miss Elliott

All residents of North Carolina

which is you can obtain it, one passport  
for the self & Mrs. Manly & a separate  
one for myself. Miss Elliott, Christian

man I have left blank, as I am not  
quite certain which of two sisters will  
accompany the party. I have not such



My description of our service in  
Spain has been taken up  
at home & is not required in Washington  
I have requested to obtain these necessary  
papers as soon as possible, as we  
desire to see you Boston on the 10th  
of May so have not much time to  
spare, please obtain them at your  
earliest convenience, & forward them  
to me in Charleston, & do not  
forget to request of you this testimony  
duly bearing on our former testimony  
& come home back.

Yours

Very truly yours

J. M. Manigault

Gen. P. B. Buckle

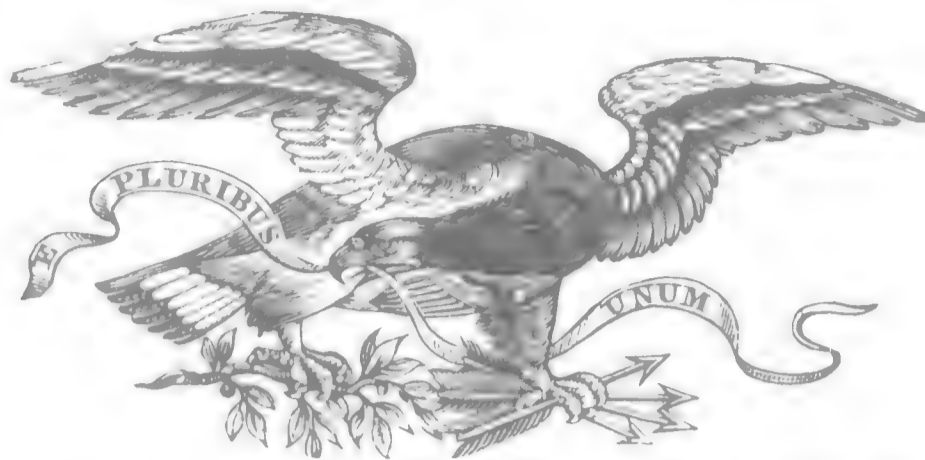
Washington

In  
these cert. p., the names  
named persons to be  
citizens of the United  
States.

Know the persons herein  
named to be American  
citizens and residents of  
Cherokee Co. So Carolina.

Attest April, 54

J. H. Smith



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*George Jacob Brenner  
of Theodore Stark*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*G. J. Brenner*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *24* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 24,

U.S.C.  
C.N.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I George Jacob Brenner do swear  
that I was born in Prussia on  
or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1830

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that I  
accompanying naturalization certificate signed by me &  
bona fide my own  
Sworn to before me

this 24 day of April 1854

*[Signature]*

G. J. Brenner

Notary Public, New York.

I Theodore Stark do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named G. J. Brenner  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this 24 day of April 1854

Theodore Stark

*[Signature]*

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Geo. Jacob Brenner.

Age, 24 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 4 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Stout  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Greyish  
Complexion, Florid  
Face, Full & long

April 26<sup>th</sup> 1857

4887

Richmond April 25. 1857

Mr. C. Reddall Esq  
Dear Sir

This will be handed  
to you by my particular friend Ambrose Carlton  
the gentleman I wrote you in respect to some days  
back -

I bespeak for him any assistance you can  
render him and your kind attention

Yours truly  
H. G. Davis

59  
5. 7/2  
full  
grey  
red  
de ge  
+ 6000  
grey mud  
fair  
over

April 16.

A 858.

The undersigned, wishing to procure from the State Department a passport to travel abroad, hereby makes oath, that he is a native citizen of the United States and now resides in the City of Richmond State of Virginia, was born in Tolland State of Connecticut and am now thirty four years of age

Description of Person Age: 34 years  
Stature 5 feet 7 inches (English measure),  
Forehead; high & full Eyes Blue Grey.  
Nose: Straight - Mouth: Medium, thin lips full  
Hair: Light brown. Complexion: Light  
Face Oval

James S. Kent

State of Virginia

City of Richmond, to wit:

This day personally appeared before me N. Under, a Notary Public for the City aforesaid, duly Commissioned and qualified, James S. Kent whose name is signed to the foregoing writing, and

Ambrose Carlton both personally known to  
me and made oath in due form of Law that  
the said James S. Kent is a native citizen of  
the United States.

Given under my hand and Notarial  
Seal, at Richmond, Virginia,  
this 17<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1854  
N. August,  
Notary Public.

1859.

To the Hon. R. Thompson, of Va  
permit —

30-

S. Hill

low

low

low

low

low

low

low

low



4590.  
Lewis' Printer. April 26. 1854.  
Cto pup.

March 13. 1852.

24

3.5

part

head

nearby thought

me

with full

pen

with

with

Recd 26. April  
Richmond April 24<sup>th</sup> 1854

My Dear Sir

My friend Dr. David S. Watson  
a part of  
goes out to Paris in company with Judge Mason's  
family & he needs a passport. I take the liberty  
of requesting you to forward his passport at your  
earliest convenience - he is 23 years old about  
5 feet high - features regular. hair auburn  
eyes Blk. nose long & prominent - which will give  
you his description nearly enough I suppose  
I have the honor to be Your most obedt Servt.  
J. H. London

Hon. Com. L. Marcy  
Schy. State.

Washington D.C.

Recd 26. April.

Circular.

Newtown, N.S.

April 23<sup>d</sup> 1854.

Sir,

I would most respectfully request that general passports for my sister, Helen Louisa Revere, and my brother Dr. Frederick Balthazar Revere may be forwarded to the address of Joseph W. Balthazar, Attorney at Law, No 11 Nassau St, New York.

The two persons above named are citizens of the U.S.A, born the first named in Portland, Maine, and the second, in the City of Baltimore, Maryland.

They propose to sail for Europe on the 1st of May, for the health of my brother.

They are residents of the City  
of New York, and intend  
going first to Havre, for  
Paris, France.

I have the honor to be  
sir, respectfully  
Your obt. servt.

J. P. Roene,  
formerly Lieut  
U. S. Army.

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

April 26.

A. 91

New York 25<sup>th</sup> April 1854

I Henry M Bedford do solemnly swear and truly  
swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, having  
been born in Paris France while my Parents, who are  
traveling there and who are both native born Citizens of  
the United State

sworn to before me

This 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

J. A. Pomroy

I Sheppard God  
H. M. Bedford

Personal description of

Age 22 years

Stature 5 feet 6

Forehead High

Eyes Gray

Nose Straight

Mouth prominent

Chin Round

Hair Brown

Complexion Florid

Face Oval

I G. S. Bedford of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with Henry M  
Bedford and that he is my Son and was born  
while I was traveling in France  
sworn to before me

This 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

J. A. Pomroy

I Sheppard God  
G. S. Bedford



April 26.

4599.

New York 25 April 1854  
I. G. P. Bedford do solemnly swear  
and truly avow that I am a citizen of  
the United States, having been born in Baltimore  
State of Maryland

Sworn to before me  
this 25 day of April 1854

Attest  
J. P. Stenerson

Witness my hand  
Gunning S. Bedford

Personal description of

~~James S. Bedford~~

Mr Bedford  
wishes to take his  
family but I forget  
to get how many -  
Please leave a place  
for them. do that,  
I can meet them

Age 43 yrs  
Stature 5 feet 6  
Forehead High & prominent  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Ordinary  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Mixed  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

J. P. Stenerson of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with  
G. P. Bedford and have always understood  
and believe him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit  
Sworn to before me  
this 25 day of April 1854

Attest  
J. P. Stenerson

Witness my hand  
Stenerson

Recd 26 April. An Bell 4593.

New York 25 April 1854

I Robert P Young do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in Natchez State of Mississippi

Reason to before me

This 25 day of April 1854

J. Charles  
Coffin

In help of God  
Robt P Young

Personal description of

Age 21 years  
Stature 6 feet  
Forehead Broad  
Eyes Blue  
Nose prominent  
Mouth Medium  
Lips Full  
Hair Sandy  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Oval

J. Charles P Leveque of New York do swear that I am acquainted with R P Young and have already undertaken and believe him to be an American Citizen of the United States as set forth in the foregoing Coffin

Reason to before me

This 25 day of April 1854

J. Charles  
Coffin

In help of God  
Chas P Leveque

New York 25 April 1884

Sir

Mr Robert S Janney a  
native born Citizen wishing  
to visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Otho Hunt  
Evansville

Hon Mr. May

Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

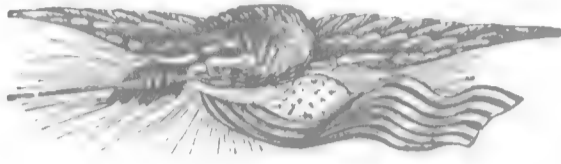


Recd 26 April. Mr Reddick ASG.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~Wm L. Cullen~~ **Wm L. Cullen**, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*George S. Lenny*

Aged *16* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *3 1/4* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *Large*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin - *Medium*  
Hair *dark Brown*  
Complexion - *Dark*  
Face - *Oval*

Who being by me duly *affirmed* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philad - Penna* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Geo. S. Lenny*



And *Geo. S. Lenny* being by me also duly *affirmed* did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Geo. S. Lenny*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1854

*Wm L. Cullen*

Notary Public.

Philad. April 25<sup>th</sup> 1834

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

You will oblige me by  
sending to me a Passport for George G. Lennig,  
when Certificate is annexed.

I remain Very Respy  
Yours most obt Servt  
Edmund Wilcox

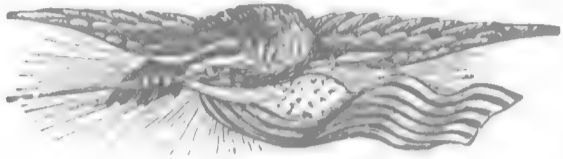
April 26.

4895

Wilcox & Dolleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

*J. M. Dolleker*

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX,~~  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Francis McMurtrie*

Aged 33 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Grey*  
Nose *Roman*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Round*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philad "Penns"* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*F. McMurtrie*



And *Henry Crasmond* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Henry Crasmond*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 23<sup>rd</sup>, day of April, 1854

*J. M. Dolleker*

Notary Public.

April 26.

4896.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States




of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Francis M. Mustrie*

Aged	62 years.	Mouth	- Medium
Stature,	5 feet 2 1/2 inches, Eng'h.	Chin	- Small
Forehead	Medium	Hair	Grey, mixed
Eyes	Grey	Complexion	- Light
Nose	- Medium	Face	- Oval

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Madison, Penna* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Francis M. Mustrie* 

And *Francis M. Mustrie* being by me also duly affirmed - did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Francis M. Mustrie* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

*Edmund Wilcox*  
Notary Public.

April 20.

4897

N. Means April 19<sup>th</sup> 1854

I A. B. Griswold do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States of America, born in the City of Utica, State of New York, and am of the age of twenty four years and seven months.

So help me God

A. B. Griswold

I George Palfrey, also a citizen born, of the United States of America, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above affidavit made by A. B. Griswold is in every respect a true and faithful statement

So help me God

George Palfrey



Sworn to and subscribed before me, at the City of New Orleans La. this 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854.

Edwin S. Lewis,  
Notary Public.

### Description

Age - 24 years. Stature - 5 feet 10 inches  
Forehead - medium size. Eyes - dark blue. Nose - pointed. Mouth - small. Chin - round. Hair - light color. Complexion - fair. Face - smooth.

Recd 26 April.

N. Orleans April 19<sup>th</sup> 1854

The writer acknowledges the receipt from the "Department of State" of a printed document, containing instructions for obtaining a passport as an American Citizen. In complying with these instructions, the writer would respectfully request that the desired passport should be sent to his address, care of Hyde & Goodrich N. Orleans and not be directed to the firm

Very truly

Your obt. Servt.  
A. S. Griswold

Hon. W. A. Marcus  
Washington  
D. C.

Recd 26 April

No 10

Philad April 23, 1834

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
Dear Sir

Accompanying this are the  
Certificates, for which I mean to request the favors of  
your sending to me Passports to the  
For Mrs Rebecca McMurtrie  
" Francis McMurtrie.

I remain Very Resp<sup>t</sup>  
Your mo<sup>t</sup> obt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Edmund Wilcox

New York April 26. 1854.

Mr. Secy of State

4899.

Washington City

We understand a native born citizen of this city especially solicited from the Dept. a foreign passport. It further is now introduced in the same

accompanied by his wife

It gives a description of person for insertion in the census blank.

To prove its validity he refers to the Consular Bureau where will be found that a passport was issued there on the 13<sup>th</sup> of June 1851 & renewed 14<sup>th</sup> 20.

Age - 34

Stature 5 feet 9 1/4 inches English (respectfully) &c

Forehead high

Eyes. Blue

Nose ordinary

Mouth medium

Chin - round

Hair - brown

Complexion light

Face - oval.

Edward T. Bell

116 Exchange Place

New York



Recd 26. April. 1898.

New York April 24/98

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State  
Sir

Please forward to us  
a clean passport for Ernest Giraud  
& return the old one.

Very truly

Yours

Schuyler W. Barry

Description of Person

Ernest Giraud

Age 27

Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches

Forehead medium

Eyes grey

Nose large

Mouth full

Chin round

Hair sandy

Complexion fair

Face oval

Recd 26. April

New Orleans 18<sup>th</sup> April 1854.

H. G. V. C. H.

To the Honorable  
William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

The undersigned most respectfully begs leave  
to request the transmission of a Pass  
Port to enable him to travel to his Parents  
living in Germany & for that purpose  
he incloses his naturalization papers.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient Servant  
A. Lupe

Alexander Lupe

Boston, *Mar* 24 18 ~~54~~

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Frank B Mussey* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Charles Deane*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to *Genl. B. Mussey*  
*Boston*  
*Mass*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

April 24, 1891.

United States of America.

Description.

Age, — 16 —  
Stature, — 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.  
Forehead, high —  
Eyes, dark blue —  
Nose, aquiline —  
Mouth, small —  
Ears, round —  
Hair, brown —  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval

I, Frank B. Mussey — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Boston — State of Massachusetts

Frank B. Mussey

I, Benjamin B. Mussey — being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Frank B. Mussey — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

B. B. Mussey

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 24 day of April A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty-three, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Frank B. Mussey and B. B. Mussey and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Frank B. Mussey

Charles B. F. Adams }  
Notary Public.

Boston, 24<sup>th</sup> April 1854

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*Aosea Ballou 2<sup>d</sup>* - whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obed't Serv't,

*Admiral*

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to *Ben<sup>t</sup> B. Mussey*  
*Boston*  
*Mass*

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

April 21

1892

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, 58 —  
Stature, 5 feet 8 inches.  
Forehead, high —  
Eyes, blue —  
Nose, straight —  
Mouth, medium —  
Ears, short —  
Hair, white —  
Complexion, light —  
Eyes, oval —

I, Aosea Ballou 2<sup>d</sup> being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Gelford State of Or

A Ballou 2<sup>d</sup>

I, Benjamin B Mussey being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Aosea Ballou and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

B B Mussey

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 24 day of April A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty ~~four~~ before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared A Ballou 2<sup>d</sup> and B B Mussey and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Per Aosea Ballou 2<sup>d</sup>

Charles Adams

{ Notary  
Public.

United States of America.

4403.

I, George Minot a citizen of the United States, desirous of visiting (England) and other European States make this application to the Department of State in Washington City for a Passport.

(And I do hereby declare, & make oath that I am a native citizen of the United States of America; that I was born in Marshfield in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; that I am thirty seven years of age; that my stature is five feet seven & 1/2 inches; five ~~feet~~ high; Eyes hazel; Nose Aquiline; Mouth <sup>thin small</sup> small; Hair black; Complexion Light; Face thin;

George Minot.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Suffolk Co. Boston 24 April 1854. Signed and

Sworn to before me

J. D. Kettle

Notary Public

Over

I, William Peirce a citizen of the  
United States make oath that George Minch  
before named, is personally known to me &  
that <sup>to</sup> the best of my knowledge and belief  
the declaration by him above made is  
true.

Wm Peirce

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Suffolk Co. Boston 24 April 1854

Sworn to before me

J. D. Kettelle Notary Public



Recd 26 April. 1854

Boston 24 April 1854

Sir

Enclosed herewith is the application of George Mink of Boston for a Passport. He leaves in the Steamer from New York on Wed. 3 May, and would be much obliged for it at the earliest convenience of the Department.

Respectfully

J. D. Matthews

To the Secretary of State  
of the U. S.  
Washington City  
D. C.

Custom House, New York  
Collector's Office 25 April 1854

Sir

Enclosed is two applications  
for passport, one for Henry  
M. Bedford, and one for  
Dr. Gunning P. Bedford—  
and as I forget to get the  
Number of his Family which  
he wish to take with him, I  
respectfully ask that a place  
be left for the insertion—

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Wm L. Macy  
Secy of State

Rev. H. Smith, 140th St. N.Y.C. 1874.

70 Wall St. N.Y.  
April 25 74

Secretary of State  
Mr. Malot

I respectfully apply  
for a passport for Charles Malot  
upon the enclosed papers

J. Copping

Charles Morlot 50 years of age  
5 feet 11 high - Hair Iron grey  
blue eyes - Mouth small  
forehead broad face oval  
Complexion fair.

Mr. Morlot sails on board  
the Arctic on Saturday, the 29<sup>th</sup>  
inst.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

*attached in*



D. I Certify, That

*Bernard E. Ullman*

*the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said*

*Bernard E. Ullman*

*and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.*

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *25* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four* In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 21

1895

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Bernard E. Ullman* - do swear

that I was born in *Hungary* on  
or about the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1878*

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
Certificate signed by me & now transmitted, is bona fide my own

Sworn to before me

this *25* day of *April 1894*

*A. J. Mowbray*

*Bernard E. Ullman*

Notary Public, New York.

*129 - 8<sup>th</sup> St. - Clinton Place*

I

do swear that I am

acquainted with the above-named

and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this            day of            18    }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Bernard E. Ullman*

Age, *35* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *3* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Gray*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Sharp & Short*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *full & oval*

*M. R. Pearson*  
*sent by return*  
*mail*  
*Sails Thursday*

April 24

4905

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Bernard E. Ullman* - do swear

that I was born in *Hungary* on  
or about the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *September 1878*

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
Certificate signed by me & now transmitted, is bona fide my own

Sworn to before me

this *25* day of *April 1884*

*J. M. ...*

*Bernard E. Ullman*

Notary Public, New York.

*129 - 8<sup>th</sup> St - Clinton Pla*

I do swear that I am

acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this                      day of                      18                      }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Bernard E. Ullman*

Age, *35* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *3* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Gray*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Sharp & Short*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *full & oval*

*Mr. H. please  
send P. by return  
mail  
Sails Thursday*

Description of Mr. *Josiah Briggs*

Age: *53* Years

Stature: *5* Feet *11* Inches, English.

Forehead: *high*

Eyes: *blue*

Nose: *prominent*

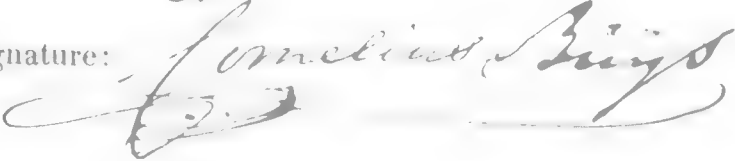
Mouth: *8°*

Chin: *round*

Hair: *fair* ~~light~~ *light*

Complexion: *light* *fair*

Face: *long*

Signature: *Josiah Briggs*  




Recd 24 April, Mr. P. H. [unclear]

H. G. [unclear]

Gen W<sup>m</sup> L. Marcy, Secretary of State

Sir

Enclosed herewith

I send the Certificate of Naturalization  
of the person for whom I requested  
a passport. His name is  
Cornelius Buys and a description  
of his person and his signature are  
also herewith enclosed.

Mr. Buys will sail on  
Saturday next and I would be  
glad to get the passport for him  
as soon as conveniently may be.  
I have the honor to be Sir

James Maurice

House of Reps  
Washington April 24 1854

Recd 27 April

New York, April 26, 1854  
20 Pine Street

Mr. ~~Reddick~~  
Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

4907  
C.M.

Washington

Hon. Sir: We beg leave to request your Honor  
for a Passport for Wolf Scholle, who intends  
to visit Europe in his Business Affairs, for which  
purpose we have enclosed his Naturalization Paper  
and annexed his Description.

We are

your Honors

very respectfully  
Morren & Honigsberger  
by C. A. Skisby

### Description of Wolf Scholle

Age	32 years	Hair	black, mixed with gray
Stature	5 feet 4 inch	Complexion	fair
Forehead	flat	face	long
Eyes	brown		
Nose	long		
Mouth	large		
Chin	oval		

April 27

4905

Description of Mr. *John M Alwood*

Age: *58* Years  
 Stature: *5* Feet, *10* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *high*  
 Eyes: *blue*  
 Nose: *Roman*  
 Mouth: *medium*  
 Chin: *sharp moderately sharp*  
 Hair: *brown mixed with grey*  
 Complexion: *fair*  
 Face: *thin*

Signature:  
*John M Alwood*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
 the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
 and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18

I, *Charles Trevelyan* Collector of the Port of *Philadelphia*,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named *John M Alwood* being personally known  
 to me to be a\* *native* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *Philadelphia* this *27* day of *April* 18 *54*

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*Charles Trevelyan*  
 "

*Please transmit Passport to Collector of Philadelphia.*

Recd 7. April. New York, 21 April 1854.  
Hon. William M. Marcy, Secretary of State, Sir,

4909

William B Brown,  
a native citizen of the United States, about visiting  
foreign countries, to be accompanied by his wife Clara  
& Mr. aged 23 years - Child 19 months - & nurse Eliza Boland  
desires a passport, to include his family.

Please forward to the undersigned,

Respectfully  
Woodruff H. Co.  
25 Pine St.

I, William B Brown, do swear that I am a  
citizen of the United States, born in Pennsylvania  
to help me God  
witness before me this 21 April 1854. W. B. Brown

*[Signature]*

Notary Public, State of New York. Know all men, that  
I, the undersigned Notary Public, do hereby  
certify that I am acquainted with  
W. B. Brown & believe him to be a  
citizen of the United States.

Given under my hand & seal of office  
this 21st April 1854.

*[Signature]* Notary Public

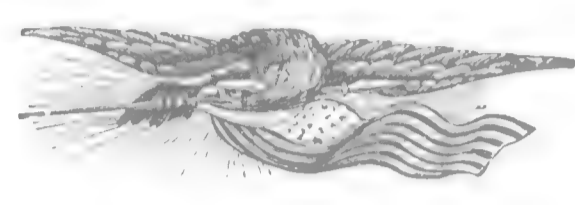
Personal description of W. B. Brown  
Age 26 years. Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches - Forehead high  
Eyes, blue - nose, ordinary. Mouth, medium - Chin  
prominent. Hair, light - Complexion, light. Face oval

Recd 27 April, 1854

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE. 4910

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Natho' Frazer Jr

Aged 22 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 11 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead high  
Eyes Grey  
Nose ordinary

Mouth small  
Chin small  
Hair dark light brown  
Complexion light  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Philadelphia, State of Penn and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

And Edmund Wilcox being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Edmund Wilcox

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 26 day of April 1854

Edmund Wilcox  
Notary Public.

Philad. April 26. 1834

Wm. W. M. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D C  
Dear Sir

I refer you to the annexed  
Certificate, and will be obliged by your order to me  
Passport for Malbré, France.

Remain Dear Sir,  
Yours most obedt Servant  
Amos Miles



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

*I do hereby certify, That*

*Edward August Fellmer*

*the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said*

*Edward A. Fellmer*

*and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.*

*In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 26 day  
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty four In the 78<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence  
of these United States.*

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 27.

4411

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Edward August Fellmer do swear  
that I was born in Saxony \_\_\_\_\_ on  
or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Novr 1826  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
accompanying naturalization Certificate signed by me, is bona fide  
my own Sworn to before me

this 26 day of April 1854

E. A. Fellmer  
18 Vanduzer St. Staten Island.

*[Signature]*

Notary Public, New York.

I \_\_\_\_\_ do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Edward A. Fellmer

Age, 27 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Pallid  
Face, Oval & full





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STAT OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*George Kissam*  
of *Wm Adams*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*George Kissam*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *26* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four* In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

April 27

4912

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I George Kissam do swear  
that I was born in L.I. New York on  
or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1870  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this 26 day of Apr 1877  
G. Morris

George Kissam  
47 Willoughby St  
Brooklyn

Notary Public, New York.

I Wm Addams do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named George Kissam  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 26 day of Apr 1877  
G. Morris

William Addams

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, 43 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Strait  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, pallor  
Face, full

George Kissam

Accompanied  
by his Wife

Recd 27 April

NEW YORK April 26<sup>th</sup> 1854  
20 Pine St.

Mr. Peckham

Honor. Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Washington

H. G. B.  
M.

Honor Sir We beg leave to request your Honor, to  
furnish us with a Passport for Joseph  
Honigsberger, who is willing to visit Europe  
in Business Affairs. His Naturalization  
Paper is enclosed and Description put underneath  
We remain

Your Honor

Very respectfully  
Morren & Honigsberger  
by C. A. Selsky

Description of Joseph Honigsberger

Age	32 years	Hair	red
Stature	5 feet 7 inch	Complexion	fair
Forehead	high	face	oval
Eyes	brown		
Nose	small		
Mouth	med <sup>l</sup> <del>mid</del>		
Chin	oval		

April 27.

4914.  
C.M.

Washington April 22 1854

Dear Sir

I have this moment received the enclosed printed document relating to passports - and forward it to you I suppose from the conversation I had with Sec<sup>y</sup> Tracy yesterday that a passport was sent to the Collector of Newport yesterday afternoon. Probably it is the intention to have the blanks in the printed form filled and returned to the State department as <sup>a</sup> the copy of all passports are retained in the office. There may be written communication with the enclosed

To  
Gen W<sup>m</sup> L. Fells  
Newport R.I.

Yours Respectfully  
Philip Allen

United States of America.

I George Christopher Johnson  
of San Francisco California a natural-  
ized Citizen of the United States of  
America, make this application to the  
Department of State, for a Passport, being  
desirous of visiting Great Britain and  
other European States on business.

And I do hereby declare that I was  
born in Norway; that I am 43 years of  
age; in stature 5 feet 8 1/4 inches; four hands  
high; eyes blue; Nose Grecian; Mouth  
small; Chin small; Hair light; com-  
plexion light; face full, with a small  
scar on the right cheek. My wife  
Rebecca B. Johnson will accompany  
me, whose age is 37 years.

Geo. C. Johnson

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Suffolk Co. Boston 25<sup>th</sup> April 1854

I have personally appeared the above  
named Geo. C. Johnson and made  
oath to the truth of the foregoing  
affidavit by him subscribed  
(Before me)

J. D. Nettelle, Notary Public

49/5.

Washington April 27, 1854.

My dear sister, Eugene B. Gibbs,  
my son told a citizen of the  
District of Columbia. Wm. Gibbs.

I f.

5. 1/2

h. h.

g. g.

l. l.

m. m.

n. n.

o. o.

p. p.

u. (the long)

April 27. 49/11. 49/7.

New York April 26<sup>th</sup> 1857

Hon William A. Murray  
Secretary of State

Sir

I obtained from the Department of State  
a passport on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1848 being No 10.091 in which  
my name is written "Joseph M Donegana" instead of "Donegana"  
I am again about to visit Europe and you will much oblige me by  
giving another passport with its above correction if the proofs  
in your department warrant the same, if not then by sending  
one by the same name

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt  
Joseph M. Donegana

Description of person

Age	36 years	
Stature	5 feet 8 1/2 inches	English
Complexion	High	
Eyes	Grey	
Nose	Upright	
Mouth	Small	
Hair	Black	
Complexion	Sallow	
Face	Oval	

Joseph M. Donegana

Recd 27 April, Mr Resolute.

Custom House, New York

Collector's Office 26 April 1854

Sir 491<sup>o</sup>.

Will you be so good  
as to let Mr John A. Mearns  
have another passport for  
himself alone, as he will  
at times be separated from  
his family - please return  
the one enclosed and oblige

Very Respectfully  
Yours etc  
Geo Miller

M. C. Redwell Esq  
over



94.

S. M.

high

then

short

mean

and

of 76

for

all.

April 27.

1854

New York 26 April 1854

I Michael Nathan do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States having been born in the City of Albany and State of New York

Sworn to before me

This 26 day of April 1854

J. A. Brown del

So help me God

Michael Nathan

Personal description of Michael Nathan

Age 24 years

Stature 5 feet 8

Inches High

Eyes Hazel

Nose prominent

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Black

Complexion Dark

Face Oval

I Henry Nathan of New York do swear that I am acquainted with Michael Nathan and I have always understood and believe him to be an American Citizen or set forth in the foregoing Affidavit Sworn to before me

This 26 day of April 1854

J. A. Brown del

So help me God

Henry Nathan

New York 26<sup>th</sup> April 1894

Sir

Mr Michael Nathan  
a native born citizen of  
the United States, wishing  
to visit Europe respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
E. C. Killian

Dear

Mr. Mary  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

April 27.

1919 (M.)

New York 25 April 1854

Robert Carter do solemnly and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States, having been naturalized in the City County and State of New York

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

W. Warden  
Deputy

So help me God  
Robert Carter

Personal description of Robert Carter

to be accompanied by his  
Wife 3 Sons & One daughter

Age 46 years  
Stature 5 feet 7  
Forehead High & prominent  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Ordinary  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Lt Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Full

New York 25 April 1854

Sir  
Mr Robert Carter Wife 3  
daughters & one son, naturalized citizen  
of the United States, wishing to visit  
Europe, most respectfully ask for a passport

Very respectfully  
Yours with respect  
Geo. Hillier

Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

April 27.

11920. 11921.

New York 26 April 1854.

Hon. W. M. Nancy

Secy of State,

Sir,

Will you

send me, by return of mail, two passports -  
one for Morgan Dick & the other for  
Marinus Willett? - They sail in the

Arctic on Saturday. - Morgan, my eldest

son, you know to be an American citi-

zen. Mr. Willett was born & has al-

ways lived in this city. He is a grandson

of Col. Marinus Willett & a relative of

my wife -

Respectfully Yours,

John A. Dix.

(Please turn over.)

Compare Mr. Willett's description,  
which I have made myself. My  
son will be here tonight, & I will  
show him in due time.

Marinus Willett

Age - 27 Years.

Height - 5 feet 9 inches

Eyes - Blue

Nose - straight

Mouth - medium size.

Chin - small

Face - long

Hair - light brown.

Recd 27 April. 1854

Honble Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

I send Certificate of  
Qualification of the County of Kings State of  
New York, as requested by you to vouch  
for my appointment as Notary.

Please send me Papers of Govt  
Schmidt without delay, as I leave in  
the steamer Astor next Saturday

Yours obly  
W F Schmidt  
not put

Please send same

address

W F Schmidt  
105 Wall St  
New York.

St. Louis, Mo.  
Aug 10th 1854

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. in relation to the purchase of the land in the town of St. Louis, Mo. and in reply to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. [Name]

[Signature]



4702.

Referred to Mr. Martin, in passport  
see copy of instructions to Agent of  
State.

Description of Mr. William A. Martin

Age: 21 Years  
 Stature: Stout Feet 5 1/2 Inches, English.  
 Forehead: High  
 Eyes: Brown  
 Nose: Straight  
 Mouth:  
 Chin:  
 Hair: Dark  
 Complexion:  
 Face:  
 Signature: W. A. Martin

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\*  
 the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department.

49.93

Washington April 27<sup>th</sup> 1854

I have, antiq. George H. Bowen  
of the City of Boston to a citizen  
of the United States.

E. Ritchie Dorr  


38.

5.9 3/10  
full

my

large

hand

with large

hand

with ink

and

1892,

August 19th, 1892,

April 27th,

30

5. 1/2 full

Gen

1/2 full

Med

1/2 full

late full

full

all

Agst.

28

Washington April 27, 1844.

I have written the Rev. James  
S. Caldwell of Brunswick, Mo.  
to be a native citizen of the  
United States,

W. L. Lindsey M. C.

I knew Rev. Mr. Walker as  
a highly respectable clergyman  
for several years of ~~his~~  
Ill.

Just beneath

Agst.

5. 8. 44

high school

ordinary

rather high

down

high

high

grad

1877

Deplorable topics, blank, in papers  
sent copy, of misanthrop; to Capt  
of No. 1.

Description of Mr.

Age: 38 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet, 6 1/2 Inches, English.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: hazel  
Nose: Grecian  
Mouth: small  
Chin: round  
Hair: dark brown.  
Complexion: dark  
Face: round

Signature:

*John J. Mahony*

*John J. Mahony*  
*1877*

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_,  
do hereby certify, that the above named, \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a\* \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name

MD

PROJECT NUMBER

MD 01700

ROLL NUMBER

46

LOCALITY OF RECORD

UNITED STATES OF

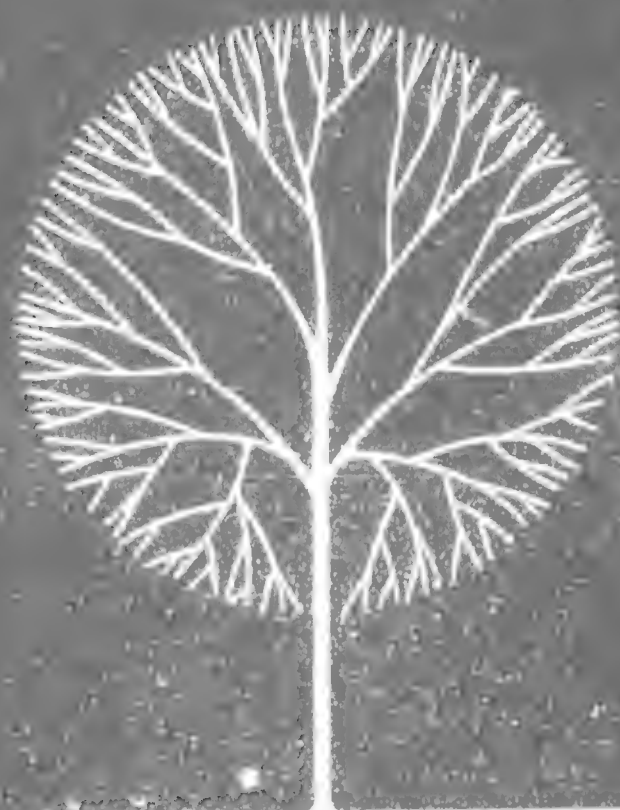
AMERICA

TITLE OF RECORD

PASSPORT

APPLICATIONS

ITEM



MICROFILMED BY THE  
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH AT:

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

OPERATOR

**TONY REILLY**

REDUCTION X

**15 X**

DATE FILMED

**27 SEPT 1985**

LIGHT METER SETTING

**64-2**

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

**039-4837-09-09**

FILM UNIT SER. NO.

**GS2 1873**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

ROLL NUMBER

**46**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF**

**AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

**2**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

1800-1850  
1850-1860  
1860-1870  
1870-1880

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



Received of Mr. L.

Washington

April 27, 1854

and at that time received  
from you with interest \$100, amount  
to be secured pursuant  
to Mr. M. C. Johnson's

Very respectfully

Yours  
Wm. G. Johnson



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York

do hereby Certify, that

*Joseph B. Nones*  
*Notary Public*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me and being duly sworn according to Law each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Joseph B. Nones*

and I certify the annexed description of his person to be exact.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name and caused my Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed this *27* day of *April* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *two*. In the *75<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of the United States

*Joseph B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*Sept 24*

*1857*

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

*I, John J. ... do swear that I was born in ... on ... day of ... 18...*

*that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad, & that ...*

*this ... day of ...*

Notary Public, New York

*I, ... do swear that I am acquainted with the above named ... and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

*this ... day of ...*

Notary Public, New York

DESCRIPTION OF *John J. ...*

- Age. *26* Years.
- Stature. *5* Feet *8* Inches English.
- Forehead. *High*
- Eyes. *Blue*
- Nose. *Large*
- Mouth. *Medium*
- Chin. *Round*
- Hair. *Black*
- Complexion. *Fair*
- Face. *Full*

*Alfred D.*

*11/25*

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

*I, Solomon Sweet* do swear  
that I was born in *Steeple Clamstead* on  
or about the *18th* day of *October* 1827  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad, & that  
the accompanying *Declaration Certificate* signed by me, is  
true.

Sworn to before me  
this *27th* day of *April* 1827

Notary Public, New York.

*I, Alfred D.* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *Solomon Sweet*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this *27th* day of *April* 1827

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Solomon Sweet*

Age, *26* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *8* Inches English.  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Hazel*  
Nose, *Large*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Rounded*  
Hair, *Black*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *Full*

Recd 28. April

49211

Baltimore 27<sup>th</sup> April 1854

Hon. Wm. M. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Sir

Being about to be absent from the United States I have occasion for a Passport which please forward under cover to Thomas M. Morris corner of Lombard & Gay Sts Baltimore enclosed you find my Certificate of Naturalization and the following is the description of my person.

Age 38 Years  
Stature 5 feet 3 1/4 Inches English  
Complexion ruddy  
Eyes Blue  
Nose pointed  
Mouth ordinary  
Ears round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion fair  
Beard oval

Please forward Passport  
under cover to  
Thomas M. Morris  
Cor Lombard & Gay Sts  
Baltimore

Yours Most Obedt Servt

John Simon

John Simon

New York, N.Y. 11th St. 1854  
 11th St. N.Y. 1854  
 11th St. N.Y. 1854

I have the honor to  
 enclose the certificate of birth  
 of the said child with  
 the original description of the  
 child as given by the  
 mother of the child with her  
 name and age of the child  
 and her affidavit of the fact  
 of being wife of said Henry  
 Miller, in witness whereof  
 at New York this 11th day of  
 April 1854

To Honorable Mr. Secretary  
 of the Treasury  
 I have the honor  
 to inform you most  
 obedient servant  
 Washington, D.C.  
 11th St. N.Y. 1854  
 Henry Miller  
 Age 33

Boston Massachusetts

I Dorothea Peyer  
Wife of Moritz M Peyer of Said  
Boston Solemnly swear that I am the  
lawful wife of said Moritz and  
Mr. von Keen Peyer is to leave  
for Germany with me  
Dorothea Peyer

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Suffolk At April 26<sup>th</sup> 1854  
Personally appeared before  
me the one the above  
Dorothea Peyer and made  
Oath to the truth of the facts  
by her subscribed

Thomas Rowan Justice  
of the Peace

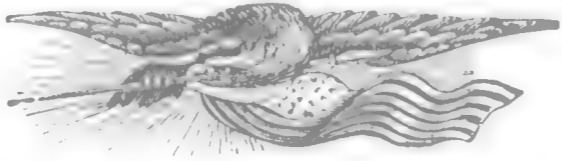
Recd 28 April 1854

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

4628

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Joseph Orlando.

Aged 24 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches, Eng'l.  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Grey  
Nose Ordinary

Mouth Small  
Chin Large  
Hair Sandy  
Complexion Light  
Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> and is a Citizen of the United States.

Joseph Orlando



And Edmund Wilcox being by me also duly affirmed did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Edmund Wilcox



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

Edmund Wilcox

Notary Public.



Philad<sup>a</sup> April 27. 1857

Honble N. S. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

You will oblige me by  
sending to me, Receipt for Joseph C. Hande,  
whose Certificate is annexed.

Remain Very Respy  
Yours most Obedt Servt  
Edmund Wiley

Recd 28 April 1854

New York 27 April 1854  
I Warren Newcomb Wife here do  
solemnly swear and truly swear that I am  
a Citizen of the United States having  
been born in Franklin Co State of Massachusetts  
before to before me

This 27 day of April 1854

O. Warden Deputy Warren Newcomb  
So helped God

Personal description of

to be accompanied  
by his Wife &  
mine

Age 38 years  
Stature 5 feet 10  
Forehead High  
Eyes ~~Large~~ Bright  
Nose Short  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Florid  
Face Full

James Low of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Warren  
Newcomb and have always understood  
and believed him to be an American  
Citizen or at least felt in the  
forgiving of his name

before to before me  
This 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854

O. Warden Deputy

So helped God  
James Low

New York 27 April 1844

Sir  
Mr. Moore Newcomb M.D. &  
since citizen of the United  
States, wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully asks for  
a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
E. O. Hillier

Per your L. Mary

Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

Recd 28 April. 1854

4930

To His Excellency, Wm B. Marcy  
Secretary of State - Washington. D. C.  
New York, 25<sup>th</sup> April 1854  
27 North William St

Sir

I have the honor to enclose certificate of naturalisation and affidavit of Ernest Rufus who intends to visit Germany and desires the protection of a U. S. Passport. As no other papers and certificates of naturalisation are allowed by the California Courts to persons who reside in that State at the time of it's annexation, I trust that the enclosed documents will be in every way sufficient for the purpose of obtaining a passport.

I am Sir

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
John King

City & County of New York ss. Ernest Rufus being duly sworn doth depose and says, that he has been a resident of the State of California since its annexation to the United States of America, that at the time of such annexation a public proclamation was made by the authorities of said State calling upon each and every resident of the State to give notice within one year from that time if they declined becoming citizens of the United States, that Deponent did not give such notice and was accordingly recognized as a citizen of the United States; that the documents hereunto annexed show him to have been a resident of that State since the time referred to and that he has exercised the rights and privileges of a citizen of that State ever since, in ~~1850~~ casting his vote at every election which has taken place since that time. That Deponent now intends to proceed to Germany for the purpose of recruiting his health and that he desires to be furnished with a Government passport

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of April 1854

Ernest Rufus

Wm Paul

Commissions of Deeds

Age	43 years
Stature	5 ft 7
forehead	high & expansive
Eyes	light gray
nose	straight
mouth	well formed
teeth	healthy
chin	round
hair	dark and thin
complexion	bronzid
face	oval

April 25

4931.  
Ch

State of Missouri

County of St. Charles } Before me the undersigned  
a notary public in and within the County and State aforesaid  
personally came Otto Rothlander, who is known to  
me as a man of good moral character and asks that a declaration  
be made in relation to his justness & obtaining a passport  
from the government of the United States to go to  
Germany. Said Otto Rothlander is a citizen of the  
United States as will appear from a copy of his Civil certificate  
of citizenship, which is attached.

The following is a description of the person named Otto Rothlander:

Age: thirty years.

Complexion: Slender

5' 10" tall

Forehead: broad

Eyes: blue

Nose: common

Mouth: small

Chin: with beard

Hair: light colored

Complexion: Slender

Face: oval

He assigned this application with his own, written name  
done at St. Charles this 25th day of April 1854.

Otto Rothlander

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed my notarial seal of office this Day and year  
aforesaid.

Chas. W. Kerkel

Notary public

Recd 28. April, 1854

St Charles April 21<sup>st</sup> 1854

Hon Mr L Marcy  
Sir!

In closed I transmit cer-  
tificate of Citizenship of Otto Rothlander  
- application in passport. Please transmit  
the same (passport) together with certificate  
of Citizenship to the undersigned at as  
early as ~~opportunity~~ a date as convenient

I have the honor to remain

Yours &

A. Krekel

St Charles

Missouri





4933

Washington April 28, 1844,

Miss Anty Frederick B.  
New York to be a citizen  
of the United States.

4933.

J. B. Austin

1921

Received of the Secretary of the Board of Education  
the sum of \$100.00 for the year 1921

for the year 1921

for the year 1921

for the year 1921

for the year 1921

for the year 1921

for the year 1921

for the year 1921

for the year 1921

Clara K. K. K.  
Notary public

Genl. Wm. H. Miller

St. Charles April 21<sup>st</sup> 1857

Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Sir

Enclosed I transmit cer-  
tificate of citizenship of Otto Wöhlender  
- application in passport. Please transmit  
the same / passport together with certificate  
of citizenship to the undersigned at as  
early as ~~opportune~~ a date as convenient

I have the honor to remain

Yours &

W. H. Miller  
St. Charles  
Missouri

11/31.  
C. Mason & Son, Boston.  
Ship to, New York  
per mail  
of 5th Nov. 1841.  
Capt. J. B. 1841.

31  
be  
high  
high  
case  
now  
high  
low  
water  
low

4933  
C. ... .. April 28, 1844,

Recd. ... ..  
... ..  
... ..

4933.

J. B. ... ..

4433.

Please, Mr. Clerk, supply  
true copy of minutes to Dept  
of State.

Description of Mr.

Frederick B. Pierce.

Age: Years 30 -  
 Stature: 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches, English.  
 Forehead: medium -  
 Eyes: blue -  
 Nose: aquiline -  
 Mouth: medium -  
 Chin: round -  
 Hair: light brown -  
 Complexion: fair -  
 Face: long -

Signature:

~~Frederick B. Pierce~~ Frederick B. Pierce M.D.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_  
 has produced to me proof, as required by \_\_\_\_\_

having this day produced to

1934.

Washington April 22, 1934.

I have written Miss Helen  
S. Brown a letter with to her  
a copy of the Union States.

1934.

J. B. [Signature]

M. J. A.  
Please to give blank paper  
and copy of minutes  
of State  
of New S. River.

Description of Me

Age: 38 Years  
Stature: 4 Feet 11 1/2 Inches, English.  
Forehead: medium -  
Eyes: hazel -  
Nose: retroussée  
Mouth: small  
Chin: - do -  
Hair: dark brown -  
Complexion: florid -  
Face: oval -  
Signature: Nelson L. Pierce

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to



me there. I shall in due time ask  
Protection from some other Flag but  
of my Country;

I have the honor to be  
Respectfully  
your Obedt Servt.  
James Evans

April 21

Washington D.C.

April 27<sup>th</sup> 1834

Hon W<sup>m</sup> L. Barry,

Sec. of State

Respected Sir,

Your Communication offering me an American passport has been received. I must respectfully decline your offer. From the Spanish Consul I could obtain a passport equally serviceable, & from the English Consul at the Havana. I could obtain additional aid, such as I have not been able to obtain from the American Government.

I had hoped that an American who had served his Country's Flag in a foreign Land, would receive at least the protection with a foreigner, half naturalized had received.

I had asked to be protected in the rights dearest to every man - dearest to you, Sir, those of a Father who sees his daughter inveigled away.

I sincerely regret that the American Government has no power to protect its own Citizens, close at its own door, and that the Flag I thought the most sacred when I served under it, is the least respected. I shall return to New York this Evening, & unless some further Communication shall be granted

Recd 28. April

1754.

James Oglethorpe  
Proprietor of Georgia  
a colony of the United  
States.  
Ben. Lippincott  
New Brunswick

James  
Oglethorpe  
Proprietor  
of Georgia  
a colony  
of the  
United  
States.  
Ben.  
Lippincott  
New  
Brunswick

1635.  
Deplend A fine (hand) in paper  
the copy of this case to Mr. J.  
of St. John's Green.

Description of Mr.

Age: 40 Years

Stature: 7 Feet 6 Inches, English.

Forehead:

Eyes:

Nose:

Mouth:

Chin:

Hair:

Complexion: Tanned

Face:

Signature: J. J. Green

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of \_\_\_\_\_

4935. April 29.

John M. Davidson  
Wife, Miss M. M. M. M. M.  
Mr. B. Humphrey.

4059.

with 1/2  
1/2

1/2

with 1/2

1/2

1/2

1/2

1936. April 29. B.S.D.  
L. Wain. Holo kuisa pasand  
C. C. pap. April 24. 1949.  
H  
S. S. S.  
M. K. S. P. S.  
S. S. V.  
M. C.  
A.  
M. M. M.  
S. S. S.  
S. S. S.  
M. M. M. -

April 29. 4431,  
Custom House, New York  
Collector's Office 28<sup>th</sup> April 1854

Sir

I applied to the State  
Department. I think last  
Monday for a passport  
for Mr Harlow Boys -  
with the Affidavits of  
his citizenship &c. but  
have not received the  
passport. He leaves tomorrow  
in the Steamer. if you will  
please send it. I can forward <sup>it</sup>  
him at Liverpool -

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
W. C. Reddell Esq  
Geo. Bellin



Recd 24 April

4438

R. J. & S. GODWIN, CUSTOM HOUSE BROKERS, 25 PINE STREET.  
NEW-YORK.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

I, John Cakes do solemnly  
sincerely and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in Essex County State of  
Massachusetts

I sworn to before me  
this 25 day of April 1854 A.D.

W. C. Williams Dep. Collector John Cakes

I, Wm. Cakes of New York  
do swear that I am acquainted with John Cakes  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American citizen, as set  
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

I sworn to before me  
this 25 day of April 1854 A.D.  
W. C. Williams Dep. Collector John Cakes age 38  
Personal Description of John Cakes  
years stature 5 feet 8 inches, High forehead, black  
eyes, a graven nose, large mouth, sharp chin, dark hair, dark  
complexion.

Hon. Wm. M. Marcy  
Secretary of State

John Tabor, a  
Native Citizen of the United States,  
about visiting Foreign Countries desires  
a passport. Please forward it to his  
address 145 Maiden Lane New York  
City

Respectfully  
Yours  
John Tabor

Keen 24 April. H. Louis 25<sup>th</sup> April 1854

A. G. C.  
M

Honorable Mr L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

Enclosed I beg leave to transmit  
the Justification of Naturalization and description of  
Gerhard Schenck and politely request that the  
Passport may be issued and sent to my address  
With due Respect

Yours Sir

Your obedient servant

Ed. Hare

State of Missouri }  
County of St. Louis }

I Frank A. M. Schneider, a Notary Public within and for the said County of St. Louis duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that Gerhard Schulenburg a resident of the city of St. Louis, is a naturalized citizen of the United States, duly admitted as such in the St. Louis Criminal Court on the third day of April in the year Eighteenthundred and fifty four, and that the following is a true and correct description of his person.

In Testimony whereof I the said Notary Public have herunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this twenty fourth day of April Eighteenthundred and fifty four.

Frank A. M. Schneider  
Notary Public

Description.

Age: 27 years.  
Stature: 5 feet 6 inches (English measure)  
Forehead: medium  
Eyes: grey  
Nose: medium  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: oval  
Hair: dark brown  
Complexion: fair  
Face: healthy.

Apr 29

New York April 28<sup>th</sup> 1834  
52 N. 5th St.

Mr. W. Tracy  
Sir,

The certificate bearing  
I in your letter of the 27<sup>th</sup> inst, was signed  
by as many Judges of the State of New  
York, but appointed for the County of Kings.  
I remember that I was described in the  
Certificate, when brought to me, as residing  
in the City of New York, and being then  
engaged I requested Mr. Bradshaw to have  
it corrected prior to mailing, and supposed  
it to be done. It is only a clerical  
omission on my part which shall not  
occur again.

I do not know where to  
look for my commission, having misplaced it  
among my papers, which you probably  
know are somewhere numerous in a Lawyer's

Office. In the Lawyers diary for the year  
1834, page 79, you will find a notice  
the Notary Publics for the County of King,  
the name "Jacob Sparks", which is  
intended for my name - Although I am  
appointed Notary for the County of King,  
the Statute authorizes us to exercise the  
duties of the office in any part of the  
State -

If the above explanation is  
not satisfactory, I will forward a  
certificate of the Clerk of Kings County  
of my appointment, where it is recorded  
together with my oath of office.

Yours Respectfully  
Jacob Sparks

Recd 24. April

Senate Chamber  
28<sup>th</sup> April '54

Dear Sir

Weg you send  
me a prospectus for  
Mrs Caroline Miers & Co  
3 Chesham, named in the  
paper herewith enclosed.

Yours, Sir, your obedient Servant  
Charles Sumner

The Secretary of State

( A.G.M. )  
Cincinnati Ohio 25<sup>th</sup> April 1854.

The Hon. W. A. Mares, Secretary of State, U.S.A.  
Washington City, D.C.

The undersigned, Caroline Wilson, wife of Dr.  
James Wilson, of this City, being about to enter  
upon a voyage to Europe with her children,  
and actually applies for a passport for herself and her  
children. The following is a description of her age,  
place of nativity, and person.

Place of Nativity Milford, State of New York

Age 43 years.

Stature, 5 feet 3 inches

Mouth, medium.

Forehead, broad.

Chin, full and round.

Eyes, Hazel.

Hair, Dark & wavy.

Nose, straight.

Complexion, brunette.

Face, oval.

The following are the names and ages of her  
children:

Mary Caroline Wilson, aged 26 years

Genevieve Wilson, " 15 years

Buckingham Wilson, " 14, "

Caroline Wilson

Please direct the passport

to ~~James Wilson~~

Cincinnati  
Ohio.

James Wilson



State of Ohio  
Hamilton County, et. Personally came before  
me Richard Hill, a Notary Public, who under oath  
swore to me personally known, who being duly  
sworn state that Israel Wilson is a Native born Citizen of the  
United States of America, and the Husband of Mrs.  
Caroline Wilson for whose use a Passport as above  
indicated, and that she also is a native and resident  
of the United States and that the facts stated in the  
annexed application are true.  
Subscribed and sworn to in my presence - Israel Wilson  
In Testimony whereof  
I have hereunto affixed my name and  
notarial seal this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854  
Richard Hill  
Not Public

State of Ohio, Hamilton County, et. Personally appeared  
before me Erwin Page whose name is hereto signed  
who being duly sworn saw that the applicants above  
named Israel Wilson and Mrs. Caroline Wilson, his  
wife are to him personally known, that to the best of  
his knowledge and belief the declarations made in  
the above affidavit are true, and that he the said  
Erwin Page is a Citizen of the United States.  
Subscribed and sworn to in my presence. Erwin Page  
Witness my name and Notarial seal  
this 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1854  
Richard Hill Not Public

Recd 1. May.

J. C. H. G.  
Balt April 29<sup>th</sup> 1854

How Mr. May  
Sir

Will you oblige me by forwarding  
me a passport the present date, in place of the one I now  
forward to you, I received this one enclosed from the department  
in May 1850 please alter my age "to 29" years & please if  
all other descriptions are correct, you will oblige me  
by having this attended too immediately as I am about  
leaving for Europe

Yours Very Respectfully

James M. Hoag  
135 South Street  
Baltimore

29.  
5.  
high  
line  
height  
Co  
regular  
dark hair  
dark  
long

1945

May 1

Shudac Kemmer present  
C. L.

43

5 84

full  
fry

by

me a

acting

lun

fair

(val)

May 1 - <sup>Mr. [unclear]</sup> Cincinnati, Apr. 21, 1854.  
H. G. H.

Hon. S. P. Chase,

Dear Sir: My friend's office  
part me, Dr. James T. D. eyes, will leave  
in a few days for a temporary sojourn  
in Europe for professional improvement.  
He wants a successor, & not knowing  
any one in Washington, I have ventured  
to ask you, when you have a spare  
moment, to obtain one for him. He  
was born in Kingston N. Y., is 33  
years of age, stature, five feet 9 inches.  
Forehead, medium - eyes, blue - nose,  
roman. Mouth, small. Chin, prominent.  
Hair, brown - complexion, yellow -  
face, oval - He will go by Schmitt

to see a brother, & be in Kingston  
next week, when his mother still resides.  
Please direct his passport to Kingston  
R. I. I saw Mrs. Jones & Mr. Skinner  
to day, & think your friends are generally  
well.

Henry Westcott, Junr,

J. J. Pollard

Sept 20, 1854.  
The Hon Mr Chase will please to  
sign the following certificate in order  
that the passport request may issue.

I hereby certify James G. Jones to be  
a citizen of the United States, as  
appears from the records of the Hon Sen. J. Benson  
J. J. Pollard

Will Mr. Mann do me the favor of having  
the principal entered for the road out  
to me.

Very respectfully  
*William*

A. S. Mann, Esq.

House of Reps  
April 27. 1854.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your inquiry I have to state that I was well acquainted with Dr. J. F. Noyes in 1850, having boarded with him about a year in Waterville, Maine, where he was a practicing Physician of highly respectable standing. From Waterville he removed, as I understood, to Cincinnati, Ohio, where he has since resided. I do not personally know the fact, but I have no sort of doubt that Dr. Noyes is a native of R. Island and a Citizen of the United States. He certainly was a voter in Waterville in 1850 where none but Citizens of the United States have the right of suffrage.

Yours very respectfully

Geo. S. P. Chase  
U. S. Senate

Saml P. Benson

Permit. May. 4th 49 47.

New York April 28. 1854.

To His Excellency. Wm L. Marcy -  
Secretary of State - of U.S.

Sir.

Mr. Fred<sup>l</sup> C. Schmidt call<sup>d</sup> on me this day.  
and stated - that his w<sup>o</sup>rt<sup>h</sup> who is a Watany-  
uncle wants to obtain a Passport - for himself  
and his wife Sarah ~~the~~ Schmidt. who are about  
travelling in Europe -

and Mr. Schmidt. Requests me to  
say to your Excellency - that he has been  
obtain<sup>d</sup> an account of his Passport - which began  
the time which he had assigned for leaving  
and Prays your Excellency to forward with  
as little delay as attend<sup>g</sup> relating will amount  
to your Excellency. very obt<sup>l</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>.

James H. Bill

P. S. the writer has Rec<sup>d</sup>. Repeated favours from  
Gov. Marcy. which he remembers with gratitude.  
J. H. B.



Rev. Mr. May

66

4947

New York April 28. 1854.

To His Excellency. Wm. L. May -  
Secretary of State - of U.S.

Sir.

Mr. Fred. C. Schmidt call'd on me this day -  
and stated - that his matter who is a Watany -  
wants to obtain a Passport - for himself  
and his wife Sarah F. Schmidt. who are about  
travelling in Europe -

and Mr. Schmidt. Requests me to  
say to your Excellency - that he has been  
obtaining an account of his Passport. Much beyond  
the time which he had assigned. for leaving  
and Prays your Excellency. to favour with  
as little delay as other business will admit  
to your Excellency. very obt. Servant.

James H. Bill

P.S. the writer has Recd. Repeated favours from  
Gov. May. which he remembers with gratitude.

J. H. B.

United States



of America.

No. 111 & Co. Stationers and Printers - No. 111, Broadway

STATE OF NEW-YORK, )  
CITY OF NEW-YORK. )



By this Public Instrument be it Known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern,  
That I James W. Dill, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters  
Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly com-  
missioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That I am well acquainted  
with - Fred<sup>r</sup> & Schmidt's and Rind's  
Faltun - a Respectable - German Merchant - of  
this City - and that the facts - set forth in  
said Schmidt's - affidavit are correct and  
true -

*[Handwritten signature]*

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of April - in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and Fifty Four.

*J. W. Dill*  
Not. Pub.

State of New York, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, **RICHARD B. CONNOLLY**, Clerk of the City and County of New York, and also Clerk of the Supreme Court for the said City and County, being a Court of Record, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That *J. H. Dill* before whom the annexed deposition ~~was~~ taken, was at the time of taking the same, a *Notary Public* for said City and County, duly appointed and sworn, and that his signature & thereunto *are* genuine, as I verily believe.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the said Court and County, the *28th* day of *April* 1854

*Richard B. Connolly* Clerk.

State & City } ss. Frederick C Schmidt. being duly  
of New York. } sworn. declares that he is an American  
Citizen - born in the city of New York -  
aged about 24 years of the height  
of five feet eight inches. Light hair  
fair complexion Blue Eyes - has no  
distinctive marks about his face or  
limbs - ~~and further~~ this defendant  
saith that - ~~the following~~

Sworn to at New York -  
this 28th of April 1854 -  
before me -

J. W. Dill  
Not. Pub.

State & City } ss. Daniel H Johnson. being duly  
of New York. } sworn. declares that he is well  
acquainted with the above named  
Frederick C Schmidt and knows that  
the above signature was executed by  
the identical Frederick C Schmidt and  
the facts sworn to as above are of  
his knowledge correct and true -

Sworn to at New York -  
this 28th of April 1854 -  
before me -

J. W. Dill  
Not. Pub.

Dan H Johnson

Recd 1. May.

New York 28. April 1854.

Hon. W. L. Arey, Secretary of State,

Pa:

I enclose the

description of my son. - On receiving passport No. 11921  
I found there were two omissions in the description  
by Mr Willett, which I have supplied, viz:

Forehead, Medium.

Complexion, light.

Respectfully Yours,

John A. Dix.

1920.  
Description of Mr. Morgan Day  
Specimen of the class in the  
Museum, of the date 6/10/1917

Age: 26 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches, English.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: grey  
Nose: straight  
Mouth: large  
Chin: small  
Hair: dark brown  
Complexion: light  
Face: oval

Signature:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State that he is a\*  
\_\_\_\_\_

having this day produced to \_\_\_\_\_

Rev. Mr. May, Pittsburg, April 29<sup>th</sup> 1851  
Hon. Secretary of State 49 St.  
Washington City

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find notes,  
location paper of Anthony Vogl who wish to  
get a passport.

Respectfully

A. J. D. 49 St.

Signature of Anthony Vogl

Age: 33 years; Nature: 5 feet 3 inches; Forehead:  
small; Eyes: blue; Nose: straight; Mouth: small,  
Chin: small, Hair: light brown, Complexion: fair,  
Face: oval.

Recd 1. May  
Pittsburgh Pa April 27 1851.  
4950 C.M.  
4951 C.M.  
The Department of State

4950: It is respectfully requested for Passports to  
Mr John Gangwisch and  
Mrs Mathilda Seupler, wife of Mr Augustus Seupler.  
4951: They going to Germany for the purpose of settling  
inheritance affairs.

With the highest respect

I am

your obedient servant

Edward Fendrick



Recd 11. May.

New York April 29 1854  
119 44  
Now Mr S. May  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

Mr. Wm. H. Prentice, a native  
Citizen of the United States of America  
being about to visit Foreign Countries  
accompanied by his Sister Miss Lucy  
C. Prentice, his niece Miss Anna Prentice  
Mrs. Harriet S. Packard & Mrs. Maria S.  
Bellamy, desires to obtain a passport  
which please enclose as early as possible  
to

Yours obt. Servts

Genl. S. M. Roberts

Description of Mr. Prentice  
Age 37 years  
Stature 5 feet 10 1/2 inches  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Large Roman  
Mouth Medium  
Chin oval  
Hair brown  
Complexion faint reddish  
Face Long.

Miss Lucy C. Prentice - 40 years of age  
" Anna Prentice 28 " " "  
Mrs. Harriet S. Packard 33 " " "  
" Maria S. Bellamy 36 " " "

Please insert  
in the passport

United States of America }  
City & County of New York } ss  
I, James H. Prutic,  
do solemnly and sincerely swear that  
I am a native Citizen of the United  
States, was born in the Village of Canton  
St Lawrence Co, State of New York  
am thirty seven years of age and am  
the person described in the within  
application  
Sworn to before me So help me God  
this 29 day of April 1854  
James H. Prutic



Edw. A. Ribby  
Notary

United States of America }  
City & County of New York } ss  
I, William H. Ames do  
solemnly and sincerely swear that I am  
a native Citizen of the United States  
am personally acquainted with James  
H. Prutic and know him to be the  
person described in the within application.  
Sworn to before me So help me God  
this 29 day of April 1854



Wm. H. Ames

Edw. A. Ribby  
Notary

Rev. Mr. May.

495<sup>2</sup>

Collector's Office, New Orleans.  
April 24<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Hon. William L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith  
the Naturalization-Certificate, affidavit, &c. of Adam  
Busch who desires a Passport from the Department.

This gentleman is accompanied by his wife  
and children.

With high respect

Your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

~~Wm~~ Wm  
Collector.

United States of America )  
State of Louisiana )  
City of New Orleans )

Before me  
James Graham, a Notary Public in and  
for the Parish of Orleans, City of New Orleans  
and State of Louisiana duly commissioned  
and qualified, personally came and ap-  
peared Adam Busch, a resident of said  
City of New Orleans, who being by me duly  
sworn on the Holy Bible made oath and  
saith that he is a native of the Grand  
Duchy of Hesse Darmstadt, and has  
been a duly naturalized citizen of the  
United States of America, aforesaid, since  
the 28th October 1844: That he intends  
traveling through Europe and into the said  
Grand Duchy of Hesse Darmstadt, and  
that he intends bringing his wife/mistress  
Caroline Schunzler and his two children  
viz August his son aged about twelve  
years and his daughter Ellen aged  
about ten years, with him to Europe as  
aforesaid

In faith whereof he hereunto signs  
his name at New Orleans aforesaid on this  
Twenty first day of April in the year of  
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty  
four

Adam Busch

James Graham  
Not. Pub.

Description of the persons above named.

Adam Busch: age 37 years: stature 5 feet 6  
inches; (English measure; forehead, rather high;  
Eyes, light brown; nose, straight; mouth, <sup>up to</sup> pretty  
large, chin, round; hair, brown; complexion, fair  
face, ~~long~~ oval.

Mistress Caroline Busch: - Age, 33 years; Stature, about 5 feet 2 inches, English measure; forehead, large; eyes, light; nose, small; mouth, medium; chin, round; hair, brown light; complexion, fair; and face, full.

Auguste Busch: age, 12 years; Stature, about 4 feet, forehead, large; eyes light; nose small; mouth medium; chin round; hair, light brown, complexion fair; and face full.

Ellen Busch: age, 10 years; forehead high eyes, dark brown; nose small, mouth medium, hair brown, complexion fair, and face not very full.

---

The Department will please transmit the accompanying Certificate of Naturalization and the solicited passport, to my address, No. 71 Old Levee Street, Louisiana.

Adam Busch

New Orleans, April 21, 1852.

Recd to May 25 1853.

The Mississippi Valley  
Cotton Planting

As I have the honor  
to receive of the  
Government William M. Taylor  
who is described in the enclosed  
Certificate.

I am  
with sentiments of your  
great respect  
Yours obedient servant  
Edward Hurst.  
Wm. Taylor

Edward Hurst

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *William W. Taylor*

being of the following description:

Age, *43 years*  
Stature, *5 feet 10 1/4 inches*  
Forehead, *pink*  
Eyes, *light blue*  
Nose, *straight*

Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *well*  
Hair, *dark brown*  
Complexion, *tanned*  
Face, *well*

*who produced satisfactory legal evidence by production of duplicate  
documents and by testimony of witnesses  
James D. Smith & Co. who were duly sworn  
and attested that the above described person was  
a native of Wilmington in the State of Delaware  
and a citizen of the United States of America.*

*Wm W. Taylor  
James D. Smith*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Twenty Ninth*  
day of *April* 1854

*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.

*Rev. A. May*

*150 from the  
147.50*

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*14754.*

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Wm Lusk*

*German W. Hoff*

Aged *32* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *5 1/2* inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Gray Light Blue*  
Nose *Medium*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Round*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly *Affirmed* according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Worcester Massachusetts* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

And *Cyrus W. Hoff* being by me also duly *Affirmed* did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Cyrus W. Hoff*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seat, this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1854

*Wm Lusk*

Notary Public.



Washed April 29. 1834

Wm. N. S. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.  
C. G. Smith

You will oblige me by sending  
me a Passport for German W. Cross, whose  
Certificate is annexed.

Truly Yours,  
John C. Calhoun

New York

1854

Memorandum U. S. A. 1854

I would respectfully request that a passport for Europe may be procured for me, name of John Whitehead, Resident of the Sun Mutual Insurance Co, Wall St, New York.

I have the honor to enclose the requisite affidavits and description as required by your Circular.

I would beg leave to state that I am to be accompanied by my sister, Elizabeth Whitehead, which fact I beg may be set forth in the passport.

Description of Fredk. B. Moore,  
age 30, stature 5 ft. 9 in, hair small  
forehead, ordinary, Eyes, blue, nose ordinary,  
mouth ordinary, chin, ordinary, Hair  
light, Complexion fair, Face, ordinary.

Description of Helen A. Moore,  
age 30, stature small

I would respectfully request that  
my passport may be sent as soon  
convenient to the Department as my  
passage has been taken for the 16th  
of next month from New York, and  
have the honor to be, Sir,

most respectfully  
your obt. servt.,  
Frederick B. Revere

Hon William L. Francis,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D.C.

I Frederick B. Riven, <sup>U.S.</sup> do declare that  
 I am a native born citizen of the  
 United States, that I was born at  
 Baltimore in the State of Maryland  
 on the Twenty Eighth Day of October  
 A.D. 1823... and that I do not  
 now exceed the age of Thirty  
 years.

Frederick B. Riven

State of New Jersey }  
 Morris County } Frederick B. Riven U.S.  
 being duly sworn deponee  
 and saith that the above declaration  
 is true and that he being duly  
 sworn deponee and saith that he  
 is a citizen of the United States and  
 that he knows personally the said  
 Frederick B. Riven, and that the above  
 declaration made by the said  
 Frederick B. Riven is true to the best of his knowledge  
 and belief.

Sworn Subscribed before  
 me a Notary Public  
 at Morristown this 21  
 day of April A.D. 1854

Frederick B. Riven

F. B. Riven

John H. Currier  
 Notary Public  
 Morristown

Morris County  
 New Jersey



1855  
Washington May 1 1854.

Received of Oliver Asher of  
Washington D.C. a naturalized catalogue  
of the United States.  
Wm B. Brewster  
J. C.

34.

5. 3<sup>rd</sup>

Quail

Swamp

Wren

Wood

Warbler

Wren

Fair

Orchard

By order of Col. Mansfield.

Recd 1. May

Hand of Robt<sup>l</sup>

May 1/4

Govt. W. L. Murray

495/1.

Secty of State

Bombardier Robert

Sir

I enclose  
you the certificate of citizenship of  
Bombardier Robert, a naturalized citizen  
who is anxious to obtain a passport  
to facilitate a trip in Europe. You will  
also find enclosed a letter from the  
Collector at the Port of Baltimore  
N. C. which will give you a personal  
description of Mr. Robert.

With respect

W. L. Murray

P.S. If there is any official expression  
in evidence here we informed me of  
the facts and I will send the amount  
with

4956.

Repleas to the Court, in person  
and up, of which is to be  
the

Description of Mr. *Bowman Katju*

Age: 39 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 7 1/4 Inches, English.  
Forehead: Broad  
Eyes: Blue  
Nose: Large  
Mouth: <sup>500</sup>  
Chin: Sharp  
Hair: Dark  
Complexion: Fair  
Face: Full

Signature: *B. Katju*

Wilmington, N.C. 24 April 1854

Dear Sir

Mr. Bennett that one of your  
Constituents is about leaving for Europe,  
for his health, he requests me to forward you  
proof of his being a naturalized Citizen  
which I herewith enclose for the purpose  
of obtaining from the State Department  
a passport as soon as possible - - -

I remain dear Sir

Yours respectfully

W. C. Bennett

Wm W. S. Ashe  
Washington D.C.

Height 5 feet six half inches  
Complexion Sallow, Eyes Gray  
Age 39 years



Penn 1. May. '54

4957

House of Reps May 1. 1854

I send you herewith the description of the person  
of request for a passport  
of William L. Adams of the City of Pittsburgh Penn<sup>a</sup>  
Mr. Adams was born in the City of Pittsburgh and  
now resides there. He is a citizen of the U.S. and  
of the Commonwealth of Penn<sup>a</sup>. In addition to this  
my own certificate I send you that of John Federal  
Adams, father of the Applicant, and one of the Judges  
of the Court of Common Pleas of Allegheny County, Pa.  
It is now waiting for his passport to set out on his  
journey & desires therefore to receive it as soon as possi-  
ble.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

David Pollock, U.S.

Dist. Comm<sup>r</sup>

John William L. Magee  
Secretary of State.

Please address the passport to Wm L. Adams  
Pittsburgh  
Pennsylvania

Pittsburgh, April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1854.

Hon. David Ritchie,

Dear Sir:

I intend to visit Europe this summer, and my friends here advised that I should carry a passport. Upon receipt of this, will you be so kind as to call at the Department of State and procure one for me? Would you have a description of person, &c. Apologizing for the trouble this will occasion, I remain, Sir, &c.

Wm. Adams

Name	William Lykin Adams
Age	32 years and 7 months
Stature	5 feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches Eng <sup>t</sup> .
Forehead	Medium size
Eyes	Gray
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Large
Chin	Small
Hair	Dark brown
Complexion	Fair
Face	Oval

State of Pennsylvania,  
Allegheny County, ss. I Gabriel Adams, one of the  
Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, of said County,  
Certify that William Lykin Adams, who is now applying  
to the Department of State for a passport, was born in the  
City of Pittsburgh, and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, where he  
has resided all his life, and now resides; that he is of full  
age, and a citizen of the United States. Witness my hand  
and seal, at Pittsburgh aforesaid, this 20th day of April, 1864.

G. Adams 



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*am the  
from  
infant child;*

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby Certify, That *Joseph Riffard*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Joseph Riffard*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

*Wife  
and*

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *first* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *four*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

~~SECRET~~

May 1

11955

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Joseph Riffard do swear

that I was born in France on  
or about the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Decr 1800

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that I  
same person who obtained a U.S. Passport on the 31<sup>st</sup> May 1830  
my Clayton which Passport today number 5205 passed  
Sworn to before me

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1852 Joseph Riffard

*[Signature]*

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Joseph Riffard  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 1 day of May 1852

*[Signature]*

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Joseph Riffard

Age, 53 Years, none.  
Stature, 6 Feet 1 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Large  
Mouth, Regular  
Chin, full  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Dark  
Face, full.

accompanied by  
4 children - wife &c

May 1

4960

Senate Chamber U S  
May 1st 1834

Sir - The passport I desire  
is for Thomas C. Davis of the  
City of New York. Please read  
by the Comptroller

Respectfully  
Yours  
G. W. Jones

Passport Clerk  
State Dept

Wife children + myself

Wm. L. Hunt

Jan. 11, 1851

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor  
to acknowledge  
the receipt of  
your letter of  
the 10th inst.



1863. May 21st,  
Jaco to Guayaquil per steamer.

511  
511  
511  
511  
511  
511  
511  
511

4963. May 2, 1854.

Fredrick W. Mearns  
Ct.

511  
38  
11  
11  
11  
11  
11  
11  
11  
11

May 2, -

Boys I send her with a  
description of the Her. Long  
W. Island. and  
assurances you will find  
Five hundred dollars  
to the Museum  
May -  
Kurt Repentant

1832.

Reference to the file in  
passport book as copy of certificate  
to H. N. J. Island.

Description of Mr.

Age: 58 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 6 1/2 Inches, English.  
Forehead: moderately high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: large  
Mouth: medium  
Chin: round  
Hair: mixed gray  
Complexion: moderately dark  
Face: oval

Signature:

George W. Island.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name

Recd 27 April  
Invd May 2.

H. H. C.

New York, April 25<sup>th</sup> 1854

Wm William & Murray  
Secretaries State

H. H. C.

Via

Being about to depart on a  
voyage with a view of visiting Europe, I am desirous of  
obtaining from the Department of State a passport. For  
this purpose I enclose herewith the affidavits required by your  
Department and an exact transcript of the description of my person  
as may be seen by your papers in case of your approval.  
My gratitude with respect for your aid is  
Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. Draksham

32 Nelson Street

Description of person

George Draksham Age 32 years

Stature 5 feet 10 inches English measure

Form of outline

Eyes - blue

Nose ordinary

Mouth - Middle

Chin - round

Hair - Brown

Complexion - light

Face - oval

Profession - a Surgeon - Geo. Draksham

United States of America

State of New York

Columbia County of New York ss.

Be it remembered that on this  
twenty seven day of August in the year one  
thousand eight hundred and fifty four  
personally appeared before me Isaac Sparks  
a Notary Public duly appointed, com-  
missioned and sworn in and for the State  
of New York dwelling in the City of New York  
George Bradshaw and Alexander H. Mullis  
with whom I am personally acquainted and  
being by me severally duly sworn and sworn  
by and each for himself before me and as yet  
follows: And the said George Bradshaw de-  
poses and says that he was born in Mont-  
pelier in the State of Vermont; that he is  
thirty two years of age and resides in the said  
City of New York. And the said Alexander  
H. Mullis deposes and says that he is a cit-  
izen of the United States and a resident of the  
City and State of New York; that he is well  
acquainted with the said George Bradshaw  
and that to the best of his knowledge, infor-  
mation, and belief the facts and declarations  
of the said George Bradshaw herein contained  
and deposed to by him are true.  
And further that the said George Bradshaw  
and Alexander H. Mullis subscribed this  
deposition in my presence.

George Bradshaw

Alexander H. Mullis

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand, and affixed my official

sent checking and you first above with.

Jared Sparks,  
Notary Public.

It is hereby certified that the following is a true and correct copy of the original

Book of the

Age - 32 years

State - District of Columbia (Capital in name)

Trade - Ordinary

Eyes - Blue

Nose - Ordinary

Mouth - Mildly

Complexion - Normal

Hair - Brown

Complexion - Light

Shoe - Small

Signature - Spang

Jared Sparks  
Notary Public.

Records May

1864  
Am. Camp  
May 1st

1st of May (Sunday) we  
went to the field for  
the first time since we  
arrived. The weather was  
very warm and the  
ground was very dry.  
We found the grass  
very short and the  
cattle very thin.

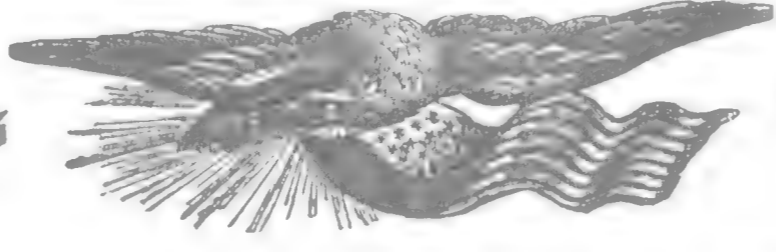
1st of May (Sunday)  
The weather was  
very warm and the  
ground was very dry.  
We found the grass  
very short and the  
cattle very thin.



New York May 1

Watkin, Weaver & Fidler, Custom House Brokers, & Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philada.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE. 4967

United States  of America.


Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, PETER V. WEAVER, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Wm. Brewster

Aged 33 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches,  
Forehead Medium  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Medium

Mouth single  
Chin round  
Hair light brown  
Complexion fair  
Face long

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of New York State of New York and is a Citizen of the United States.

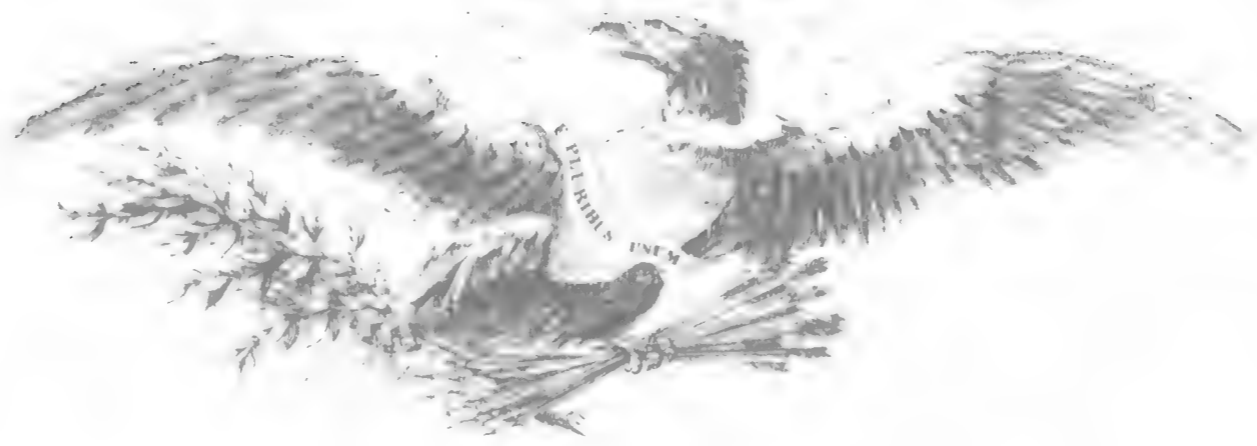
Wm. Brewster, Esq. 

And Charles Nathan being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Charles Nathan 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 1st day of May 1851

Peter V. Weaver  
Notary Public.



LEGATION DES ETATS-UNIS D'AMERIQUE  
en France.

Passport

N<sup>o</sup> 1208

Signalement.

Age de 28 ans  
Taille 5 Pieds  
4<sup>e</sup> de Pouces. Anglais  
Cheveux Noirs  
Sourcils  
Yeux Gris  
N<sup>o</sup> 17 ans  
Barbe  
Menton rasé  
Visage rasé  
Teint Clair

Signature du Porteur.

J. Picquet

Monsieur l'Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiel  
des Etats-Unis d'Amérique près la  
République Française. Invitons les Autorités  
Civiles et Militaires de France

et autres s'il y a lieu de laisser passer et librement  
circuler et en cas de besoin de donner aide et  
protection à Monsieur James Picquet  
accompagné de sa Belle-Sœur

(Citoyen des Etats-Unis allant au Harve



Donné à Paris sous notre signature

et sous le sceau de cette Legation le

25 Septembre 1832 et la

27<sup>e</sup> année de l'Indépendance des

Etats-Unis.

(Pour le Ministre)

Le Secrétaire de Legation.

*[Signature]*

111

4964

May 2, 1854,

No. 1  
Wm. A. R. G. G.  
P. O. G. G.  
P. O. G. G.  
P. O. G. G.  
P. O. G. G.  
P. O. G. G.  
P. O. G. G.

Diagnosement for a patient for  
D. James Reguet, in France

James Reguet, medical doctor

Age 23 years & a half  
Height. 5 feet 10 inches  
Hair. Light.  
Complexion. Clear  
Eyes. Grey  
Nose. Common  
Mouth. In  
In cardiac  
acc. val

Notes

St. James Street

St. Marie

(St. Martin's) 18th St. Ill.

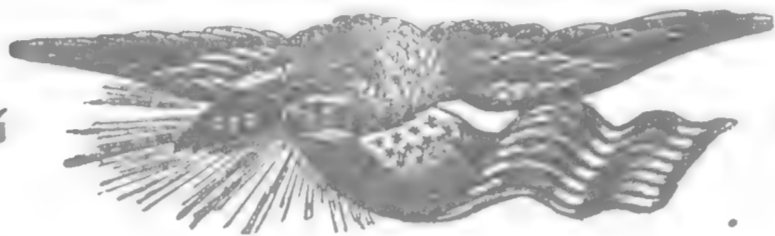
*New York*

Watkin, Weaver & Fidler, Custom House Brokers, & Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philada.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

*49/18.*

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **PETER V. WEAVER,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

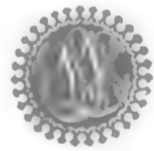
*James H. Ornd*

Aged *25* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *11 1/2* inches,  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *straight*

Mouth *small*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *dark brown*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *long*

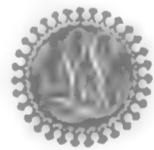
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Delaware County, State of Pennsylvania* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*James H. Ornd*



And *William B. Correll* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Wm B Correll*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *1st* day of *May* 185*1*

*Peter V. Weaver*  
Notary Public.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Eleana Pamily*  
*George Bradshaw*

the persons named in the annexed paper, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Eleana Pamily*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 25 day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four In the 78 year of the Independence of these United States.

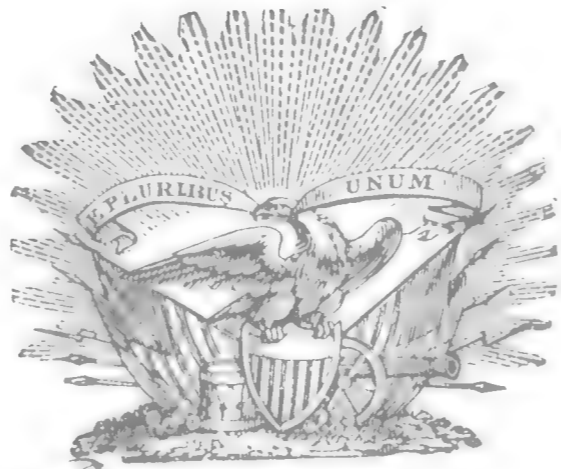
*J. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 2,

1854.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

I *Eleanor Parmly* do swear  
that I was born in *Vermont* on  
or about the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* *1797*—  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
the *25* day of *April*  
18 *54* *Wm. H. Smith*  
*Notary Public*

Notary Public, New-York.

I *George Bradshaw* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named *E. Parmly*  
and that the facts above stated by him, are true to the best of my know-  
ledge and belief

Sworn to before me  
this *25* day of *April*  
18 *54* *Geo. Bradshaw*  
*Notary Public*

Notary Public, New-York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Eleanor Parmly*

Age,	<i>57</i> Years,	<i>Family</i> <i>Anna Maria, his wife, aged 52 years</i> <i>Mary Montagu Parmly, his daughter aged 22 years</i> <i>Julia Parmly, his daughter, aged 18 years</i> <i>Louisa Parmly, his daughter, aged 9 years</i>
Stature,	<i>6</i> Feet <i>00</i> Inches (English.)	
Forehead,	<i>High</i>	
Eyes,	<i>Blue</i>	
Nose,	<i>Greekian</i>	
Mouth,	<i>medium</i>	
Chin,	<i>Round</i>	
Hair,	<i>Gray</i>	
Complexion,	<i>Fairish</i>	
Face,	<i>oval</i>	

Reverend Mr. [unclear]

1769

Dear Sir

I am

[unclear]

My friend, I am glad to hear from you  
 and am the more so because I have in my letter  
 told you that I had been talking of going to the Mount of the  
 Libani in the month of August. I expect to be in  
 Geneva in about ten days and will go to Paris and  
 from thence to Switzerland and Rome - I cannot say at present  
 whether I shall go to Tunis - If you can procure for me  
 a Council's passport (with some papers that will not require  
 delay, except at Geneva) which will save me delay and trouble  
 on the road, it would really be a great favor - I believe  
 that the accepted passport of the late John M. Enrich of  
 London will be of great service in your journey and you  
 will have had the pleasure of your acquaintance with me

I have the honor to be  
 Very respectfully yours

J. H. [unclear]

[unclear]



Recorded May

1854

New York 1 May 1854

I, John W. Lawrence, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I am a citizen of the United States, having been born in the State of Massachusetts  
Sworn to before me  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1854

J. A. Brown

So help me God

J. W. Lawrence

Personal description

Age	32 years
Stature	5 feet 5 1/2
Complexion	Medium
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Dark Brown
Complexion	Fair
Teeth	Good

I, E. Q. Lawrence of Boston do swear that I am acquainted with John W. Lawrence, and have always understood and believe him to be an American citizen as set forth in the foregoing affidavit  
Sworn to before me  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1854

J. A. Brown

So help me God

Ch. Jones

New York 1<sup>st</sup> May 1854

Sir  
Mr. John W. Furze a native  
born citizen of the United  
States, wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully asks for  
a passport

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mrs. Mary  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Rev and May. 1854

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

4971

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~HERBERT WILCOX~~, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*A. Douglass Hall*

Aged 21 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 6 inches, Eng. h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes dark Hazel  
Nose Medium

Mouth Medium  
Chin - Full  
Hair dark Brown  
Complexion Sunk  
Face - oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia Pa and is a Citizen of the United States.

*A. Delleker* 

And Mr. P. Gilber's being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Thos P. Gilber* 

In testimony whereof, I have herunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1854

*H. Delleker*  
Notary Public.

Albany, May 17, 1844

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
Dear Sir

I refer you to the enclosed  
Certificate, and request the favor of your sending it to me a  
Receipt for W. Douglass Hall.

I remain very Sir,  
Your obedt Servt  
Almon W. Hall

United States of America.

I, Charles Atwood a Citizen of the United States desiring to visit England and other European States make this Application to the Department of State of the U.S. for a Passport.

That I do hereby declare and make oath that I am a Native Citizen of the U.S. of America, that I was <sup>born</sup> in Haverhill, Mass. Am 36 years of age; my stature is 5 feet 7 inches; I have light eyes, nose Roman; Mouth medium; Chin small; Hair, Brown; Complexion light; race, medium.

And I George H. Gray of Boston a citizen of the United States aforesaid hereby declare that the said Atwood is personally known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the declaration herein made by him is true.

Charles Atwood.

Geo. H. Gray

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

Suffolk Co. Boston 29 April 1864. Then personally appeared the above named Charles Atwood and George H. Gray, & severally made oath to the truth of the above statement by them subscribed before me

J. D. Nettleton, Notary Public.

Rev. Anna May.

4972

Boston 22 April 1864

Enclosed herewith is the  
application of Charles Stewart of Boston  
for a Passport.

Please address to me

Respectfully  
J. D. Russell  
11. 7.

To the Department  
of State  
Washington City  
D. C.

Rev. Lina May.

Ms. A. 1. 1. 1.

Charleston S. C. 29 April 1854

4973.

The Hon. W. L. May,  
Sen.

Intending to visit Europe with my wife Maria  
Menck, sometimes but erroneously called Menck, I wish to be obliged for the  
necessary passport at your earliest convenience.

With considerable respect I  
have the honor to be, Sir, your  
Obedt. Servant.

John P. Menck.

Mr John P Menck's

Age is

45 years.

Stature is

5 Feet 6 Inches

Forehead "

high

Hair

Dark

Complexion

Fair

Face

Round

Mrs Maria Menck's

Age is

Twenty Eight

Recd and May 1874

Buffalo N.Y. April 24 1874

April 24

Hon. D<sup>rs</sup> De Long, Secy of State,

Dear Sir, I

Wish to say for Europe on Thursday  
next from N.Y. Will you have  
the kindness to have my passport  
forwarded to me immediately.

Care of A. W. Capwell 37, Wall St  
New York

Most Respectfully Yours  
V. R. Stotekhip.

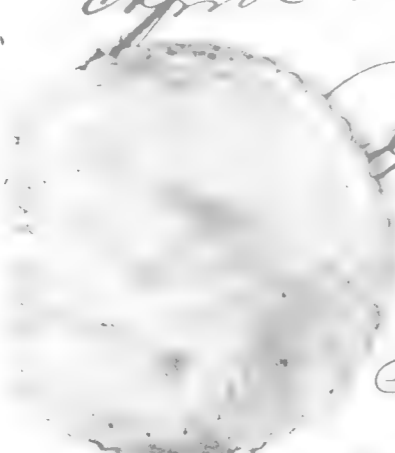


United States of America,  
STATE, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK,

I Reverend V. R. Hotchkiss  
do solemnly swear, that I was born on or about the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1815. I resided in  
State of New York  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel  
abroad.

Sworn to this 20<sup>th</sup> day of }  
April 1854 before me, }

V. R. Hotchkiss

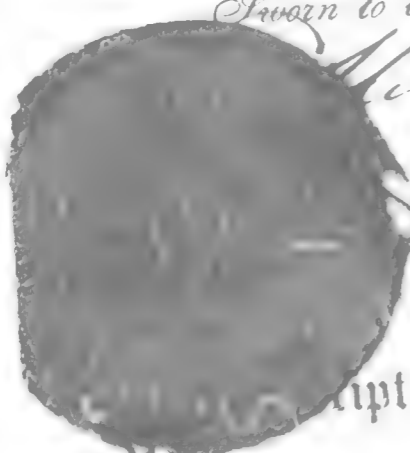


Samuel May Notary Public.

I John Bush  
do solemnly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States; that  
I am personally acquainted, with Reverend V. R.  
Hotchkiss  
above named, and believe the facts sworn to by him to be true.

Sworn to this 20<sup>th</sup> day of }  
April 1854 before me, }

John Bush



Samuel May Notary Public.

Description

Age,	Twenty eight	Mouth,	Large
Stature,	5 ft. 11 in. Eng.	Chin,	Round
Forehead,	High	Hair,	Light Brown
Eyes,	Chapin Blue	Complexion,	Fair, slightly freckled
Nose,	Roman	Face,	Oral

11 Wall St  
Remd <sup>May</sup> Jun 4th May 1. 1854

4975.

Sir

Be pleased to send me on  
pass port in accordance  
with the papers herewith  
Enclosed and direct  
same to me Box 1877  
New York Post Office  
W. M. G. G. G. G.

W. Austin

To  
Hon W. D. Conway  
Secretary of State

United States of America

City & County of New York J. William Austin

do swear that I was born in the  
City of Albany in the State of New York on  
the second day of October in the year  
one thousand eight hundred & fifteen  
that I am a citizen of the United  
States about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me

this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1854

J. W. Austin

Pro M. Wright  
Notary Public

United States of America

State of New York

City & County of New York: I Robert M. Johnson, of

the City of New York

do swear that I am acquainted

with William Austin and with the

facts within stated by him and that

the same are true to the best of my

knowledge and belief

Sworn to before me this

1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1854

(Pro Tem Notary)

Notary Public

Robert M. Johnson

Description of person

Age. 38 years

Stature. 5 feet 6 1/2 inches

Forehead. Round

Eyes - Gray

Nose. Slightly aquiline

Mouth. Medium size full lips

Chin - Small

Hair - Brown & straight

Complexion Fair & florid

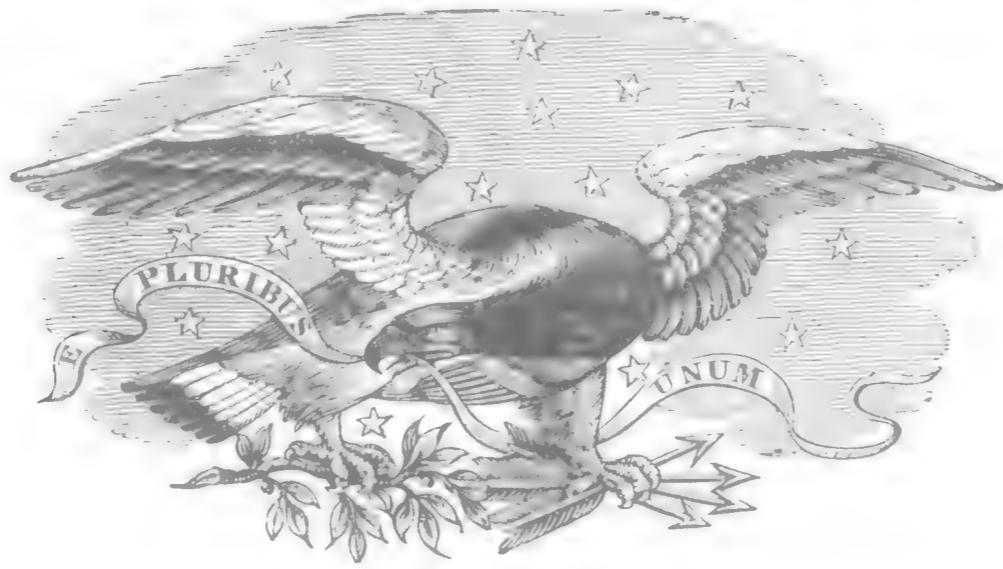
Face - Round.

W. Austin

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

May 2.

149 1/2



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *M<sup>r</sup> Elbert Evans* -

being of the following description:

Age, <i>37 years</i> -	Mouth, <i>Medium</i>
Stature, <i>5ft 6 1/2 inches</i>	Chin, <i>Round</i>
Forehead, <i>High</i> -	Hair, <i>Light</i>
Eyes, <i>Light Blue</i> -	Complexion, <i>Light</i>
Nose, <i>Prominent</i>	Face, <i>Well</i>

To be accompanied by his wife, *Anna R Evans* aged *32 years* - his two minor daughters and ~~his~~ *female* servant -

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by making affirmation himself and by bringing before me as a witness *Henry J Biddle*, who duly made oath before me that he the above described applicant is a native of Philadelphia, the State of Pennsylvania, and a citizen of the United States of America.

*H. J. Biddle*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *First* day of *May* 18*74*.

*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

May 1

49 1/2



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Henry J Biddle* -

being of the following description:

Age, *37* years -  
Stature, *5 feet 5 1/2* inches  
Forehead, *High* -  
Eyes, *Grey* -  
Nose, *nearly straight*

Mouth, *Small*  
Chin, *Round* -  
Hair, *Light brown* -  
Complexion, *Light*  
Face,  *Oval* -

*To be accompanied by his wife*  
*(Mary D. Biddle) aged 24 years -*

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by making oath himself and by giving before me as a witness *William Cadwalader* who also made oath before me that he the said *Henry J Biddle* appears is a native of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania and is a citizen of the United States of America

*Henry J. Biddle*  
*A Cadwalader*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *First*  
day of *May* 18*54* -

*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public

Recd Lond May 1. 1854

Mr Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State,  
Sir.

I have the  
honor to solicit passports for Mr  
William (a naturalizer) + Mr Henry  
J. Biddle + wife, and Mr Wm  
Elbert Evans + wife two daughters  
+ female servant, the persons  
referred to in the certificates  
herewith enclosed, and  
am

With sentiments of  
great respect

Yours Obedt Servt

Edmund Shust.

(Wm L. Marcy)

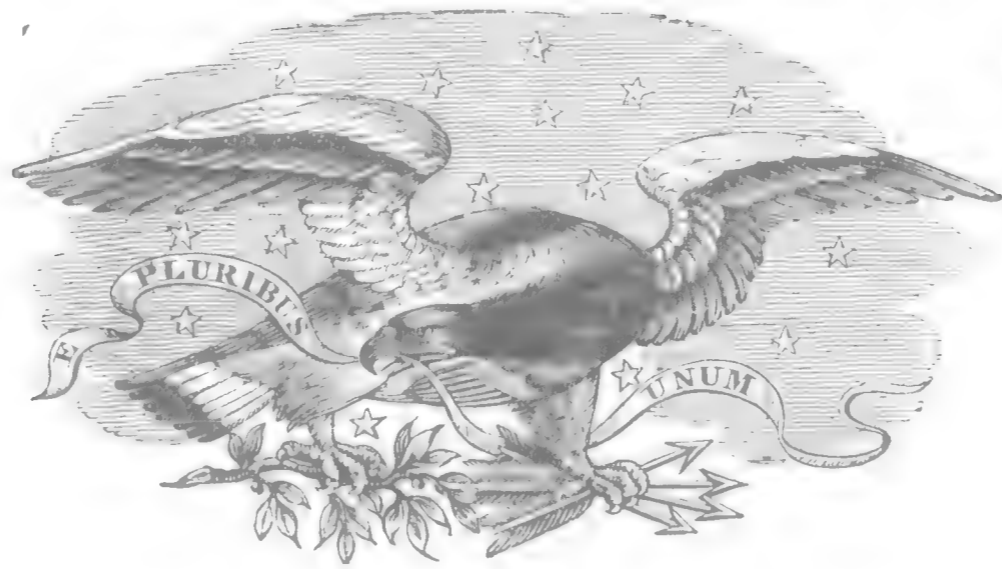
Phil May 1. 1854.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

May 2

4976



Be it Known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDWARD HURST**, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *William Cadwalader* -

being of the following description:

Age, 33 years -  
Stature, 5 feet 7 inches  
Forehead, Medium -  
Eyes, Blue -  
Nose, Slightly Aquiline

Mouth, Small -  
Chin, Receding  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Florid  
Face, Full -

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by, making oath himself and by bringing before me as a witness Henry J. Biddle who also made oath that he the above described affiant, is a native of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania and a citizen of the United States of America. *W. Cadwalader*

*Henry J. Biddle*

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *First*  
day of *May* 18*54*  
*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.

Description of the person of (Miss)  
Row

Age Forty one years -  
Stature - 5' 10" 1/2 - thin & thin quarter inch,

For head - Medium

Eyes Blue

Nose Straight

Mouth Medium

Chin Round

Hair Light brown

Complexion Fair

Face Oval

Ran 3d May

Savannah Ga  
Apr. 29 1854

The Hon Wm M. W. W. W.  
Secretary of State

4974  
A.

I have been

requested by a small party of friends, who  
desire to take the tour of Europe to send  
you for the purpose of obtaining the necessary  
Passport.

The party consist of Andrew Doug Esq his wife  
Mary C. Doug aged 21 years & her cousin  
Miss Phoebe Elliott aged 21 years -

Mr Doug is a naturalized citizen & a member  
of the registration of the Department his  
Certificate of Naturalization - as well  
as the affidavit of Mr Robt Mackay (who  
also accompanies them) as to his nativity  
sworn to also by his brother W Mackay and  
enclosed, to you with description, of these  
persons. Request to direct the  
Passports to be enclosed to me at Savannah.

Respectfully

Yr obt Servt

William A. Hilly

Description of person of Robert via my  
Age 39 years - Stature 6 feet 2 inches  
Forehead medium - Eyes, hazel -  
Nose straight - Mouth small -  
Chin round - Hair dark brown -  
Complexion, dark - Face, Oval.

May 3.

1848

Savannah April 29<sup>th</sup> 1844

I Robert Mackay do hereby certify  
that I was born in Savannah, and  
am Thirty-Nine years old -

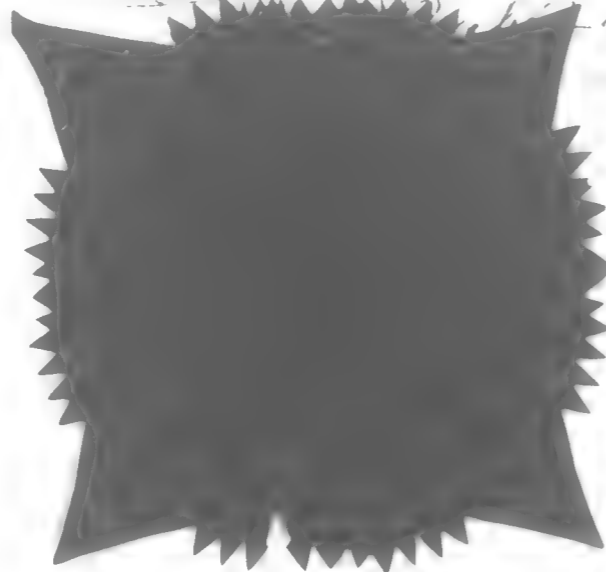
Robt Mackay

I am acquainted with Robt Mackay  
and know the above declaration  
to be true

J. M. Gray

Seen to and subscribed  
before me this 29<sup>th</sup> April 1844

Wm. Ford



Recd at May 3.

49 St. N.

Baltimore 1<sup>st</sup> May 1854.

Sir  
Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

Being about to be absent from the United States I have occasion for a Passport which please forward under cover to Mr. Morris corner of Lombard & Gay Sts. Baltimore enclosed you find my Certificate of Naturalization and the following is the description of my person.

Age 34 - Years  
Stature 5 feet 6 Inches Eng  
Forehead high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose pointed  
Mouth rather large  
Chin Broad  
Hair light  
Complexion fair  
Face - oval -

Please forward Passport  
under cover to  
Mr. M. Morris  
Cor. Lombard & Gay Sts  
Baltimore.

Your Most Obedt Servt  
A. J. Kohler

August. Kohler

New York, May 3d 1854

1854



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise con-  
 cern, that I, **WILLIAM A. DARLING**, a Public  
 Notary, in and for the State of New York, by  
 Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State,  
 duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of  
 New York: Do hereby Certify, That the persons named  
 in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each  
 subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
 the citizenship of **Edward Lulger** ——— who  
 subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his  
 person to be exact.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial  
 Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the **Second** day  
 of **May** in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
 hundred and fifty **four**

*Wm A Darling*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
 City and County of New York, }

I, **Edward Lulger** ———

do swear that I was born in **Ruban - Russia** on or  
 about the **third** day of **November**, 1820 -  
 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this **2<sup>d</sup>** day of  
**May** 1854  
*Wm A Darling*  
 Notary Public

*Edward Lulger*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
 City and County of New York, }

I, **Elhan Adley**

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named **Edward Lulger**  
 and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this **2<sup>d</sup>** day of  
**May** 1854  
**24** *Wm A Darling*  
 Notary Public

*Elhan Adley*

33 DESCRIPTION OF **Edward Lulger**

Stature **5** feet **1/2** inches, English.  
 Forehead **broad**  
 Eyes **Black**  
 Nose **rather large**  
 Mouth **large**

Chin **short and full**  
 Hair **Black**  
 Complexion **dark**  
 Face **full**

1870  
[Faint, illegible handwritten text]



Mary J.

49 S. J.

United States of America,  
STATE, CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, }

I Elisha E. S. Taylor of the City of Brooklyn  
do solemnly swear, that I was born on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
September A.D. 1815 at Pompey in the County  
of Onondaga and State of New York  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel  
abroad, to be accompanied by my wife Mary J.

Sworn to this 27<sup>th</sup> day of }  
April 1854 before me, }

E. E. S. Taylor

A. B. Capwell

Notary Public.

37 Wall St. N.Y.

I James E. Southworth of Brooklyn  
do solemnly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States; that  
I am personally acquainted with Elisha E. S. Taylor —

above named, and believe the facts sworn to by him to be true.

Sworn to this 27<sup>th</sup> day of }  
April 1854 before me, }

J. E. Southworth

A. B. Capwell

Notary Public.

37 Wall St. N.Y.

Description of Elisha E. S. Taylor

Age, 38 years and over

Stature, 5 ft. 5 in. Eng.

Forehead, — high —

Eyes, — black

Nose, — medium

Mouth, — medium

Chin, — large

Hair, black —

Complexion, florid

Face, long & oval

Recd 28 April. 1854

New York, April 27<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Sir,

In answer to your request in April  
last I enclose herewith a copy of my  
reappointment as a Notary Public  
in which office I have been since  
March 1852; therefore the compiler  
of the Lawyers diary, must have  
been very neglectful to omit my  
name, for the same is mentioned  
together with other Notaries, in the  
original letter patent of the State of  
New York, deposited at the County  
Clerk's office

I am, Sir, very respectfully

your most obed<sup>t</sup> &c.

To the Hon.

W. A. Marcy  
Washington  
D. C.

Wm. T. S. S. S.

Notary Public,  
75 Chatham Street.

May 3.

The Hon. the  
 Attorney General  
 of the State of New York  
 Albany

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th inst. in relation to the application of Mrs. E. C. L. Taylor for a writ of habeas corpus in the case of the said Taylor, who is now confined in the County Jail of the County of New York.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th inst. in relation to the same case.

I have the honor to inform you that I have this day issued a writ of habeas corpus in the case of the said Taylor, and that the same has been served on the Sheriff of the County of New York.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours,  
 J. C. [Signature]

J. C. [Signature]  
 May 1<sup>st</sup> 1854

Sir, I reside in the City of Brooklyn & County of Kings for which County I am a Notary Public - From your letter received this morning I fear the Application sent you a Warrant for Mrs. E. C. L. Taylor was not changed as it should have been, & I have used a printed form which I have used before, therefore I have changed the City & County of New York to the County of Kings - By our Statute a Notary may be in the City or County for which he is appointed but may execute the duties of his office as an officer within the State (see Rev. Stat. Part 1, Chap. 5<sup>th</sup> Title 1 Sec. 16 [14] Vol. 2, p. 102)

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your  
application. The my Commission is now under  
that of a private one is also under the  
I do not find I cannot make a new application  
in time for Mr. Taylor is to make an answer  
of the present work -

If the Department is of opinion that  
the same should be kept confidential, it cannot say  
it now, unless you can make the change by the  
written request and authority to do so -

Respectfully

Wm. B. Taylor

Secretary

Yours truly

OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

April 25 1854

To Mr. Schuster

Sir:

By a Commission under the Great Seal of the State of New York, received at this Office, it appears that you have been

appointed to the office of *Notary Public*

The law requires that the oath of office shall be taken and subscribed, and deposited in this Office, within fifteen days after the officer shall be notified of his appointment, or within fifteen days after the commencement of his term of office.

I am, respectfully yours,

RICHARD B. CONNOLLY, Clerk.

11<sup>e</sup> 130  
 Dépense pour le transport  
 Paris le 7<sup>e</sup> juillet 1872  
 Le Préfet de Police  
 Le Chef de Bureau  
 Duffour

11<sup>e</sup> 142  
 Dépense pour le transport  
 Paris le 7<sup>e</sup> juillet 1872  
 Le Préfet de Police  
 Le Chef de Bureau  
 Duffour

17 nov 72



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

**DESCRIPTION**  
 Age 24 Years  
 Nature & sort of Injuries & w<sup>ch</sup>  
 Tortious Abduction  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose Curved  
 Mouth ditto  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Dark  
 Complexion Fair  
 Face Round  
 Signature of the Carrier  
 S. Hammer

124<sup>th</sup> St.  
 I the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the  
 United States of America, hereby request all  
 whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
 freely to pass by the said road, the

a Citizen of the United States, and in  
 case of need to give him all lawful aid and  
 Protection



Given under my hand and  
 the impression of the Seal of the  
 DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the  
 City of Washington, the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1872, in the  
 37<sup>th</sup> Year of the Independence  
 of these United States.

D. S. [Signature]

GRATIS

London den 14<sup>ten</sup> July 1852



Going to the Legation here  
for Ernest Schwenke  
M. S. Consul  
of Linz  
Consular Agent

Gratis

Munich

3602, Frankfurt a. M. den 14. Juli 1852.

Der Königlich Bayerischen

Legation zu London hierher bezogen



offen.  
H. R. Schwenke

Amman, Carl, für W. Hasbach

Pittsburg

1877



Received May 10 1844.

Dear W. L. Massey,  
Secy of State

Enclosed you  
will find a passport granted  
to S. H. Adams with (as of my constitution)  
also in despatches of visiting Europe this  
summer. Mr. Adams with is with a  
certificate of N. Adams and I hope  
you will grant a new passport

Ala. 1/4  
Washington D.C.

Yours truly  
W. L. Massey

New York May 1<sup>st</sup> 1854

Wm. L. Garrison  
Secretary of State U. S.

New York May 1<sup>st</sup> 1854

Sir

Be pleased to send a passport  
for George Guenther, a naturalized citizen,  
in accordance with the annexed certificate  
to

Yours respectfully  
obedient servant

Charles Henry Smith  
Notary Public  
35 Wall Street N.Y.

May 3. 4985

United States of America }  
City, County & State }  
of New York } 35

I, George Guenther do swear that I was  
born at Beltenhausen in the Kingdom of Wurtemberg  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of February A. D. 1825, that I am a  
naturalized citizen of the United States about to travel  
abroad and that below is a true and exact description  
of myself.

Sworn to before me Charles Henry Smith  
a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn  
in and for the City of New York, by the above  
George Guenther this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1884

George Guenther

Charles Henry Smith  
Notary Public



Description

Age ..... 29 years.  
Stature ..... about 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead ..... projecting.  
Eyes ..... grey  
Nose ..... common  
Mouth ..... proportionate  
Chin ..... round  
Hair ..... sandy  
Complexion ..... pale  
Face ..... oval

Signature

George Guenther

United States of America }  
City County & State of New York }

I, Johann Boock of the said City  
do swear that I am acquainted with George Guenther  
and with the facts stated by him and that the same  
are true to me but of my knowledge & belief

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> }  
day of May 1854 }

Johann Boock

Charles Henry Smith  
Notary Public.



recd 3d May,

Cincinnati April 29<sup>th</sup> 1854

A. G. S. C.

To the Honorable  
the Secretary of State U. S.

The undersigned Charles Goebauer  
being a Citizen of the United States, and a  
resident of Cincinnati, Ohio, respectfully  
petitions for a Passport.

Personal Description

Age - 50 years  
Stature - 5 feet 2 inches Eng<sup>l</sup> Measure  
Eyes - light blue  
Hair - light brown  
Forehead - well developed  
Nose - medium  
Mouth - do  
Chin - round  
Complexion - healthy  
Face - oval

Please forward the Passport together with  
the enclosed Certificate of Citizenship to  
Joseph Coenzler a Notary Public of  
said City of Cincinnati.

I am very respectfully  
your obedient servant.

Chas. Goebauer

The State of Ohio  
Hamilton County

I Joseph Coenzler, a Notary Public in and for  
said County, do hereby certify to the correctness of the above  
statements, and that the said Applicant Charles  
Goebauer is the identical person named in the  
enclosed Certificate of Citizenship, as the holder thereof  
Witness my hand and Seal of Office this  
29<sup>th</sup> day of April A. D. 1854

Joseph Coenzler  
Notary Public

May 3

Cincinnati April 29<sup>th</sup> 1854

4987

To the Honorable  
the Secretary of State U.S.

The undersigned Charles Lamarche  
being a Citizen of the United States, and a  
resident of Cincinnati, Ohio, respectfully  
petitions for a Passport.

Personal Description

Age	-	51 years
Stature	-	5 feet 6 inches
Eyes	-	Gray
Hair	-	light brown
Forehead	-	well developed
Nose	-	medium
Mouth	-	do
Chin	-	round
Complexion	-	healthy
Face	-	oval

Please forward the Passport, together with  
the enclosed Certificate of Citizenship to  
Joseph Coenzler a Notary Public of  
said City of Cincinnati.

Most respectfully  
Your humble Servant  
Charles Lamarche

The State of Ohio  
Hamilton County

I Joseph Coenzler, a Notary Public in and  
for said County, do hereby certify to the correctness  
of the above Statements, and that the said Applicant  
Charles Lamarche is the identical person  
named in the enclosed Certificate of Citizenship  
as the holder thereof. - Witness my hand  
and Notarial Seal this 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
April A. D. 1854  
Joseph Coenzler  
Notary Public

Received Mar, Cincinnati April 28<sup>th</sup> 1854  
4957.

To the Honorable  
the Secretary of State U. S.

The undersigned Adam Kreis  
being a Citizen of the United States, and a  
resident of the City of Cincinnati, Ohio,  
respectfully petitions for a Passport  
Personal description

Age, 46 years  
Stature, 5 feet 3 inches  
Eyes, Blue  
Hair, dark-brown  
Forehead, medium  
Nose, do  
Mouth, do  
Chin, round  
Complexion, healthy  
Face, oval

Please forward the Passport, together  
with the enclosed Certificate of Citizenship  
to Joseph Coenzler a Notary Public  
of said City of Cincinnati.

I am very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
Adam Kreis

The State of Ohio 2<sup>nd</sup> ss.  
Hamilton County 3<sup>rd</sup>

I Joseph Coenzler, a Notary Public in and for  
said County, do hereby certify to the correctness of the  
above statements, and that the said Applicant Adam  
Kreis is the identical person named in the enclosed  
Certificate of Citizenship, and the holder thereof,

Witness my hand and  
notarial seal this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of April A. D. 1854

Joseph Coenzler  
Notary Public

Received May 2<sup>d</sup> 1854  
New-York, May 2<sup>d</sup> 1854.

Sir,

11959  
6/11/54  
Enclosing the necessary papers, I  
respectfully apply for a United States  
passport in behalf of Frederick Goebel  
Very respectfully

your

most obedt. Servt.

To the Hon.  
W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Nicholas Beagrist  
Commissioner of Sectt,  
Room N: 8 City Hall.

Frederick Goebel



United States of America, )  
State of New-York, )

On this 2<sup>d</sup> day of May in the year  
one thousand eight hundred and fifty  
three personally appeared before me  
Friedrich Goebel, of the City of  
New-York, to me known to be a citizen  
of the United States and deposed that  
he wanted to apply for a United States  
Passport, in order to be protected during  
a visit which he wants to pay to  
Germany; whereupon I took his  
personal description as follows:

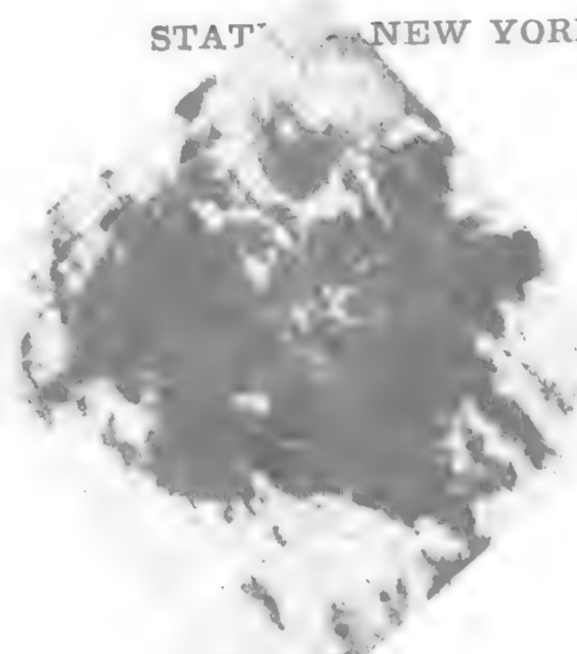
Age, 33 years;  
Height 5 feet 6 inches;  
forehead, high;  
eyes, grey;  
nose, pointed;  
mouth, } proportionate;  
chin }  
hair } light;  
face, oblong;  
complexion healthy.

In witness whereof I have signed  
my name and caused my notarial  
seal of office to be affixed thereto.  
Subscription of the  
applicant. Friedrich Goebel  
Notary Public, )  
J. M. Schlichter



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby Certify, That

*Matilda Carlebach*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~and~~ subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Matilda Carlebach*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *2* day of *May* in the year of our Lord *one thousand eight hundred and fifty four* In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Recd 3d May. Mr Redfern

May 3.

1995

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *Matilda Carlebach* do swear  
that I was born in *Hepe Darmstadt* on  
or about the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept*, *1834*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that I  
accompanying my *nationalization Certificate signed by me*  
*4/18/54* *Sworn to before me*

this *2* day of *May* 18 *54*  
*J. H. Jones*

*Matilda Carlebach*  
*653* *Worchester St*  
*near Lumber*

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this            day of            18    }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Matilda Carlebach* (A)

Age, *19* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *1* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Hazel*  
Nose, *medium size*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Fair*  
Face, *Oval & full*



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby Certify, That

*Rosalie Caulebach*

*Matilda Caulebach*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Rosalie Caulebach*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *2* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *four*. In the *78* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 3

4991

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

SS. wife of Isaac Carlebach a citizen of the

I, *Rosalie Carlebach* do swear  
that I was born in the Kingdom of Nassau on  
or about the 27 day of May 1808

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad - I have  
accompanied my husband's certificate of Isaac Carlebach  
be veritable one appertaining to my said (deceased) husband  
Sworn to before me

this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1854

*J. J. Jones*

*Rosalie Carlebach*

Notary Public, New York.

I, *Matilda Carlebach* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Rosalie Carlebach*, my mother  
and that the facts above stated by her are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this 2 day of May 1854

*J. J. Jones*

*Matilda Carlebach*

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Rosalie Carlebach*

Age,	45	Years,
Stature,	5	Feet 00 Inches (English).
Forehead,	High	
Eyes,	Hazel	
Nose,	Ordinary size	
Mouth,	Medium	
Chin,	Round	
Hair,	Dark Brown	
Complexion,	Flourid	
Face,	Oval	



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby Certify, That

*John Hey Blake*  
*A. S. Blake*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John Hey Blake*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 1.

4992

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I John Henry Blake do swear  
that I was born in City of New York on  
or about the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1826  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1852

John Henry Blake

J. J. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

I Asa Smith (Blake) do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named John Henry Blake my  
Father and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1852

Asa Smith Blake

J. J. Jones

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

John H. Blake

Age, 27 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, Straight  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Long & thin



Recd 3d May. *Isabella*

Recd 3d May. 1993

New York 2<sup>d</sup> May 1854

I Anthony Mowry do solemnly and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States. having been Naturalized in the City County and State of New York.

Sworn to before me  
this 2<sup>d</sup> May 1854

So help me God

H. G. G. G.

City Collector Anthony Mowry

Personal description of

Age. 33 years  
Stature 5 feet 7  
Forehead High  
Eyes Gray  
Nose prominent  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair, dark brown  
Complexion dark  
Hair curl

To be accompanied by his wife

New York 20 May 1854

Sir

Mr Anthony Murray &  
Duke Naturalized Citizen of  
the United States. wishing  
to visit Europe. respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

E. K. Miller

Hon Mr L Murray  
Secretary of State

Washington  
D.C.

May 3.

4994.

New York 2<sup>d</sup> May 1854

I Abraham Williams do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a citizen of the  
United States, having been born in the  
State of New York

Sworn to before me  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of May 1854

H. C. Hathorn  
Sep. Collector

J. S. Johnson Esq  
Abraham Williams

Personal description of

Age 26 years  
Stature 5 feet 8  
Complexion Medium  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown

Complexion Fair  
Hair Full

I M. Clarkson of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with A. Williams  
and have always understood and believed  
him to be an American Citizen  
as set forth in the foregoing  
Affidavit

Sworn to before me  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day of May 1854

H. C. Hathorn  
Sep. Collector

J. S. Johnson Esq  
M. Clarkson

New York 2 May 1854

Sir  
Mr Abraham Williams  
a native born citizen of the  
United States, wishing to  
visit Europe respectfully  
asks for a passport.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant

Geob Hillier

Hon Mrs Mary

Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

May 3.

1995.  
C. H.

Camille Supino de Valtelli

54 years old.

Born in Paris (France)

Physician -

five feet and four inches high (French measure)

head oval -

fore head high

Beard. Black

hair greyish

eyes grey

nose long

mouth middle.

(Sign)

C. Supino de Valtelli

at New Orleans

the twenty-seventh of April

1854.

4496.

Description of Mr.

*Samuel Tambour*

Age: 33 Years  
 Stature: 5 Feet 5 Inches, English.  
 Forehead: broad  
 Eyes: hazel  
 Nose: ordinary  
 Mouth: do  
 Chin: do  
 Hair: black  
 Complexion: sanguine  
 Face: round

Signature: *S. Tambour*

I, *John W. Brown*, Collector of the Port of *New Orleans*, do hereby certify, that the above named *Samuel Tambour* having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a *naturalized* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *New Orleans*, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of *May* 1854

I, *J. W. Brown*, Collector of the Port of *New Orleans*, do hereby certify, that the above named *S. Tambour* being personally known to me to be a *naturalized* citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at *New Orleans*, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of *May* 1854

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

*J. W. Brown*

*Copy of Mr. Tambour's certificate, published, his name & residence & naturalization, he placed it in a book & certified to the fact - send copy of certificate to the...*

J. M. Bowen, Green, Tex  
New Orleans, Aug 17/14.

Certificate of Discharge

A. T. Tamm



4495

District of Columbia  
City of Washington  
to wit

Be it known and it is hereby  
certified, that on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1872 before  
me James H. Brewster Notary Public, personally  
appeared James Reed of the city of New Orleans, who  
under oath sworn according to law, did declare  
and say that he is a native citizen of the United  
States was born in North Carolina in the year  
1832 and has never changed his citizensh<sup>ip</sup>  
and I certain do certify that I have been acquainted  
with said James Reed about eight years past and  
truly believe the declaration he has made as above  
stated to be just and true.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
subscribed my name and affixed my  
notarial seal on the day month and  
year before written  
James H. Brewster  
Notary Public

53  
5.8  
not filed  
1/1  
1/2  
1/3  
1/4  
1/5  
1/6  
1/7  
1/8  
1/9  
1/10  
1/11  
1/12  
1/13  
1/14  
1/15  
1/16  
1/17  
1/18  
1/19  
1/20  
1/21  
1/22  
1/23  
1/24  
1/25  
1/26  
1/27  
1/28  
1/29  
1/30  
1/31  
1/32  
1/33  
1/34  
1/35  
1/36  
1/37  
1/38  
1/39  
1/40  
1/41  
1/42  
1/43  
1/44  
1/45  
1/46  
1/47  
1/48  
1/49  
1/50  
1/51  
1/52  
1/53  
1/54  
1/55  
1/56  
1/57  
1/58  
1/59  
1/60  
1/61  
1/62  
1/63  
1/64  
1/65  
1/66  
1/67  
1/68  
1/69  
1/70  
1/71  
1/72  
1/73  
1/74  
1/75  
1/76  
1/77  
1/78  
1/79  
1/80  
1/81  
1/82  
1/83  
1/84  
1/85  
1/86  
1/87  
1/88  
1/89  
1/90  
1/91  
1/92  
1/93  
1/94  
1/95  
1/96  
1/97  
1/98  
1/99  
1/100

W.C.

1946  
John Reed

12 May 5, 1946

by 1

to the pay

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

May 3 - 4996.  
Adolphe Jambouy.  
~~Age 33~~

Collector of the  
Customs, Fort de France.  
M. Sidon, in the name.

May 3.

New Bedford April 25<sup>th</sup> / 54.

F. C. Master  
Wilmington N.C.

1911

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find a  
Certificate of our Governor and a  
description of the gentleman in  
whose favor it was issued. Now  
please procure a passport for him,  
as he is going to Europe, and send  
the same to the American Consul at  
Bremen in Germany whose name you  
will find in the register of the proper  
Department. Write to him, that <sup>Mr</sup> ~~Mr~~  
W. C. <sup>Vinson</sup> ~~Vinson~~ will call for the passport  
at his office in Bremen, as he is pre-  
sented by business or else would have waited  
here for the arrival of said papers.  
Please write to us about the matter  
at your charge & oblige

Your obedient  
Thos. W. Steele

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of New York, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the State to be affixed at the City of Albany, this the 11th day of August, 1847.

E. M. Rose

John W. Johnson  
 Secretary of State



Name: Johann Conrad <sup>24</sup> Buschlag.

Residence: City of Basle, Switz.

Age: 24 years.

Height: 5 feet 10 in.

eyes: hazel.

hair: dark.

eyebrows: dark.

face: long.

nose: pointed.

ears: of middle size.

chin: flat.

beard: light.

teeth: bad.

no particular marks.

Speaks German & English.

Recd 3d May. 1854

New York, May 1<sup>st</sup> 1854

Sir:

According to your request of April  
28<sup>th</sup> last I present to you the  
certificate of my Commission as a  
Notary Public; the Secretary of  
this State will be ready, if you want  
so, to certify that I have been in  
the same office during the last two  
years.

I am, Sir, very respectfully  
your most obed. st.

To the Hon.  
W. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Wm. Schlueter  
Notary Public,  
75 Chatham Street

Clerk's Office,

City and County of New York.

I hereby Certify, that *William Schlueter* —

of the City of New York, hath been appointed to the Office of *Notary -*  
*Public* — — — — —

as appears by a Commission under the Great Seal of the State of New-York, on file in  
this office; and that in pursuance of said appointment, he hath taken and subscribed the  
oath of Office prescribed by law, and which oath also remains on file in this office.

In Witness whereof, I have hereunto subscribed my  
Name, and affixed my official Seal, this *27<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *April* 1854

*Rich<sup>d</sup>. B. Connolly*  
CLERK.



Washington City, D.C.

29<sup>th</sup> April 1854.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W. L. Mancey

Secretary of State

Sir,

I am a resident of St. Louis, Mo. and desire  
to have a passport issued to J. Louis Brown - one of  
our highly respectable citizens - W. Brown is a native  
of Pennsylvania - I refer you, for my standing &c,  
to Hon. David R. Atchison - of the Senate or Hon. Henry  
J. Geary -

Most respectfully,

Willis L. Williams

27 2 1827.

Description of Map May L. Cottman.

Age: 15 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 2 Inches, English.

Forehead: full

Eyes: Blue

Nose: straight

Mouth: prominent

Chin: small

Hair: light

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature:

May L. Cottman.

Referred to file. Handwritten in  
copy of inspection  
to Dept of State.

3183.

Deposited to the Clerk, in paper  
the copy of minutes adopted  
at the ...

Description of Mr.

William Richardson.

Age:                      Years  
 Stature:                Feet                Inches, English.  
 Forehead:  
 Eyes:  
 Nose:  
 Mouth:  
 Chin:  
 Hair:  
 Complexion:  
 Face:  
 Signature:

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

...in the accompanying paper in C No 3183  
all further necessary practical work we see  
a few days time. I attribute this delay to the  
great kindness of Mr. Guthrie with whom the former  
is anticipating some wants, the latter in fulfilling  
my request.

W. J. H. [Signature]

4834

Please to please blank, in paper  
See a copy of instructions to Agent  
of State.

Description of Mr.

Ogden A. Rood.

Age: 23 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.

Forehead: Retreating

Eyes: Brown

Nose: Specian

Mouth: Firm

Chin: Prominent

Hair: Dark brown long

Complexion: Fair

Face: Oval

Signature: Ogden A. Rood

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this da  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a  
the \_\_\_\_\_

May 11,

Wathington D.C.

20<sup>th</sup> May 1854

Dear Sir

I enclose herewith the  
hand of your two blanks, filled up  
in the case of the Paris visit some  
time since sent to me for Mr.  
John Weston -

Yours respectfully

Alexander Stephens

Hon. Mr. May

Secretary

Wathington

D.C.

3408

Replena topi. blank, a pop-  
per & sand. copy of inscription to  
Capt. of Ltair

Description of Mr. John Berkner.

Age: 49 Years

Stature: 5 Feet 9 Inches, English.

Forehead: Low

Eyes: Blue

Nose: Grecian

Mouth: Wide

Chin: Receding

Hair: Auburn

Complexion: Light

Face: ~~Irregular~~ features irregular

Signature:

John Berkner



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby Certify, That

*Miles Perry*  
*W. Shepard*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Miles Perry*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *3* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *4*. In the *78* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*Wibe*

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



Rev. H. May.

1857 May 4.

499

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Miles Perry* do swear  
that I was born in *Catonsville New York* on  
or about the *3* day of *July* *1817*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this *3* day of *May* *1857*  
*J. B. Howell*

*Miles Perry*

Notary Public, New York.

I *By Shepard* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Miles Perry*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this *3* day of *May* *1857*  
*J. B. Howell*

*M. Perry*

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Age, *36* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *9* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *Sharp*  
Hair, *Chesnut*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Long & thin*

*Accomp=by his*



*United States  
Citizen*

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*and that I*

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

do hereby Certify, That

*registered*

*Barbara Walton  
Mary Turnbull*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by them respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Barbara Walton*

and I Certify the annexed description of <sup>her</sup> ~~his~~ person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rev. H. May.

1110, 1.

4995  
1110

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York,

ss. }  
Widow of Henry Walton, a native of the

I Barbara Walton do swear

that I was born in Scotland on  
or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1821

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad = I a  
daughter of James Turnbull - a citizen of the U.S. State,  
Came to New York when only 9 years of age

Sworn to before me  
this 2 day of May 1854

*J. M. [Signature]* Barbara Walton

Notary Public, New York.

I Mary Turnbull do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Barbara Walton my  
and that the facts above stated by ~~her~~ <sup>her</sup> are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 2 day of May 1854

*J. M. [Signature]*

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Barbara Walton

Age, 32 Years,  
Stature, 4 Feet 10 Inches (English).  
Forehead, medium height  
Eyes, Hazel - (dark)  
Nose, short & stout  
Mouth, small  
Chin, round  
Hair, black  
Complexion, florid  
Face, full

May 3. 1854 since last entry and no account  
have been furnished and no account  
paying certificate signed by me, is  
-vice my own Barbara Walton



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby Certify, That

*Thomas Ewan*  
*C. A. Rumberg*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Thomas Ewan*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 3 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 4. In the 78 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 4,

1999 N.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Thomas Ewen* do swear  
that I was born in *Barcelona* - Sweden on  
or about the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1825  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
the accompanying naturalization certificate signed by me, is  
bona fide my own

Sworn to before me  
this *3* day of *May* 1854  
*J. B. Gould*

*Thos Ewen*

Notary Public, New York.

I *Chas. A. Rumburg* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Thomas Ewen*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

*Charles A. Rumburg*

Sworn to before me  
this *3* day of *May* 1854  
*J. B. Gould*

Notary Public, New York.

*Thomas Ewen*

DESCRIPTION OF  
Age, *28* Years  
Stature, *5* Feet *8 1/2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Large*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Fallow*  
Face, *Full*



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby certify, That *Edw. H. Harrison*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*E. H. Harrison*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *3* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



1

UNITED STATES



5116

OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Edward H. Harrison do swear  
that I was born in State of New York on  
or about the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1814  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 3 day of May 1854  
J. M. Morey

Edw. H. Harrison  
Irving Avenue

Notary Public, New York.

I Wesley W. Hill do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Edw. H. Harrison  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 3 day of May 1854  
J. M. Morey

Wesley W. Hill

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Edw. H. Harrison

Age, 40 Years  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Stout  
Mouth, medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Pallid  
Face, Full



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby Certify, That

*Mary Turnbull*  
*James Turnbull*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him *she* respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Mary Turnbull*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

*J. James Turnbull*  
*Notary*

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *2* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Mary A

500/1/1

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I *James Turnbull* a Citizen of the  
State of New York, do swear  
that I was born in *Scotland* on  
or about the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* *1793*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this *2* day of *May* 1854  
*A. S. Snow*

*Mary Turnbull*  
574 8<sup>th</sup> Street N.Y.

Notary Public, New York.

I *James Turnbull* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Mary Turnbull* my wife  
and that the facts above stated by *her* are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this *2* day of *May* 1854  
*A. S. Snow*

*James Turnbull*

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Mrs Mary Turnbull* wife  
of *James Turnbull* a citizen of the  
State of New York  
Age, *61* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *1* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Dark*  
Nose, *Stout*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Grey*  
Complexion, *Flourid*  
Face, *Full*



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Geo. Rischmüller*  
& *A. Mantel*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Geo. Rischmüller*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *four*. In the *7<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*Joseph B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 4

5102  
C.N.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I George Rischmüller do swear  
that I was born in Hanover on  
or about the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August 1828.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that I  
accompanying my Naturalization Certificate signed by me  
Sworn to before me  
this 3 day of May 1854

George Rischmüller

J. Moore

Notary Public, New York.

I Augustus Mantel do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Geo. Rischmüller  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Aug. Mantel

Sworn to before me  
this 3 day of May 1854  
J. Moore

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF George Rischmüller

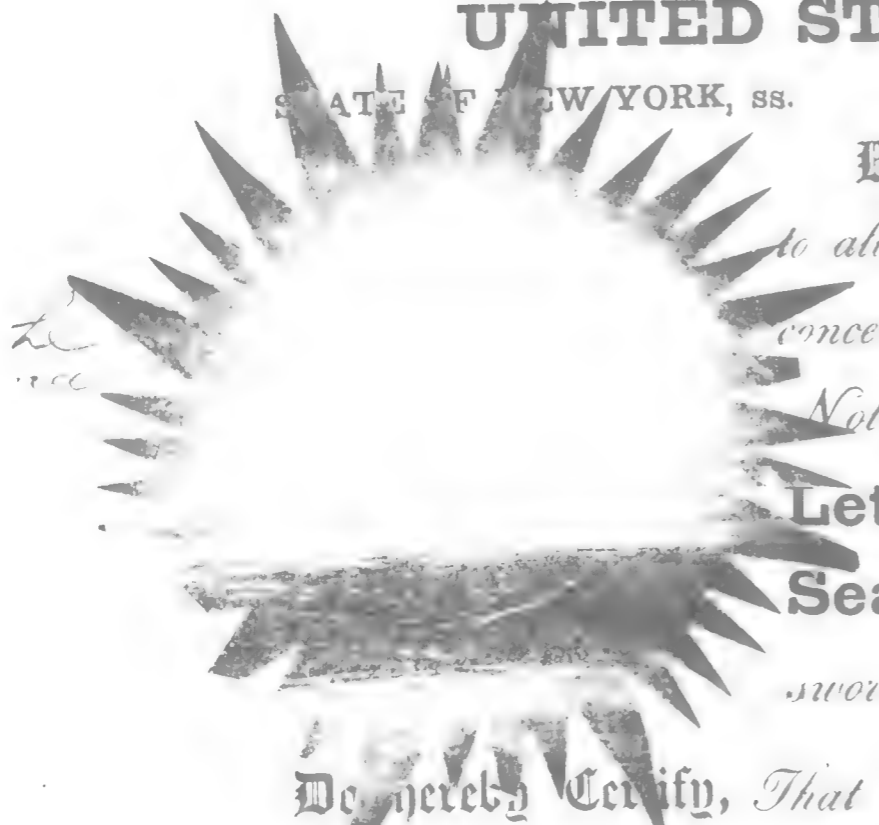
Age, 25 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 9 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, ordinary  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round & indented  
Hair, Light Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, full

on Waterbury



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby Certify, That

*Robert Hanson*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Robert Hanson*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *4*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. NONES*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 15

1113.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Robert Hussian do swear  
that I was born in Portugal on  
or about the 15 day of May 1817  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that I  
accompanying naturalization certificate signed by me, in  
date my own  
Sworn to before me  
this 4 day of May 1854 Robert Hussian

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public, New York.

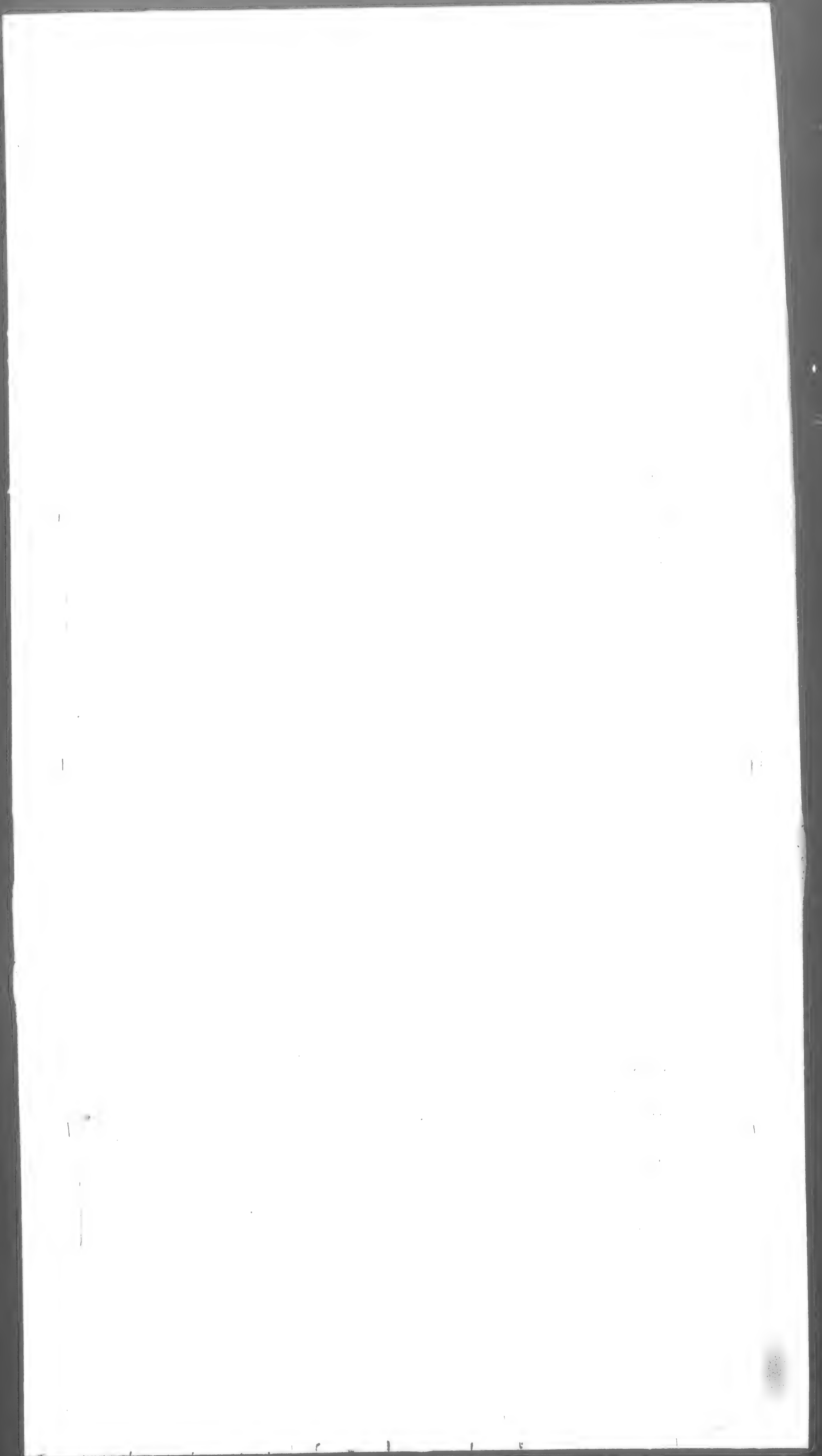
I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this day of 18

Notary Public, New York.

*[Signature: Robert Hussian]*

DESCRIPTION OF  
Age, 36 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 5 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, Ordinary  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Square  
Hair, Black  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, oval





Rev. A. May.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the application for a license to sell the wine of the State of New York.

I have also the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the application for a license to sell the wine of the State of New York.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. May,  
Secretary of the State.

United States of America,  
STATE, ~~CITY~~ AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, }  
*[Faint handwritten text]*

I *[Faint name]*  
do solemnly swear, that I was born on or about the  
[Faint date] abroad.

Sworn to this [Faint date] day of }  
[Faint month] before me, }

*[Faint signature]*  
Notary Public.

I *[Faint name]*  
do solemnly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States; that  
I am personally acquainted with *[Faint name]*

above named, and believe the facts sworn to by him to be true.

to this [Faint date] day of }  
[Faint month] before me, }

*[Faint signature]*  
Notary Public.

ption

Age,	<i>[Faint]</i>	Mouth,	<i>[Faint]</i>
Stature,	<i>[Faint]</i> ft. <i>[Faint]</i> in. Eng.	Chin,	<i>[Faint]</i>
Forehead,	<i>[Faint]</i>	Hair,	<i>[Faint]</i>
Eyes,	<i>[Faint]</i>	Complexion,	<i>[Faint]</i>
Nose,	<i>[Faint]</i>	Face,	<i>[Faint]</i>

United States of America,  
STATE, ~~CITY~~ AND COUNTY OF NEW-YORK, }

I, *[Name]*  
do solemnly swear, that I was born on or about the  
*[Date]*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel  
abroad.

Sworn to this *[Date]* day of *[Month]*  
*[Year]* before me, }

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public.

I, *[Name]*  
do solemnly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States; that  
I am personally acquainted with *[Name]*

above named, and believe the facts sworn to by him to be true.

to this *[Date]* day of *[Month]*  
*[Year]* before me, }

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public.

Option  
Age, *[ ]* Mouth, *[ ]*  
Stature, *[ ]* ft. *[ ]* in. Eng. Chin, *[ ]*  
Forehead, *[ ]* Hair, *[ ]*  
Eyes, *[ ]* Complexion, *[ ]*  
Nose, *[ ]* Face, *[ ]*

Recd 4 May

5004

State of Vermont  
County of Windsor

I James H. [unclear] of the County of Windsor  
do hereby certify that the within and above  
written is a true and correct copy of the  
original as the same appears in the  
records of the County of Windsor  
at the City of Burlington  
this 10th day of May 1864

James H. [unclear]  
Justice of the Peace

State of Vermont  
County of Windsor

I [unclear] of the County of Windsor  
do hereby certify that the within and above  
written is a true and correct copy of the  
original as the same appears in the  
records of the County of Windsor  
at the City of Burlington  
this 10th day of May 1864

[unclear]  
Justice of the Peace

The following is a list of the children  
of the Prison by the names of their  
mothers

April 1844 - four years -  
Hester - Ten years - Henry and William  
Hester - " " " " " "  
Cull - " " " " " "  
Baker - " " " " " "  
Moulton - " " " " " "  
Chick - " " " " " "  
Hart - " " " " " "  
Kempster - " " " " " "  
Ince - " " " " " "

He is accompanied by his wife and  
children. These children of the prison  
are, John, Maria, George, Elizabeth  
and Anne -

A. West  
J. W. West  
Governor of the State

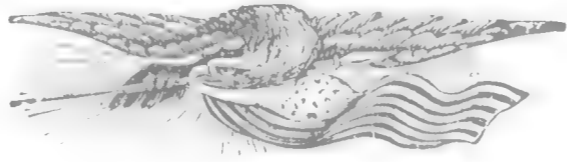
*Recd. May 1854*

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

5005

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Jacob G Morris*

Aged *53* years.  
Stature, *6* feet *1* inches, Eng' h.  
Forehead *Hgt*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Large*

Month *July*  
Chin *Broad*  
Hair *Grey*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly affirmed according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia Penn<sup>a</sup>* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Jacob G Morris*



And *Edmund Wilcox* being by me also duly affirmed did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edmund Wilcox*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seat, this *3rd* day of *May* 1854

*Edmund Wilcox*  
Notary Public.

Philad. May 3<sup>d</sup> 1834

Wm. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
Dear Sir

I refer you to the annexed  
Certificate for Jacob G. Morris, for whom you will  
be so good as to send me a Receipt.

In your Very Respy  
Yours most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>  
Amos Wilson

*Recd H. May.*

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

5114

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Wm H. Venrick*

Aged 20 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches, Eng' h.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes - *Blue*  
Nose - *Prominent*

Mouth *Medium*  
Chin *Small*  
Hair *Light Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face *Long*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia Penna* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Wm H. Venrick*



And *Edmund Wilcox* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edmund Wilcox*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *May* 1854

*Wm H. Venrick*  
Notary Public.



Philad. May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1844

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
Dear Sir

You will oblige me by  
sending to me a Passport for William A. Wentworth  
whose Certificate is annexed.

I am Very Respectfully  
Your most Obedt Servt  
Amos Willet

Remt. May.

500'

20 Chambers Street N.Y.  
May 3<sup>d</sup> 1854.

To the Hon. Mrs L. Marcy Secretary of State  
Washington

Sir

In pursuance of the instructions derived  
from the Printed Circular from the Department  
of State dated Washington April 1854, I  
beg to apply for for Passports for the  
following persons who are about to travel  
in Europe

Eugene P. Groene a naturalized Citizen  
(whose certificate of naturalization is  
herewith enclosed)

Age 37 years

Stature about 5 feet 7 inches

Forehead low

Eyes. Dark

Nose. round straight

Mouth Moderate

Chin Pointed

Hair nearly Black

Complexion Dark

Face Long

I also apply for passports for Ellen

Therese wife of the above Eugene of  
Therese age 34 years  
and Peter Eugene Therese son of the  
above age eleven years

I beg to subscribe myself  
very respectfully

James Mc Coy

Recd. H. May.

5015 ch.

New-York, May 2. 1854.

Sir,  
Enclosing the necessary papers I re-  
spectfully apply for a U. S. Passport  
in behalf of Edward Rheinert.  
Very respectfully

To  
The Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

your  
most obed. st.  
Wm. Schlider,  
Notary Public,  
75 Chatham St.

Edward Rheinert

United States of America, }  
City, County and State of New-York, } ss.

On this 3<sup>d</sup> day of May 1856 personally  
came before me Edward Rheinert,  
to me known to be a citizen of the  
United States and stated that he  
wanted to apply for a U. S. Passport  
in order to be protected during a journey  
to Germany. Whereupon I took his  
personal description as follows, viz.

Age, 31 years;  
height, 5 feet 9 inches;  
forehead, high;  
eyes, grey;  
nose, pointed;  
mouth, proportionate;  
chin, round;  
hair, light brown;  
face, oval;  
complexion, healthy.

In witness whereof I have signed my name  
and caused my notarial seal of office to  
be affixed thereto.

Subscription of the  
applicant.  
Edward Rheinert.

Wm. Schlueter,  
Notary Public  
in and for the  
State of New-York.

Boston, May 2<sup>d</sup> - 1854

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Ira Morse - whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Serv't,

Chas De Leon

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to F. Copeland & Co

Boston

Mass

Robert. May. e. 4.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several States,  
BOSTON, MASS.

May 4, 1869

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, — 27 —  
Stature, 5 feet 10½ inches.  
Forehead, high —  
Eyes, blue —  
Nose, aquiline —  
Mouth, medium —  
Ears, round —  
Hair, light brown —  
Complexion, light —  
Face, elongated —

I, Ira Morse — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Roxbury — State of Massachusetts —

Ira Morse

I, Puseott Bigelow — being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Ira Morse — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Puseott Bigelow

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 2 day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty ~~four~~ before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Ira Morse and Puseott Bigelow and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Ira Morse

Charles B. F. Adams

{ Notary  
Public.



United States of America, 3116.)

I Edwin S. Lovjoy, a citizen of the United States, do hereby certify that the within named person is the holder of a passport of the State of the United States in a passport.

That I do hereby declare under oath that I am a native citizen of the United States; that I was born in Boston in the State of Massachusetts at the age of 23 years; that my stature is 5 feet 10 3/4 inches; Hairhead medium; Eyes blue; Nose straight; Mouth large; Chin small; Hair dark brown; Complexion light; Thin nose.

And I James C. Richardson, a citizen of the United States, do hereby certify that said Edwin S. Lovjoy is personally known to me and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the declaration herein above made by him is true.

Edwin S. Lovjoy  
J. C. Richardson

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk Co. Boston, 2d May A.D. 1854.

That the above named Edwin S. Lovjoy and James C. Richardson, severally signed and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements by them subscribed.

Before me, J. D. Nettette, Notary Public.

Recd 4. May 1851

Doston 2 May 1851

Enclosed herewith is the application to  
Edwin S. Looney for a Passport  
Please direct to my address  
in care of the Station 11 inch

Respy.  
J. S. Mott  
V. Secy.

To the Department of State  
Washington City  
D. C.

State of Louisiana

Parish of Orleans

Before me Richard Richardson  
Third Justice of the Peace for  
the Parish of Orleans, personally  
appeared Henry S. Schmidt  
Esq., who being duly sworn  
did depose and say

That he was born in Hamburg  
Germany, and became a citizen  
of the United States on the  
31 January 1832, as well fully  
appears by the annexed certificate  
to which reference is made

His age is	Sixty years
Stature	Five feet 6 1/2 inches
Build	Small
Eyes	Hazel
Nose	Long & prominent
Mouth	Small
Chin	Small
Complexion	Blond
Hair	Brown with white mixed

Sworn to by H. S. Schmidt  
Subscribed before me this 28 April  
1854 R. Richardson

J. S. S.

And also appeared at the same  
time and place before the undersigned  
Justice J. S. Vallé who being  
duly sworn declared that he is

---

a citizen of the United States  
that he is well acquainted  
with Mr. H. S. Schmidt, who  
has signed the foregoing  
affidavit, and believes the  
same to be true and correct  
Sworn to & subscribed  
before me this 28<sup>th</sup>  
April 1854

J. C. Tallie

J. C. Tallie  
S. J. P.



Rev. H. May.

5011

Collector's Office, New Orleans.

April 28<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Hon: William L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

I have the honor to Enclose here-  
with the Naturalization certificate, Affidavit,  
et. c. of Henry G. Schmitt, who desires  
a Passport from the Department, which he  
requests to be forwarded to John W. Schmitt  
& Co., New Street, New York.

With high respect,

Your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

*W. Brown*  
Collector.

Rev. H. May, Pittsburg, May 20/1881  
Hon. Secretary of State Washington D.C.

Dear Sir, Enclosed please find a natural  
history paper of mine containing what will  
be get a passport. Respectfully,  
W. H. D. J. P.

Examination of hair, tubercles;  
Age: 26 years; stature: 5 feet 7 inches;  
Forehead low, eyes gray; nose, small; mouth  
small; chin, small; hair light brown, complexion  
fair, face, small.

Rev. Dr. May.

313. N.

Philadelphia, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1854.

Sir,

As I intend to visit Germany you will oblige me very much by sending me support as soon as possible.

Very respectfully  
Yours,

Charles Oscar Engel  
No. 313. North 3<sup>rd</sup> Street  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Characteristics.

Age 23 years  
Stature 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead high  
Eyes grey  
Nose aquiline  
Mouth narrow  
Hair black  
Complexion fair  
Face round.

May 4-

3044.  
5015.

Archibald W. Hale Esq.

30<sup>th</sup> Street 1854

Dear Sir

As you have very kindly  
offered to purchase & ~~buy~~ ~~purchase~~ for  
the ladies & avail myself of your  
friendly offices in order to make  
an application, with a description  
of the parties, to the Hon. Secretary  
of State.

The Ladies will leave New York  
on Monday the 8<sup>th</sup> and sail from  
Boston on Wednesday the 10<sup>th</sup> of  
May - They are busily engaged in  
making preparations for the voyage  
With kindest regards to yourself  
they send a Thousand affectionate  
remembrances to Anna & Eugenia

I am Sir with

Respect & Obedience

Yours Obedient

George Lowell

in Excellency

Le Comte de Saligny



I declare that Mrs A. Terrill  
& Mrs C. Rice & their two children  
are American citizens

J. W. Terry

Washington the 2<sup>nd</sup> of May 1854

Windsor, Rhode Island  
30<sup>th</sup> April 1854

Sir

I respectfully solicit the favour  
of passports for Mrs Adeline Lowell &  
Mrs Elizabeth A Hill and their two  
children who propose taking and, on  
a visit to Europe, in a few days -  
(A description of the parties is herewith  
enclosed) & have the honor to be

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt  
George Lowell

Yh. Wm

Mr Carey  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Profits are respectfully requested for  
The parties herein named and described:  
Mrs. Adeline Terrell, age fifty three, height  
five feet four & a quarter inches -  
Complexion fair, Hair black  
Eyes black - nose small - Mouth  
small, forehead high Chin round  
Mary Terrell, daughter of Mrs. Adeline  
Terrell - age fifteen years.

John Elizabeth A. Rice, age 28 years  
height five feet six & three fourths  
inches - Hair black - forehead  
medium height & full. Eyes grey  
nose small - mouth small  
Chin round. Complexion fair

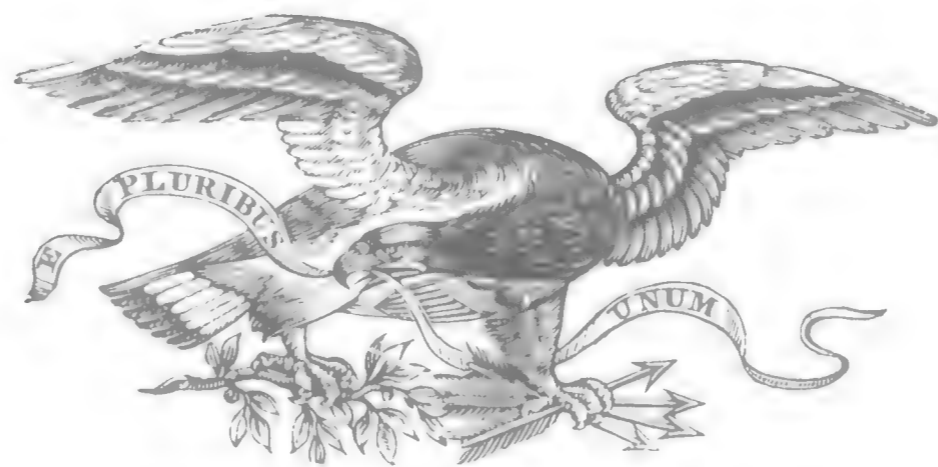
Charles A. Rice, son of Mrs. E. F. Rice  
age three years -

Marques de Leger, name of Charles,  
age 37 years, height 5 feet 1 inch  
chestnut, eyebrows chestnut, eyes  
black, nose small, mouth small  
Chin round, face oval, Com-  
plexion good.

and the parties above named are not

born citizens of the United States, except  
Marguerite Lugin - who was originally  
from Switzerland, but has been  
for several years a resident of the  
United States -

Very Respectfully  
George Merrill



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, JOSEPH B. NONES, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby Certify, That

Robert W. Aspelin

& a number

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

R. W. Aspelin

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 4 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty 4 In the 78 year of the Independence of these United States.

J. B. NONES

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Recd. 5. May

May 4

W.C. M.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Robert W. Aspelin do swear  
that I was born in Sweden on  
or about the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 1821  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
the accompanying naturalization certificate signed by me  
is bona fide my own  
Sworn to before me

this 4 day of May 1854  
J. J. Mores

Notary Public, New York.

I Augustus Mautels do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named R. W. Aspelin  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 4 day of May 1854  
J. J. Mores

Aug Mautels

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Robert W. Aspelin

Age, 32 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Stout  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Rounded  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, full.



Recd. May 11

501)

Chila May 11 1854

Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State

Sir

I send herewith a passport  
formerly used by me and would be obliged to you to  
forward me another in place of it as I intend leaving  
for Europe in about two weeks

Yours very Respectfully  
W. L. Marcy





To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

DESCRIPTION

- Age 2 Years
- Height 3 feet 6 inches
- Weight 40 lbs
- Color fair
- Complexion fair
- Hair black
- Build slender
- Stature 5 feet 6 inches
- Complexion fair
- Hair black

Department of State  
*Amos Denny*

1847  
 I, the Undersigned, Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safety and privacy to pass through the United States, and to give them all lawful aid and protection.

a citizen of the United States, and in case of need to give them all lawful aid and protection.



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington this 24th day of March, 1847, in the 14th year of the Independence of these United States.

*John Clayton*

GRATIS

450  
Herrn ...  
Seignig

Frankfurt

Wiedemann  
König  
un

452.

Frankfurt  
den 17/6. 50.  
2. 16.



Frankfurt!

(1) Herr Frankforter

Prinz 19/6/50.



Prinz v. ...

N<sup>o</sup> 983  
Le Directeur des Etablissements  
le 15 Juillet 1850  
Paris pour Londres.



Le Secrétaire de Legation.

*[Signature]*

Londres  
N<sup>o</sup> 83.

Paris le 15 Juillet 1850

Le Chef de Police  
M. de ...



*[Signature]*

1850  
115  
Leipzig

Leipzig

Leipzig

452.

Leipzig 17/6/50.



Leipzig

Leipzig



Leipzig 19/6/50.

Leipzig

N° 983  
Leipzig 15 Juillet 1850



Le Secrétaire de Legation.

Leipzig

Leipzig

Paris le 15 Juillet 1850

Le Chef de Poste



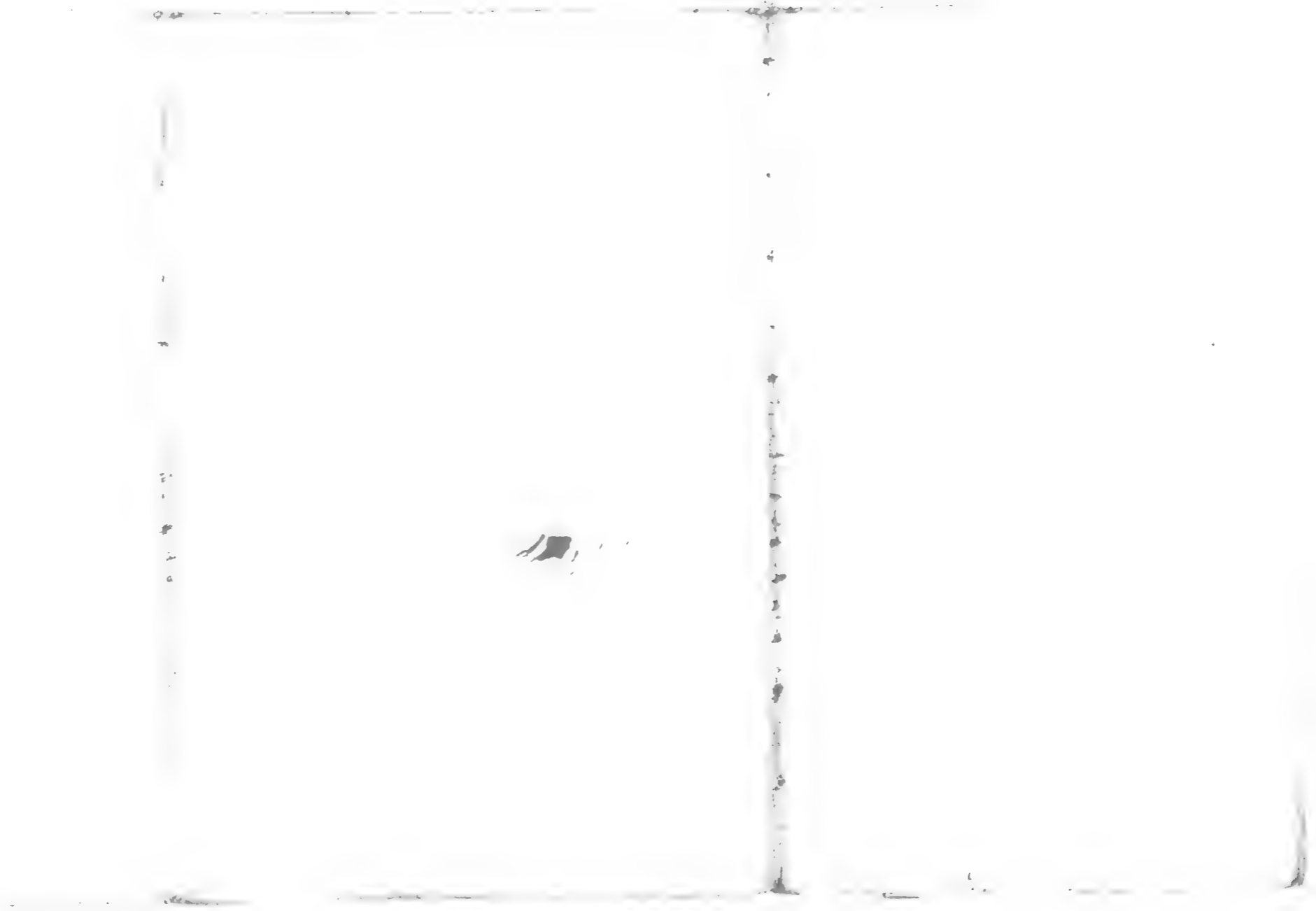
Leipzig

10

---

Leipzig

May 5. 301



Recd. May. 24. 1854. 3018  
C. A.

New York May 4/54

Wm. H. M. Macey  
Secy of State  
Sir

The enclosed certificate  
of citizenship of Solomon Hofsen for  
passport which please forward to us  
please send by return of mail, as  
Mr. Hofsen sails 6<sup>th</sup> Inst -

Respy Yrs

W. H. Macey

5 Broad

Description of

Solomon Hofsen

Age 45

Stature 5 feet 6 inches

Forehead high

Eyes - hazel

Nose - medium

Mouth - do

Chin - round

Hair - slightly grey

Complexion - fair

Face - oval



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do I Certify, That

*Wm B. Dean*  
*C. M. Lamprey*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Wm B. Dean*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *4* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four. In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rev. 25. May.

1841

May 3 2019

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I William Brewer Dean do swear  
that I was born in Milford New Hampshire on  
or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1834  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 4 day of May 1854  
*[Signature]*  
Notary Public, New York.

*Wm B. Dean*  
Attest  
63 Broadway

I Charles M. Lamprey do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named Wm B. Dean  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief  
*Charles M. Lamprey*

Sworn to before me  
this 4 day of May 1854  
*[Signature]*  
Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Wm B. Dean*

Age, 19 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 9 1/4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Chestnut  
Complexion, Florid  
Face, Full & oval -





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby Certify, That

*Alfred Columbus*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

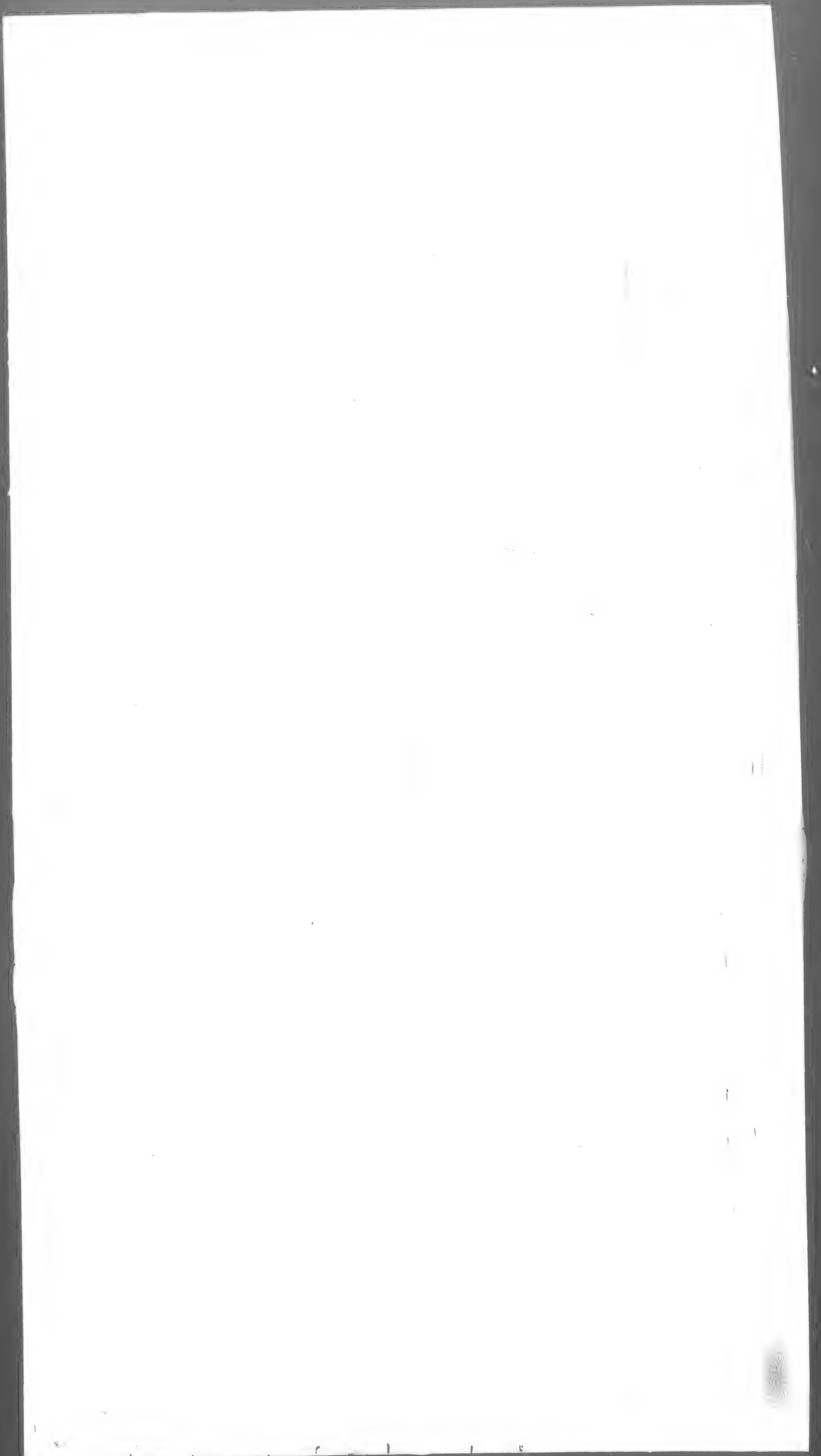
*Alfred Columbus*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *4* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



1100 3  
1  
UNITED STATES



1120  
OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, }<sup>SS.</sup>

I Alfred Columbus do swear  
that I was born in Italy (Mazara-Sucilla) on  
or about the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May - 1798  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
I have been naturalized by the Court of Sessions of the County of New York, N.Y.  
Sworn to before me

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1857  
at New York

Alfred Columbus  
per 5<sup>th</sup> [unclear]

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this            day of            18    }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Alfred Columbus

Age, 56 — Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 4 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Dark hazel  
Nose, Small  
Mouth, Large  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Full & Round

Peru 5. May 1854 5421.

New York 4 May 1854

Letter Cochelet de solemnly disavow, and thus  
declare that I am a Citizen of the United States  
having been born in the City, County and State of  
New York

Given to before me  
this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

William  
Dep. Collector

So help me God  
Peter Cochelet

Personal description of P

Age	31 years
Height	5 feet 6
Complexion	Medium
Eyes	Grey
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Build	Well

I, Abraham Cochelet of New York do declare that  
I am acquainted with Peter Cochelet and have known  
undoubtedly and believe him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit

Given to before me  
this 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

William  
Dep. Collector

So help me God  
Cochelet

New York 4 May 1854

Sir

Mr. Peter Cakelat a native  
born citizen of the United  
States, wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully asks for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. H. Howard  
Geo. Hillier

Dear Mr. L. Murray

Secretary of State  
Washington  
G. H.

5124.

Sept 1841  
re copy of minutes to do, 1841  
The

Description of Mr. *Amad R. Smith*

Age: *31* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *8* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *blue*  
Nose: *mod. large*  
Mouth: *small*  
Chin: *medium*  
Hair: *brown*  
Complexion: *light*  
Face: *oval*

Signature: *A. R. Smith*

I,

Collector of the Port of

St Louis  
Apr 29. 1854

Gen. Mercey  
Washington City,  
Dear Sir,

With this you have  
an application from Conrad P. Stinck  
for a passport to enable him to travel  
in Europe - I beg leave to say  
that I have known Mr Stinck  
the applicant since 1837 when as a  
boy he went into the Country here  
of a friend of mine in this City & know  
him to be what he represents himself.

He is a gentleman of high moral  
Character and every way worthy.  
I trust it will not give you  
trouble to direct that a passport  
be made out for him & a diploma  
as he requests to come Wm Claplin  
Porter Map. I am with  
high respect

Yours obt Servt  
Wm Claplin

State of Missouri }  
City & Co of St Louis }

Be it remembered  
that on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April AD 1854  
personally appeared before me J. Admon  
J. L. M. a notary public Chas. Bobb  
George Poore Citizens of the United States  
who being first by me duly sworn, on their  
oath say that they have known Conrad  
R. Stinde, a description of whose person  
is hereunto annexed, since the year AD  
that at that time he was residing with  
and under the charge of his father Frederick  
M. Stinde that they have known said  
Conrad to have been a resident of the  
United States since 1834 until the pre-  
sent time and believe him to have been  
about ten years of age when they first  
saw him.

(Description of the person of Conrad  
R. Stinde)  
Slender frame, five feet eight  
inches high, weighs one hundred & twenty  
five pounds, light brown hair, blue eyes  
fair complexion, rather oval face age about  
thirty one years. George P. Poore  
Chas Bobb



Seen to and subscribed before me this  
twenty first day of April eighteen hundred  
and fifty four In testimony whereof I  
have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my official Seal

J. J. Levi  
Notary Public

State of Missouri )  
County of St. Louis )  
Recorded in & for the County of St. Louis, certify  
that Solomon J. Levi, whose name is subscribed  
to the foregoing affidavit, is a Notary Public,  
lawfully commissioned & qualified, in & for the  
County of St. Louis, that his signature thereto is  
genuine, & that to all his official acts, as  
such a Notary Public, full faith & credit be due.  
Witness my hand & official seal,  
at St. Louis, the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April  
1854.

(C. K. K. Records)

Rev. Dr. May

31<sup>st</sup>  
A.M.

Dear Sir

I have the honor to receive your letter of the 20<sup>th</sup> inst.

in relation to the proposed purchase of the  
land at the mouth of the river for the  
purpose of building a bridge. I have  
been very much interested in the  
subject and have been endeavoring to  
obtain more information. I have  
been informed that the land is  
owned by the State and is  
not for sale. I have also been  
informed that the proposed  
bridge is not a public improvement  
and therefore cannot be built  
by the State. I have also been  
informed that the proposed  
bridge is not a public improvement  
and therefore cannot be built  
by the State. I have also been  
informed that the proposed  
bridge is not a public improvement  
and therefore cannot be built  
by the State.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
General A. H. Hinde

67 Chatham St, New York, May 4<sup>th</sup>/1854  
Recd 5. May.

J. T. Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Respectfully tendering his thanks  
for the very prompt execution of the  
subscriber's petition, for a Pass Port.  
for the use of one of his countrymen.  
some time ago: he now takes the  
liberty of sending Certificate of Citizen-  
ship, together with "Signalement," of  
Mr. William Carstons; with the respectful  
request to have a Pass Port for  
Europe made out and sent to the subscriber,  
at an early convenience.

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
J. Schmitt  
No. 67 Chatham St, N.Y.

Age: 38 years.  
Height: 5 feet 9 1/2 in.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: blue  
Nose: rather large

Signalement:  
Mouth: small  
Chin: ditto  
Hair: light brown  
Complexion: pale  
Face: oval,

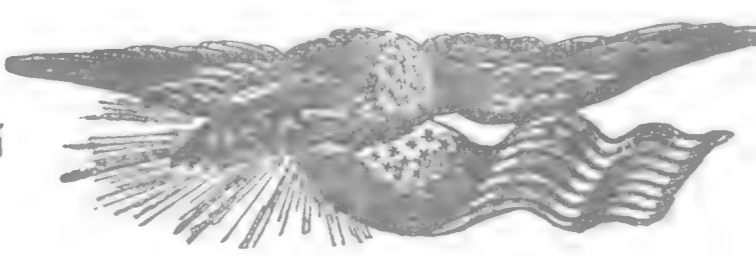
Is accompanied by his wife Margaret, 44 years  
& his 2 sons; Chas. Henry (5 years) & Will. James 2 years  
Goes to Germany, early next week

*Rev. S. Mayr et*

*5/17/44*

Watkin, Weaver & Fidler, Custom House Brokers, & Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philada.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States  of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **PETER V. WEAVER,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared *James Constairs, Junior* born in the City of *Philadelphia*

Aged *25* years.  
Stature, *5 feet 5 inches*,  
Forehead *Medium*  
Eyes *Hazel*  
Nose *Medium*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Small*  
Hair *Dark Wavy*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *Thin*

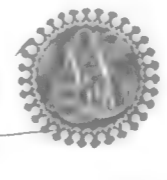
Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the State of *Pennsylvania* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*James Constairs Jr.*



And *M. W. ...* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*M. W. ...*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *17th* day of *May* 1854.

*Peter V. Weaver*  
Notary Public.

Recd D. May.  
Witnessed May 3, 1854  
J. E. Hopper.  
Hon.  
William L. Marcy  
Secretary of State. &c  
Wash.

Please send to  
my address a Passport  
for Mr Albert J. Jones

I enclose the necessary  
affidavits and description  
of the person.

Very respectfully  
Your obt. Servt

J. E. Hopper.

Description of the person of Albert  
J. Jones of Portland.

Age. Thirty four years.

Stature. Five feet Nine & three quarters inches

Forehead. Medium.

Eyes. Hazel.

Nose. Straight.

Mouth. Ordinary.

Chin. Prominent.

Hair. Dark.

Complexion. Dark.

Face. Oval.

J. Albert Jones of the City of  
Providence, in the State of Rhode  
Island, make affidavit that I  
am a native citizen of the United  
States, that I was born in the City  
of Providence aforesaid on the  
Eleventh day of February A.D.  
1820.

And I John D Jones of said  
City of Providence make affida-  
vit that the above named Albert  
J. Jones is my brother and is to  
me personally known, and that  
the statement by him above made  
is true to the best of my knowl-  
edge and belief.

Albert J. Jones

John D. Jones

United States of America  
State of Rhode Island & Providence Plantings  
Providence so. Providence May 3, 1854

Then personally came the above  
named Albert J. Jones and John D  
Jones, and severally made oath to the  
truth of the above statement by the signs

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my  
hand, and seal of office the day

and year of aforesaid

Benjamin D. L. Harris

Public Notary

Recd 3. May. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 5024.

*Mr. Editor* *Matthias Richard* do solemnly  
sincerely and truly swear, that I am a citizen of the United States,  
having been born in *The Kingdom of Bavaria* State of

I sworn to, before me  
this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1849.

*W. H. Young* *Matthias Richard.*

do swear that I am acquainted with  
and have always understood, and believe him to be an American Citizen as set  
forth in his foregoing affidavit.

I sworn to, before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1849.

Personal Description of *Matthias Richard* age, *41*  
years stature *5* feet, *10* inches. forehead, *high*  
eyes, *grey* nose, *large* mouth. do hair, *round* hair, *dark*  
complexion, *fair* face, *full*



New York May 4<sup>th</sup> 1854

Hon Wm L. Murray  
Secy of State

Sir  
A passport of the within descrip-  
tion is requested by Mr Richard of this City,  
through

Yours Respectfully

Wm H. G. G.

Wm H. G. G.

Custom House

May 5.

5627.

Washington, D.C.

U. S. Senate

20 May 1854

The bearer of this letter E. L. Smith Esq  
has been personally known to me for  
many years and is now a colleague of  
our Honorable Countryman. I have known  
to be a gentleman of high character  
and a native of the United States.

Wm A Keller

U. S. Senator from  
California

27.

5. 6/38

and

blue

peculiar

several

dark brown

dark

and

4950

Reflected + fee ... in ...  
see copy of minutes ...

Description of Mr. *John Gungorick*

Age: *63* Years *Sixty three.*  
 Stature: *5* Feet *8* Inches, English  
 Forehead: *Small*  
 Eyes: *gray*  
 Nose: *medium*  
 Mouth: *Small*  
 Chin: *round*  
 Hair: *light brown*  
 Complexion: *fair*  
 Face: *oval*

Signature: *John Gungorick*

I,

Collector of the Port of

2

AG 51.  
Replied to Sir Black, in papers & send  
copy of minutes, and list of States.

Description of Mr. S. Mathilde Sussler

Age: 25. Years twenty three

Stature: 5. Feet 4. Inches, English.

Forehead: small

Eyes: gray

Nose: large

Mouth: small

Chin: small

Hair: light brown

Complexion: fair

Face: oval

Signature:

Mathilde Sussler

1.

of the Port of

2.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby Certify, That

*Wm Taylor*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him  
~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*W. Taylor*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 5 day  
of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty 4 In the 78 year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 5,

1857

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I William Taylor do swear  
that I was born in Ireland on  
or about the 7<sup>th</sup> day of August 1828  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
the accompanying Naturalization Certificate signed by  
me is bona fide my own  
Sworn to before me  
this 5 day of May 1857 William Taylor  
[Signature]

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this        day of        18    }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Wm Taylor  
Age, 25 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 3/4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Short  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Pallid  
Face, full & oval



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

ST      NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Andro J. Rofes*  
*A. C. McLean*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*A. J. Rofes*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the      5      day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *4*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, located at the bottom of the page.



00

100

107  
1179  
UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Andrew Jackson Ross do swear  
that I was born in Norfolk, Virginia on  
or about the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December 1832  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 5 day of May 1854

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public, New York.

I H. Shepard do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named A. J. Ross  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 5 day of May 1854

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Andrew J. Ross*

Age, 21 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 5 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High -  
Eyes, Blue.  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Sharp & thin  
Hair, Chestnut  
Complexion, Pallid  
Face, Thin & oval.

Recd. May 21 1854 503

To the Hon. Gen. Murray Chief Secy of the State,  
Washington City D.C.  
The undersigned a Citizen of the U.S. States and who  
wishes to go on a visit to Germany, requests a U.S. Pass  
Pass. in which you will see his name & other

Description  
Age 59 years old  
Stature about 5 feet 2 inches high  
Fore head middle height  
Eyes, Brown  
Nose short and thick  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair light gray and a little bald  
Complexion ~~good~~ fair healthy  
Face full

Please address to Philip Tombs Louisville Ky  
respectfully yours,  
Louisville May 2. 1854 Frederick. Brick.

002

7  
Diet

Recd. May 1854 503

To the Hon. Mr. Murray Sec. Secy of State  
Washington City D.C.  
The undersigned a Citizen of the U. States wishes to go on a visit to Germany. requests a U. States Pass. in bond you will send his Citizen & other

Description  
Age 59 years old  
Stature short 5 feet 2 inches high  
Fore head middle height  
Eyes, Brown  
Nose short and thin  
Mouth small  
Chin round  
Hair light gray and a little bald  
Complexion good fair healthy  
Face full

Please address to Philip Tombsont Louisville Ky  
respectfully yours  
Louisville May 2. 1854 Frederick Smith.

Respectfully,  
To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Secy of State  
Washington City, D.C.  
The undersigned Jacob Hallinger wishes  
to go on a Circuit to Germany and requests  
the Department of State to give him a U.S. Pass.  
Pass. he is a Citizen as his papers will show  
he is as follows

Age 32 Years old  
Stature Heavy and Six feet high  
Fore head high  
Eyes brown  
Nose large  
Mouth medium size  
Chin round  
Hair Black and bald in middle part of his head  
Complexion hearty  
Hair full

particular Mark small Cut mark on his Mouth  
please direct papers to Philip J. Schmitt  
respectfully yours.

Jacob Hallinger

Jacob Hallinger

Sent to Louisville Ky.

3033.

3034. M. C. C.

Dear Sir

see letter of 27<sup>th</sup> Nov.

In the name

of the Secretary  
State of State

his will be

handed you in sum and name  
of the said State to be held in  
order to obtain in part, from you  
a receipt; as but is added to  
the enclosed.

Yours respectfully

J. M. W. W. W.

5033.

113 -

5. 7 3/4

full

grey

long

down

Amphid

very mid-

face

rather full

eyes

5034.

Mrs. James. C. Cobb.

113 -

5. 4 1/4

rather high

1, 1 1/2

rather high

rather large

large

dark brown

face

oval



Recd. by

Baltimore 5<sup>th</sup> May 1854  
Hon<sup>ble</sup> Genl. Money 5032.  
Sec of State  
Washington D.C.

Being about to be absent  
from the U.S. I have occasion for a  
Passport which please forward.  
Below you have the description of  
my person and enclosed you have  
my Certificate of Naturalization

Age 23 years  
Stature 5 feet 9 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches  
Forehead full  
Eyes Blue  
Nose ordinary  
Mouth do  
Chin rather long  
Hair Brown  
Complexion fair  
face round

Forward Passport under Cover to The Hon<sup>ble</sup>  
Genl. Money

Yours Respectfully  
Louis August Hermann  
Ludwig A. Hermann

S.O.S. 1100 B. 1104.  
Richard Henry Lee, 1773.

S. S. 1104  
1104  
1104  
1104  
1104  
1104  
1104  
1104

U.S.A. U.

Passport for 5135  
Edwin Parsons

Age - 31 years  
Stature - 5 feet 6 inches  
Forehead, - High  
Eyes - blue  
Nose - medium length  
Mouth - do size  
Chin - ~~not long~~  
Hair - brown  
Complexion - fair  
Face - medium length -

Passport for 5136  
John Pierpont Jr.

Age - 34 years  
Stature - 6 feet  
Forehead, - high  
Eyes - Grey  
Nose - medium length  
Mouth - do size  
Chin - long  
Hair - dark brown  
Complexion - rather dark  
Face, - long -

Miss H

Washington, D.C.

Miss H  
Washington, D.C.  
Dear Sir

I am glad to hear  
that you wish to procure from the State Department  
passports for three of my friends - I am now  
making arrangements to leave here the last of next  
week for a trip to Europe and shall be  
under many obligations if you will procure a  
passport for me, and also one for my friend Mr.  
John Pierpont Jr. - who will accompany me  
on the trip. I enclose a memo. description  
which will enable you to fill up the passports.

Please procure & forward the same at your  
earliest convenience to me here, and any expense  
you may have to pay, together with your Com. for  
attending to the same, I will forward to you, or  
will pay over to our mutual friend, W. H. Moore,  
Esq. of this City.

Yours truly  
Edwin Parsons,

I certify that Edwin Parsons & John  
Pierpont Jr. are native citizens of the  
United States

Geo. Harrington

New York, May 2nd

London, 3rd May

Dear Sir,

363  
1612

Being about making  
a tour to Europe I should  
be much obliged to you to  
letting me have a passport  
for me & my family.  
- Enclosed I have the honor  
to request you my naturalization  
papers.

Personalment:  
age 39 years  
height 5 feet 10 inches  
hair dark  
eyes blue  
Complexion light.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient Servant

(H. Strauss)

To Hon Wm L. Marcy  
Secy of State

5638

Sir

Please

Grant and forward to my address a  
passport for Mrs. Henrietta Lydia Chasseand  
and please have inserted in passport the following  
"the wife of Augustus B Chasseand. son of the late  
W. S. Consul at Beyrouth - Syria"

Respectfully,

Yours

J. Dodge Jr.  
25 Pine St  
New York

*Rein Co. May 1854*

McSpiston & Baker, Printers and

Stationers, 25 Pine Street, New York

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same shall come in any wise con-  
cerned that I, George J. [unclear] a Public  
Notary, do and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of  
New York: Do hereby Certify, That the persons named  
in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each  
subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of Mrs. Henrietta Lydia Chasseaud, who  
subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of her  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial  
Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the fifth day  
of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and fifty four

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.  
City and County of New York, ss.

I, [unclear] do swear that I was born in Geneva State of New York, and  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this fifth day of May 1854  
George J. [unclear]  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.  
City and County of New York, ss.

I, [unclear] do swear that I am acquainted with the above named  
Henrietta Lydia Chasseaud  
and with the facts above stated by her, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this fifth day of May 1854  
George J. [unclear]  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age: 19  
Stature 5 feet inches, English.  
Forehead high  
Eyes blue  
Nose Roman

Mouth medium  
Chin medium  
Hair auburn  
Complexion fair  
Face oval



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*J. B. Nones*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. B. Nones*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 5 day  
of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty four In the 78 year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



Dear Mr. May.

1854

*Wm. H.*

*2139*  
*10/11*

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I *William Cruise* do swear  
that I was born in *Hornburgh* on  
or about the *20* day of *Oct* *1824*

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
the accompanying naturalization signed by me is bona fide my own

Sworn to before me  
this *5* day of *May* *1854*

*William Cruise*  
*37 Hudson Avenue*  
*Brooklyn*

*J. B. Moore,*  
*(Notary Public, New York.)*

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *William Cruise*

Age, *29* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *10* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *medium*  
Eyes, *grayish blue*  
Nose, *prominent*  
Mouth, *large*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *brown*  
Complexion, *florid*  
Face, *full*



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Leopold Baum*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*L. Baum*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the *9* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *four*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 6  
UNITED STATES



50/110  
111  
OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Leopold Baum do swear  
that I was born in Bavaria on  
or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1820

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that I  
accompanying naturalization certificate signed by me.  
Bona fide my own  
Sworn to before me

this 5 day of May 1852

J. M. W. H.  
Notary Public, New York.

Leopold Baum  
42 Delancy St.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Leopold Baum  
Age, 33 Years,  
Stature, \_\_\_\_\_ Feet \_\_\_\_\_ Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, Conic  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Fallow  
Face, Thin



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby Certify, That

*Charles Richards*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Charles Richards*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 5 day  
of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty four. In the 78 year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 11,

5011.12

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Charles Riches*

do swear

that I was born in *Hannover* on  
or about the *22* day of *Sept* 18*52*

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
accompanying naturalization certificate signed by me is bona  
fide true

Sworn to before me

this *5* day of *May* 18*54*

*J. B. Moore*

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am

acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 }  
\_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Charles Riches*

Age, *31* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *8 1/2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Black*  
Nose, *Stout*  
Mouth, *Small*  
Chin, *Square & indented*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *Oval & appears injured*

Recd 6. May.

J. H. W.

New York 5<sup>th</sup> May 1854

I Richard Douglas do solemnly swear and  
have sworn that I am a citizen of the  
United States, having been born in Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania

Sworn to before me

This 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

J. H. W.

In helpme God  
Richard Douglas

Personal description of

Age 23 years  
Stature 5 feet 6  
Forehead High  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Full

I James B. Kimball of New York do swear  
that I am acquainted with Richard Douglas  
and have always understood and believed him  
to be an American citizen and  
settle in the foregoing Affidavit  
Sworn to before me

This 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

J. B. Kimball

In helpme God  
J. B. Kimball

New York 15<sup>th</sup> May, 1854

Sir

Mr Richard Douglas a  
Native born Citizen of the  
United States, wishing to visit  
Europe respectfully asks for  
a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedient  
Servant  
E. O'Hillier

Hon. Mrs. Mary

Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.



Rec'd. May. 6.

5043. A.

The undersigned Justice B. Hick, residing  
at Thoria, County of Thoria State of Illinois, being  
a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of  
North America, for the proof of which I have  
sent with this my application my papers of  
naturalization, respectfully petition the Govern-  
ment of State of the United States to issue and  
send to me to Thoria, State of Illinois, a pas-  
port for my protection while travelling in  
foreign countries. And at the same time annex  
a description of my person viz:

Age: 28 years

Stature: 5 Feet

Build: Broad

Eyes: Gray

Nose: Straight

Mouth: Middle

Chin: Round

Hair: Fair

Complexion: Pale

Face: Oval

Thoria, Thoria Co., State of Illinois, the second  
Year of April A.D. 1854.

John . Justus B. Hick.  
Tobaccoist

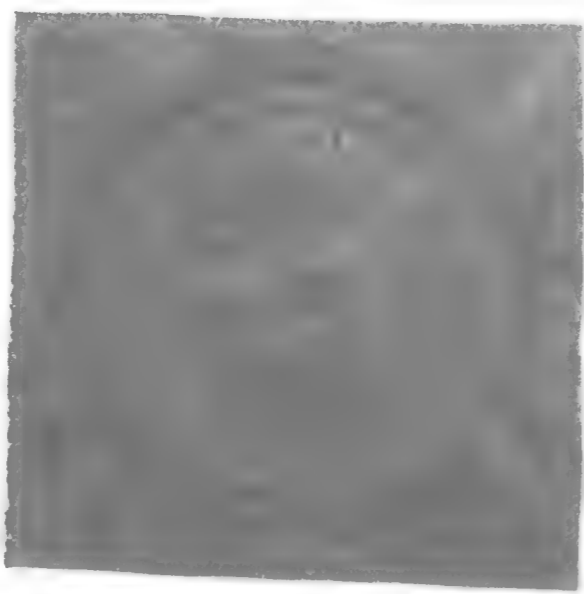
I, Henry Tobaccoer of Thoria, Thoria Co., State of  
Illinois hereby solemnly swear and assert, that  
the above description of Justus B. Hick, signed  
in his handwriting in my presence is correct and  
that said Justus B. Hick is the identical person  
therein described; he being personally known to  
me as a naturalized citizen of the United

States of

States of North America.  
Peoria, Peoria Co., State of Illinois the 20<sup>th</sup>  
day month of April A.D. 1854. H. Schaefer

I, Julius G. Lueder, a Notary Public in  
the City of Peoria, County of Peoria, State of  
Illinois, hereby testify, that Julius M. Fitch is  
petitioner in, and Henry Schaefer as witness  
to the above statement after having read and sig-  
ned the same in my presence and being duly  
sworn by me, did depose and say that the con-  
tents thereof are true; and I further testify, that  
their signatures are correct and true they both  
being personally known to me.

Witness my hand and official seal this  
Twenty Ninth day of April in the year One  
Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty and Four.  
J. Lueder  
Notary Public



J. C. M. H.

Replian to Miss [Name] in packet  
Some copy of inscriptions to Dept.  
of [Name]

Description of Mr.

Age: 22: Years

Stature: 5 Feet 8½ Inches, English.

Forehead: Moderately high:

Eyes: Blue:

Nose: Prominent:

Mouth: Small:

Chin: Long:

Hair: Light:

Complexion: Fair:

Face: Long & thin:

Signature: Archibald A. [Name]:

Rev. Mr. May  
44 W. Adams

114 St. of N. York  
Mar 3. 1854

Sir

My friend Mr. May has  
written to me that you had  
been in New York today but, as we  
are to my six weeks and  
within a week is going to Paris  
a commission which, as the  
with dispatch of the  
my indicating to  
in which he will  
the time of departure. I shall  
it a great personal favor  
is to have New York on the 13  
last in the steam Pacific  
I have advised him that he  
will be sent to the Gov. of  
I am very anxious that we shall  
facilitate, & I have thought  
it best to write to you, fearing that  
Mr. May may be out of the city  
I thank you very much for your kindness  
I have the honor to be, Sir,  
your most respectful servant,  
C. W. May

Boston, May 4 1854

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
Major - Genl B. Wheelock whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Serv't,

Charles Adams

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Chas B. F. Adams

Boston

Mass

Rev. C. April

et

al.

CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several states.  
BOSTON, MASS.

Mar 6. #

5075

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, - 31 -  
Stature, - 5 - feet 6 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.  
Forehead, high -  
Eyes, dark blue -  
Nose, Roman -  
Mouth, medium -  
Ears, round -  
Hair, brown -  
Complexion, light  
Face, oval -

I, Major. Col<sup>d</sup> B. Wheelock being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in Providence - State of Rhode Island -

A. O. Mulsch

I, John Weckerblein being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Col<sup>d</sup> B. Wheelock and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. Weckerblein

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 4 day of May - A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty ~~four~~, before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Col<sup>d</sup> B. Wheelock and J. Weckerblein and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Major Joseph B. Wheelock

Chas. B. F. Adams

{ Notary  
Public.

5046.

Warrant of capture in pursuance of  
the act, 1819, to suppress the  
Slave Trade - John G. Bullock

Description of Mr.

Age: 25. Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 1 Inches, English.  
Forehead: round  
Eyes: hazel  
Nose: straight  
Mouth: ordinary  
Chin: round  
Hair: auburn  
Complexion: fair  
Face: oblong

Signature:

John G. Bullock

1,

Collector of the Port of



Recd. C. May

31 46.  
C.H.

Charleston May 3<sup>d</sup> 1854

To The Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington

Sir,  
Enclosed is the Certificate  
of Citizenship of John G. Bulcken, with  
the requisite description of his person which  
I am requested to forward to the Department  
of State, for the purpose of obtaining a  
Rapport - Mr Bulcken being about to travel  
in foreign Countries.

Your very Obedt.  
Henry Goldsmith  
Attorney J. G. Bulcken

Long Beach, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1854.

My dear Mr. Smith

Dear Sir

I sent you a fine one  
and, enclosed in February took a month or two since  
in the United States, in the City Hall at Providence  
at that time made out my certificate of citizenship,  
which I sent to Providence (Germany) about France affairs  
at home but never received it back since,  
I now wish you to make me out another one  
and send to Washington and procure me a passport  
from the Secretary of State, Mr. Marcy as I intend  
visiting Europe this summer. I will compensate  
you for your trouble as soon as I come to  
Charleston, which will be in a week or two

Very Respectfully,  
John S. Bullock

P.S. I wish you would get me  
passport as soon as possible,  
as I may leave in three weeks.

J.S.B.

1048  
Washington May 3 1854  
C.R.  
Washington D.C. I am Sir

I take the liberty to address few lines to you, knowing  
that you, as our Representative are always willing to  
obey your friends. My object is to learn how to  
get Europe - I am requesting you to obtain for me  
from the Secretary of the State a Passport for the Continent  
of Europe (about I presume my Citizen Paper  
also - Paper from Diego No Day Public which is  
necessary to make out the Passport, you will  
greatly oblige me if possible to forward the Passports  
by return of mail - please don't forget to return  
my Citizen Paper as I would not like to go  
without it as matters at present look in Europe  
I am hoping that you will pardon my freedom.  
I remain

Your very Obedt Servt

Morris Meyer

108 East Bay

The State of South Carolina  
Charleston District

Personally appeared before  
me Morris Meyer, a resident Merchant in  
the City of Charleston; District and State aforesaid  
who being duly sworn deposes, that he is a  
Citizen of the United States; that he is  
desirous of obtaining a passport to visit Europe,  
Deponent further says; that he is five feet  
three inches in height; dark complexion, hazel  
Eyes, black hair, thin side whiskers; good  
teeth, ordinarily stout; moderate Eyebrows,  
aquiline nose; face neither <sup>very</sup> round nor sharp,  
slight mole on his left Chin; aged forty  
years, Native of Hanover Germany, Speaks  
English fluently

Sworn to before me

this 2<sup>d</sup> May 1854

Alfred Careya  
Notary Public  
at Charleston

Morris Meyer  
3

May 11. 36 H.C.  
Mrs Lisinka Hall: (wife of Major W.S. Hall of New York City.)

Description

Age 32:

Stature 5 feet 1. inch

Forehead full & round:

Eyes. ~~Blue Hazel~~

Nose Ordinary, rather Grecian

Mouth Large

Chin round & delicate

Hair light Brown

Complexion fair

Face oval.

Wishes to sail west coast:

Should certify the above named Lady  
to be a relative of the Abner Hall,  
N. H. H. H.

Geo. C. May

3030 - 12

For the Hon. Mercey Secy of State Treas, & City

The undersigned a Citizen of the U. States and a Nat Citizen of Louisville Ky, wishes to go to Germany on a visit and now requires a U. S. Pass in respect to his Citizen Pass.

Description

- Age nearly 52 years old
- Stature middle height and 5 feet 8 inches high
- Forehead Middle height
- Eyes Gray
- Nose long & straight
- Mouth Medium
- Chin round
- Hair Black & Gray mixed
- Complexion good healthy
- Face with wrinkles full

respectfully yours.

Louisville Ky May 2. 1854  
please address to Philip Tompsett  
Linnies Laines  
or Henry Bauer

5051. Ch  
Description of H. Nielstich  
Age 38 Years  
stature 5 feet 1/2 inches  
Forehead " high  
Eyes " blue  
Nose " small  
Mouth " small  
Chin " round  
Hair " Auburn  
complexion fair

5052 Ch  
Description of  
J. R. Mehtens  
Age 30 Years  
stature 6 feet or  
forehead Low  
Eyes " blue  
Nose " middling  
Mouth " small  
Chin " oval  
Hair " Auburn  
Complexion fair

~~Recd~~ 6. May

Savannah May 2<sup>d</sup> 1854

The Honorable Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State Washington

Honorable Sir!

Enclosed please  
find certificates of citizenship of  
J. R. Mehrtens and H. Nielstich also  
their descriptions, please have the goodness  
to forward for them two Passports as they  
intend to take a trip to Europe,  
the ship in which they intend to leave  
will soon be ready to start therefore  
you will be so kind as to forward  
the Passports soon after receiving this

Yours  
Honors  
A. H. Meyer

P.S. please direct  
to

M H Meyer  
Savannah  
Ga

M H Meyer



3153

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

Received out of the Rev. ...  
... of ...  
... of the ...

(C. J. ...)

31

3. 5

me a

my

near the ...

with the ...

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*The  
Title*



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Mr. J. M. Deemott M.D.*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. M. Deemott M.D.*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 8 day  
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty 4 In the 78<sup>th</sup> year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

M. J. McNeill, MD

May 5

505 1/2 St.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I William James M. Dermott do swear  
that I was born in St. John N. Brunswick on  
or about the 5<sup>th</sup> day of May — 1830  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
I am accompanying a Naturalization Certificate signed by me, bona fide,  
my own.

Sworn to before me  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1857  
G. J. M. [Signature]  
Notary Public, New York.

Wm. J. M. Dermott M.D.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

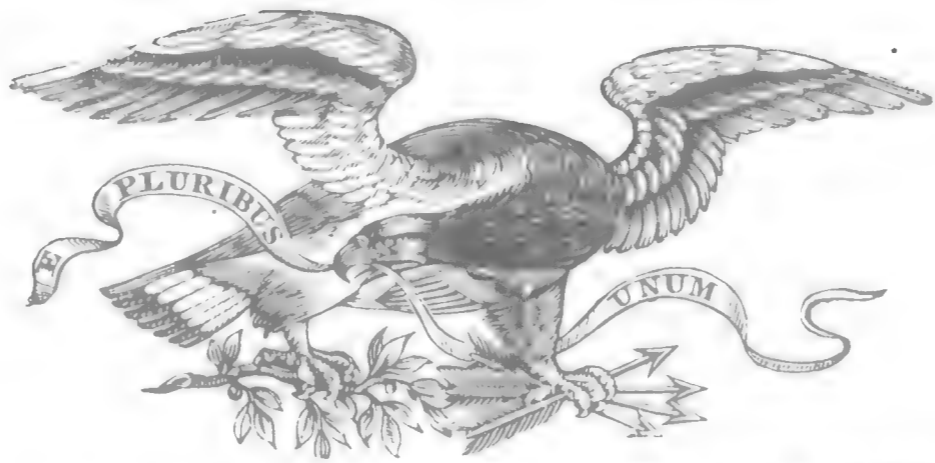
Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1857

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Wm. Jas. M. Dermott M.D.

Age, 24 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Flourid  
Face, Long & thin

Recd 4 May. Mr. [unclear]



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

do hereby Certify, That

*H. A. C. Zitschke*

*& Aug. Mantel*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*H. A. C. Zitschke*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *6* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *4*. In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rev. J. May, Mr. [unclear]

Mar 8

1854

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Fred. A. E. Zitschke* do swear  
that I was born in *Bohemia* on  
or about the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov.* 18*79*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me  
this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Mar.* 18*54*

*J. B. Moore*  
(H. B.) *Fred. A. E. Zitschke*  
Notary Public, New York.

I *Augusta, Mantel* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *F. A. E. Zitschke*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *Mar.* 18*54*

*J. B. Moore*  
(H. B.)  
Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *F. A. E. Zitschke*

Age, *34* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *8* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Large*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Aloid*  
Face, *full*.





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

(see ?)

L  
T. 1857



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Christina Blesch*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by ~~him~~ *her* respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*C. Blesch*

and I Certify the annexed description of ~~his~~ *her* person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty -- In the *7<sup>8<sup>th</sup></sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

*e  
f. Spible  
27*

May 8.

1856

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

Charles Blesch, a Citizen of the U.S.

do swear  
I Christina Blesch, widow of

that I was born in Hesse Darmstadt on  
or about the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1822

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad that  
accidentally naturalization of my deceased husband is veri-  
fied in way of before his death  
Sworn to before me

this 6 day of May 1856

*J. J. Morris*

Christina Blesch

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this day of 18

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Christina Blesch

Age,	31	Years,
Stature,	5 Feet 2	Inches (English).
Forehead,	medium	
Eyes,	gray	
Nose,	short	
Mouth,	medium	
Chin,	round	
Hair,	black	
Complexion,	flourid	
Face,	full	

Mr C. - by return mail  
(+ certificate also)  
6/



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*the accompanying  
return,*

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Joseph Nones  
& A. Drey*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. Nones*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *6<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *4* In the *78* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rev. S. May. Mr. H.

416  
116  
UNITED STATES



5737  
OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Joseph Strauss* do swear  
that I was born in *Baden* on  
or about the *31* day of *May* 1825  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
naturalization certificate signed by me, is bona fide my

Sworn to before me  
this *6* day of *May* 1854  
*[Signature]*  
Notary Public, New York.

I *A. Gray* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Joseph Strauss*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this *6* day of *May* 1854  
*[Signature]*  
Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Joseph Strauss*

Age, *28* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *10 1/2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *medium*  
Eyes, *Dark hazel*  
Nose, *large*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *round*  
Hair, *black*  
Complexion, *pallid*  
Face, *long & full*

Rev. S. May. M. R.

Rev. S. May. Mr. [unclear]

New York May 6. 1854.

Hon. Mr. L. Marcy,  
Secy of State.

Sir / I enclose you  
affidavits & Papers of birth-right of  
Messrs Mencken, Seeling & Beckman,  
each,  
who wish to procure from you a  
Passport - Please forward same to  
me, with Papers of Naturalization, to be signed

Yours &c  
James Girdley  
59 Nassau St.

Nov. 8.

5059

State of New York }  
 City & County of }  
 New York } ss: Henry Mancken  
 of said City, residing at n.º 88  
 James Street being duly sworn  
 deposes and says that he is aged  
 twenty six years and upwards;  
 that he is a naturalized citizen  
 of the United States and ~~has~~  
 has taken the oaths of allegiance  
 & required by law as appears  
 by his certificate under seal of the  
 Superior Court of the City of New  
 York bearing date April 5, 1854, now  
 in deponent's possession. That  
 deponent is about to leave the United  
 States on a visit to Germany and  
 intends to return to the City of  
 New York.

Description - Height - five feet 10 inches -  
 Color of hair - dark brown - Eyes - light hazel -  
 Complexion - fair - nose - ~~long~~ <sup>straight</sup> - mouth -  
 large - face - full -

Sworn before me this } Henry Mancken  
 5th day of May 1854 }

T. Clarke

~~Notary Public~~  
 James Gristey  
 Notary Public.





Office of the  
Registrar of  
Mendocino

May 8 —

1858

State of New York) 2  
City & County of New York) Frederick Seeling  
residing N<sup>o</sup> 81 Roosevelt Street in said  
City, being duly sworn deposes and  
says that he is aged) thirty three  
years and upwards; that he is a  
naturalized citizen of the United  
States and has taken the oaths of  
of allegiance &c required by law as  
appears by his certificate under  
the seal of the Court of Common Pleas  
for the City and County of New  
York bearing date October 20, 1852  
now in deponent's possession -

That deponent is about to leave  
the United States on a visit to Ger-  
many and intends to return to  
the City of New York -

Description - Height - 5 feet 9 inches -  
Color of hair, black - eyes, blue -  
complexion, florid - nose, aquiline -  
mouth, small - face - long -

Sworn before me this  
5<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1854

Frederick Seeling



~~James Girdley~~  
James Girdley  
Notary Public

Applicant of title  
George H. H. H. H.  
Burlington, Vt.

May 8

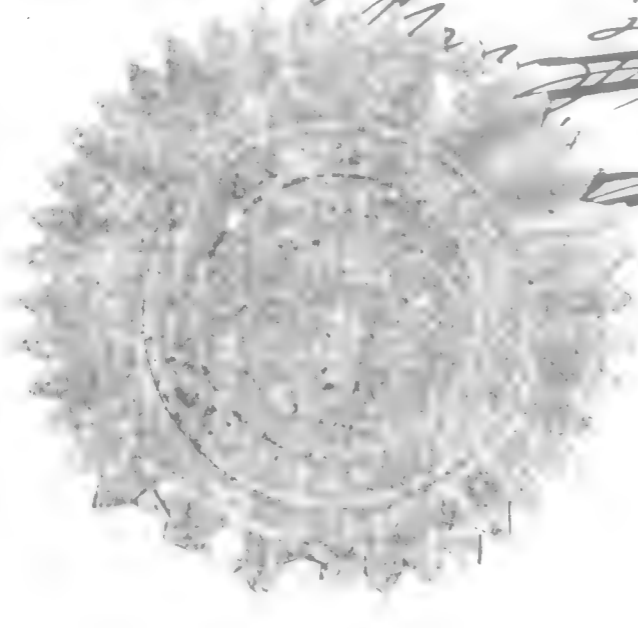
1854

State of New York }  
 City & County of New York } ss. John H. Beckmann  
 residing No. 62 Roosevelt  
 Street in said City, being duly  
 sworn deposes and says that he  
 is aged twenty eight years and  
 upwards; that he is a naturalized  
 citizen of the United States and  
 has taken the oaths of allegiance  
 as required by law, as appears by  
 his certificate under seal of the  
 Court of Common Pleas for the City  
 & County of New York bearing date  
 April March 17, 1854 now in  
 deponents possession -

That deponent is about to leave  
 the United States on a visit to Germany  
 and intends to return to the City of  
 New York -

Description - Height - 5 feet 4 1/2 inches -  
 Color of hair - dark brown - eyes, dark  
 blue - complexion - fair - nose - straight -  
 mouth - medium - face - ~~and~~ square -

Sworn before me this  
 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854 } John H. Beckmann



~~John H. Beckmann~~  
 Notary Public

Applying to  
= records of the  
H. Beckmann

May 8.

1161

United States of America  
State of New York  
City and County of New York

I, John Poppinger of the City of New York  
Do swear that I was born at Munich in the  
Kingdom of Bavaria on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> Day  
of September 1826, that I am an affiliated  
Citizen of the United States of America and  
am about to travel abroad, and that I have  
for ever renounced allegiance to all Potentates,  
Governments, Princes, and People, except to the United  
States of America, to which I have solemnly affiliated myself.

Sworn to before this  
6<sup>th</sup> Day of May 1854 } John Poppinger  
Joseph A. Hezeler

Notary Public  
City and County of New York

I, Jacob Weber of the City of New York do swear, that  
I am acquainted with the above named John Poppinger and  
with the facts above stated by him and that the same are  
true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this  
6<sup>th</sup> Day of May 1854 } J. Weber  
Joseph A. Hezeler

Notary Public  
Description of John Poppinger.

age 29 years 7 months 11 days	complexion pale
Stature 5 feet 9 inches english	face oval
forehead convex	
Eyes black	
Nose proportioned	
Mouth small	
chin pointed	
Hair dark	

Please send it to  
1161  
Custom House  
N.Y.

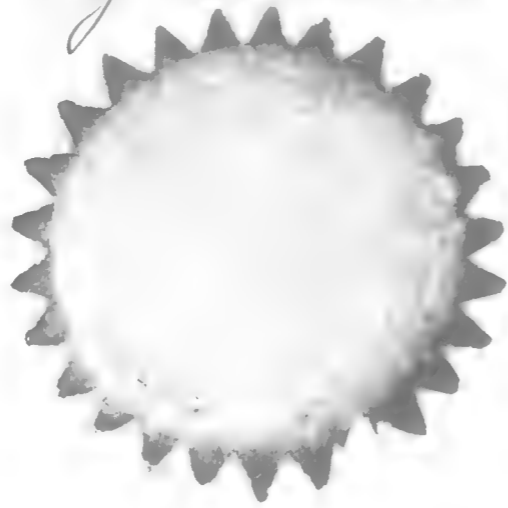
United States of America  
State of New York 1855

By this public Instrument be it known to all, whom the same doth or may in any wise concern that I, Joseph A. Neßler, a notary public in and for the State of New York, by Letters patent under the great Seal of the State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York

do hereby certify that John Pospfinger, and Jacob Weber, the persons named in the within affidavits, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law each subscribed the Declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the affiliated citizenship of the said John Pospfinger, and I certify the annexed Description of his person to be correct. I also certify the annexed affiliation paper filed in the Superior Court of the City of New York to be genuine, and the said John Pospfinger having for ever renounced all allegiance except to the United States of America and having conformed to requirements of the several Acts of Congress, in such case made and provided, and having his affiliation certificate, is entitled to all the benefits and protection of an affiliated Citizen of the United States of America, and I do hereby request all whom it may concern to permit safely and freely to pass the said John Pospfinger and in case of Need to give him all lawful aid and protection

In testimony whereof I have subscribed,

my name and caused my Notarial Seal of office  
to be hereunto affixed the sixth day of May  
eighteen hundred and forty seven



Joseph A. Nessler

Notary Public



Samuel May, Esq.

5762.

New York 5 May 1854

I, Samuel Friedman do solemnly swear  
and truly swear that I am a citizen of the  
United States, having been naturalized  
in the city of San Francisco State of California  
known to be for me

This 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

to help me each

Samuel Friedman

Personal description of

Age 31 years  
 Stature 5 feet 4 1/2  
 Complexion High & broad  
 Eyes Blue  
 Nose Ordinary  
 Mouth Large  
 Chin Round  
 Hair Light  
 Complexion Fair  
 Face Oval

New York 5 May 1854

Sir  
 Mr Samuel Friedman a  
 Naturalized Citizen of the United  
 States, wishing to visit Europe  
 most respectfully ask for a  
 Passport

Hon. Mr. May  
 Secretary of State  
 Washington  
 D.C.

Very Respectfully  
 Your Obedient  
 Servant  
 E. A. Billie

May 8.

5763.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. } SS.  
STATE OF ILLINOIS.

I, Alexander Starne, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, do certify that \_\_\_\_\_ who signed the foregoing \_\_\_\_\_ is now, and was at the time of signing the same, \_\_\_\_\_ in and for the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ and State of Illinois, duly \_\_\_\_\_ and qualified to office, with full power, by the Laws of this State, to issue Certificates as aforesaid: that said Certificate is in due form of law and by the proper officer: and that full faith and credit be given to his official attestations.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the Great Seal of State, at the City of Springfield, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_ and of the Independence of the United States, the seventy- \_\_\_\_\_

Alexander Starne Secretary of State.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, ILLINOIS.

I, Jock M. Matteson, Governor of the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that Alexander Starne, who signed the foregoing certificate, is now, and was at the time of signing the same, Secretary of State of the State of Illinois, duly elected and qualified to said office: and that full faith and credit are due his official attestations.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand.

Done at the City of Springfield, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. 18 \_\_\_\_\_

J. A. Matteson

(State of Illinois)  
Jayetta County } I Saul Spence Notary public of  
the County and State aforesaid do hereby certify that  
Hermann Kattmann did on the 22 day of August A.D. 1845  
obtain a Certificate of Citizenship in conformity with the  
several acts of Congress on that subject and that the said  
Hermann Kattmann and wife is desirous of visiting the City of  
Bremen and the Kingdom of Hannover Germany for the recovery of  
their health and that said Hermann Kattmann is of the age  
of forty nine years and about 5 feet high and sandy hair  
and fair complexion and is of good moral character  
and a well disposed Citizen conforming to the laws of  
the United States

Given under my hand and  
Seal of office at Vandalia  
on the 28 day of April A.D. 1854  
Saul Spence Notary public  
Jayetta County Ill

Hermann Kattmann & Wife,

Recd S. May. 5<sup>th</sup>

Went in. Conn. Mar 5<sup>th</sup> 1854.  
J. W. W.

Sir

Intending to proceed soon to Paris and  
to travel on the Continent, & wish to have a European  
Passport for myself and sister Elizabeth B. Wells.

My age, 34 years. Light complexion Brown Hair.  
Blue Eyes. Height 5 ft 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches. spare figure.

My sister has light complexion, Brown Hair. Blue Eyes.  
Tall, ordinary figure.

I understand you send the Passport to the Custom  
House, New York. and shall be glad to have it as  
soon as possible.

If it is not sent to the Custom House, please  
send it to the care of Charles Wells Esq., No 45  
Gold Street, New York.

Respectfully yours,

To the  
Secretary of State.

Edward B. Wells.

Washington. D. C.

United States of America.

I Cyrus S. Bartol, desirous  
of visiting England and other European  
States, make this application to the  
Department of State, for a passport.

I do hereby declare that I am  
a native citizen of the United States of Amer-  
ica, that I was born in Newport, in the  
State of Maine; am 41 years of age; my  
stature is 5 ft. 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches; straight high;  
Eyes, greyish blue; Nose straight; Chin small;  
Hair dark; mouth medium; Complexion  
light; face thin.

My wife Elizabeth, age 6, and  
my daughter Elizabeth Hannah, age 12,  
will accompany me.

I do John C. Thayer a citizen  
of the United States hereby declare that the  
above named Cyrus S. Bartol is personally  
known to me, and to the best of my knowledge  
and belief the declaration above made by him  
is true.

C. S. Bartol

John C. Thayer

Commonwealth of Massachusetts  
Suffolk Co. Boston 5 May 1854  
Personally appeared the within  
named Cyrus R. Bartol & John E. Thayer  
and severally signed & made oath to the  
truth of the statement by their subscribers.  
Before Me J. L. Kettelle  
Notary Public.

Rev. S. May,

5065.

Boston 5 May 1861

Enclosed is the application of  
Mr. Cyrus S. Wadell of Boston for  
a passport. He leaves in the steamer, Wed. 10 inst.  
Please direct to Messrs. John E. Thayer & Bro.  
Boston.

Very  
Yours,  
J. R. Hunter

U. S. Department of State  
Washington City  
D. C.

Pittsburg, May 5<sup>th</sup> 1854  
Recd. S. May, 1854  
Hon. Secretary of State  
Washington City

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find  
naturalization paper of Frederic Gerhard  
who wish to get a passport.

I am with all respect

Yours  
A. G. Jackson

### Signature of Frederic Gerhard

Age: 31 years, Stature 5 feet 9 inches, Fore-  
head full, Eyes: gray, Nose: large, Mouth:  
middle large, Chin: common size, Hair light  
brown, Complexion: healthy, Face oval,

P.S. Your forgot to send naturalization paper  
for Anthony Vogl. Please send it along with  
Gerhard.



Recd 8. May. 1854

5067. 30 18.

Collector's Office, New Orleans.

May 2<sup>d</sup> 1854.

Hon. W. L. Marcy.  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith two affidavits, &c. of Mr. George A. Fordick, a native, who desires separate Passports for himself and for the ladies & children of his family, who will leave for Europe a month before him.

Mr Fordick requests that these Passports be forwarded to "Mr R. Fordick & Co, New York."

I am, Sir,

with the highest respect,

Your obed<sup>t</sup>. serv<sup>t</sup>.

Wm. D. Brown  
Collector

May 8.

5067

State of Louisiana

Parish of Orleans

Before me Richard Richardson  
Sheriff Justice of the Peace for  
the Parish of Orleans personally  
appeared George A. Goodrich  
Esq. who being duly sworn  
declared that he is a citizen  
of the United States by birth  
born in the State of New York

City of New York - 34 years of age  
5 feet 10 inches high  
high forehead  
Grey eyes  
Long nose  
Ordinary mouth & ears  
Dark complexion  
Dark brown hair

Sworn to &

Subscribed before me  
this 2<sup>d</sup> day 1854.

*G. A. Goodrich*

R. Richardson

S. J. P.

And also appeared before me  
the undersigned Justice of the  
Peace N. H. Meskoyan who being  
duly sworn declared that he is  
a citizen of the United States  
that he is well acquainted  
with George A. Goodrich Esq.

who has made the foregoing  
affidavit and affirms that  
the same to be true and correct  
I have to subscribe *(Signature)*  
before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day

*(Signature)* J. A. Gardner

*(Signature)* J. D. B.

May 1 -

568

State of Wisconsin

Town of Colburn

Before me Richard Richardson  
 Sheriff Justice of the Peace for  
 the Parish of Colburn, for  
 solemnly appeared George A  
 Nordick a citizen of the United  
 States, and of this State, and  
 to me well and for many years  
 known who in oath stated that  
 he wishes to obtain a passport  
 from the State Department  
 at Washington D.C. for his  
 family whom he is sending to  
 Europe. His family consists of  
 Miss Fridon Hawley his mother  
 in law aged 55 years  
 Mrs Emma Frederick Nordick aged  
 30 years, his wife  
 and their two children  
 Frederick S. Nordick aged 8 years  
 & William R. Nordick aged 6 years  
 all born in the United States.

Sworn to & subscribed  
 before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
 A. D. 1854

R. Richardson  
 J. P.  
 J. P. Nordick

And also appeared before me  
 W. J. Schickwaeger who being duly  
 sworn

I have declared that he is  
well acquainted with Geo  
A. Hendrick Esq who has  
made the foregoing affidavit  
and verily believe the same  
to be true and correct  
I have subscribed  
before me this 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of 1846

A. Richardson

J. D. B.

*St. Louis*  
*Agitated to me by my mother's*  
*to go to my state*

Description of Mr. *Emma S. Hasdick*

Age: *30* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *1* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *high*  
Eyes: *Chestnut*  
Nose: *Roman*  
Mouth: *Ordinary*  
Chin: *dimpled*  
Hair: *Chestnut*  
Complexion: *Fair*  
Face:

Signature: *Emma S. Hasdick*

Boston, May 6, 1854

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits  
a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Conrad R. Hinde

To the Hon. the Secretary State,  
of the United States,

Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per <sup>mail</sup> to William W. Hinde Esq  
Waltham Mass

P. S. I should have mentioned that in reference to  
the missing records in this case, the same party, since he  
has not been able to find them, has written to the  
Secretary of the Court, and has been informed that the  
records are not in the hands of the Court, and that  
the records are not in the hands of the Court, and that  
the records are not in the hands of the Court, and that

Conrad St. May. 1834

State of Missouri }  
City and County of St. Louis }

Do it remembered  
that on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April A.D. 1834 personally  
appeared before me Solomon J. Levi  
a notary public, Charles Bobbs and George  
P. Doan, citizens of the United States who being  
first by me duly sworn on their oath say  
that they have known Conrad R. Stinde  
a description of whom person is hereunto  
annexed, since the year A.D. 1834 that at  
that time he was residing with and under  
the charge of his father Frederick M. C.  
Stinde, that they have known said Conrad  
to have been a resident of the United States  
A.D. 1834 until the present time and believe  
him to have been about ten years of age  
when they first saw him.

Description of the person of Conrad  
R. Stinde

Slender frame, five feet eight  
inches high, weighs one hundred twenty five  
pounds, light brown hair, blue eyes, fair  
complexion, rather oval face, age about  
thirty one years.

George P. Doan  
Chas. Bobbs



Sworn to and subscribed before me this  
twenty first day of April to wit  
eighteen hundred and fifty four  
before me at my house and affixed  
my official seal

J. J. Lewis  
Notary Public

I, John J. Lewis, Notary Public,  
do hereby certify that the within  
instrument is the original of the  
instrument to the foregoing affidavit, to wit  
Notary Public, duly commissioned and qualified,  
in the County of St. Louis, that his  
signature is genuine, so that to all his  
acts, as such a Notary Public, full faith &  
credit be given.

Witness my hand & official seal,  
at St. Louis, the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April  
1854

(J. J. Lewis, Notary)

W. M. WADE COWLES,  
NOTARY PUBLIC,  
STATE STREET,  
BOSTON, MASS.



1100  
M.

# United States of America.

Suffolk, ss.  
Boston, S.

On this *Tenth* day of *July* A. D. 185*1*  
before me, W. M. WADE COWLES, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn in and for the County aforesaid, personally appeared  
*Conrad K. Stinde* who being duly sworn, declares on oath that  
*he is a native born citizen of the United States, was born in the city of  
Halle in the Kingdom of Prussia that his age is 51 years, stature  
5 feet 8 inches, forehead high eyes blue, nose straight  
mouth small, chin, hair, complexion, etc. etc.*  
Conrad K. Stinde

Also appeared *William Clapham* who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
*Conrad K. Stinde* and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

*William Clapham*

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my seal of office the day and year above written.

*W. M. Wade Cowles*

Notary  
Public.

Recd. S. May.

London May 1st 1844.

My dear Mr. May,

My sister and sister  
Elizabeth intend going to Liverpool  
in the Collins steamer Pacific  
to sail Saturday May 13<sup>th</sup>  
to proceed to Paris to join  
Mr. & Mrs. Adams and travel through  
Netherlands down the Rhine &  
then to Great Britain.

My brother has written  
to the Secretary of State in  
Washington for a Passport  
but we hear that it is necessary

for some time and I have been  
that I believe that I am  
to find out about it.

... if you are to find out it is  
this, by my father and a team  
is a passport for him a my father  
to be forwarded to

Charles Little Esq  
45 Bond St  
Liverpool.

... I have not seen a picture  
and relation of the whole of  
... material  
... 34, near Smith's Court  
... 1850  
... 5th, near St. James

Edward W. Kelly

Edward desires me to add  
the following statement.

Perhaps it is unnecessary to add  
any description of my sister except  
my sister of ...

...  
...

... I have not seen a picture  
... the state of ...  
... with comparison  
... 1850

Washington May 8<sup>th</sup> 1851

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a brief description of Edward W. Wells & his sister Elizabeth B. Wells, of Hartford Connecticut, who need passports, as they are soon to embark for Europe. I sh<sup>d</sup> be gratified to have them returned without delay & handsomely to the address of Charles Wells Esq 45 Gold St. New York City -

Very respectfully  
of ob<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

J Toucey

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup> L Marcy  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of the State }

3770 1/2  
Mem. Description of John Anton  
Hörling, who desires a passport  
to be sent to the collector of Customs,  
Galveston  
Height 5 feet 6 inches  
Hair, dark Brown  
Eyes, gray  
Face, oval  
Nose, regular  
Mouth, "  
Chin, "  
Complexion, light  
Age 37 years

Please send passport to  
H. Stuart  
Colr. Customs  
Galveston

May 1

2871 A.

Description of Charles Brinkhoff

Height, 5 ft 3 1/2 inches

Age, 30 years

Hair, black

Face, regular

Eyes, hazel

Nose, upturned

Mouth, prominent

Chin, regular

Wishes a passport sent to

H. Stuart,

Colr. Customs

Galveston.

Rev. S. May. et

Custom House, Galveston, Tex

Apr 24, 1854.

30<sup>th</sup> 2

Sir

Mr. John Berlocker of this city  
desires a passport. He became a  
citizen of Texas by virtue of the act  
of annexation, having before been  
a naturalized citizen of Texas, as  
is personally known to me.

Very respectfully

Your obt servt

J. H. Stuart  
Collector

Description. Height 5 ft 8 inches. Age 33.  
Eyes, gray. Hair, light brown. Complexion  
fair. Features all regular. Nose straight



Recd. May. 1854  
State of Virginia

5673.

City of Richmond to wit.

This day personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace in & for said City Doct<sup>r</sup> David Nelson and made oath that he is a real live citizen of the United States that he was born in the City of Richmond Virginia & is now twenty four years of age and at the same time came also Daniel H. London who also made oath that he believed the oath of said Watson to be true.

Given under my hand this 6th day of May 1854

J. A. Cowardin, J. P.

Signature David S. Watson.

Stature 5 feet 10.

Forehead prominent.

Eyes Black.

Nose prominent.

Mouth Medium.

Chin Round.

Hair Brown.

Complexion Good.

Gait Regular.

25  
Lo

The Hon: W<sup>m</sup> L. Marcy Sec: of State,

Sir,

Enclosed I send a certificate  
of a Justice of the Peace, required by law in order  
that I may obtain a passport to Europe. I leave  
Richmond on Tuesday afternoon (May 7<sup>th</sup>). I  
wish the passport sent in time to arrive here  
by the morning of the above date.

Your humble & obedient servt  
David G. Ho



PAID

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy,

Sec. of State.

Washington.

New York. Savannah May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1854

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm L. Marcy 574.  
Secretary of State ch.

Your Honor will have  
the Kindness to send a Passport for  
Carsten Gerdt whose description and  
certificate of citizenship your Honor  
please to find enclosed.

W. M.

P.S. please direct  
to

M. H. Meyer

Savannah  
Ga

Description of  
Carsten Gerdt  
Age 37 Years  
Height 5ft 5 inchs  
Eyes Hazel  
Forehead middling  
Nose large  
Mouth middling  
Chin oval  
Face oval  
Hair dark brown  
Complexion dark

Recd. May. Savannah May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1854

The Hon<sup>ble</sup> Wm L. Marcy 574<sup>th</sup> ch.  
Secretary of State

Your Honor will have  
the Kindness to send a Report for  
Carsten Gerdt whose description and  
certificate of citizenship your Honor  
please to find enclosed.

Your Honors

Ob<sup>d</sup>. Servant

M. H. Meyer

P.S. please direct

to

M. H. Meyer Carsten Gerdt.

Savannah

Ga

Leon S. Ellay, et al.

Dr. EDWARD MORWITZ

# Philadelphia Democrat,

DAILY GERMAN PAPER,

(No. 111 CIRCULATION EXCEEDS THAT OF ALL THE OTHER DAILY GERMAN PAPERS OF PENNSYLVANIA COMBINED)

Published by

**HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,**

No. 277 North Third Street.

Philadelphia, May 1855

975.  
1 ch

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the passport for Albert Neuhing, whose Citizen Paper you will please so find enclosed.

We request, you to send us a Citizen Paper for Albert Neuhing, whose Citizen Paper you will please so find enclosed.

Your most obedt servant,  
Hoffman & Morwitz,  
No. 277 North Third Street.

25. Description:  
Age - 36 years  
Hgt. 5 ft. 8 in.  
Forehead - low  
Eyes - blue  
Nose - pointed  
Mouth - middle  
Chin - bearded  
Hair - light  
Complexion - healthy  
Face - oval



Neuhing

Rev. S. May,

Washington May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1854.

Sir,

509 C. St.

You are requested to attach your signature to the enclosed Passport, and also to grant a Passport to Statius Eggers according to the statement enclosed.

You will please have both of these Passports directed to:

Mr. C. J. F. Eggers,  
care of Mr. Ernest Kiedler

(New York City)

You will also please have this attended to as early as practicable, as the gentlemen intend starting for New York in ten days.

Respectfully

W. Trausen & Co.

The Hon. the Secretary of State

(Washington City)

Personal Description of Statius Eggers, a  
citizen of the United States of America, residing  
at St. Louis, State of Missouri, who intends to  
make a journey to Europe; viz:

Age: 31 years; Stature 5 feet 7 inches english; -  
Forehead: high; Eyes: grey; Nose: straight;  
Mouth: large; Chin: round; Hair: light; Com-  
-plexion fair; Face: oval. -

Signature of the bearer:

S. Eggers

State of Missouri } ss.  
County of St. Louis }

I, the undersigned, Arthur  
Olshausen, a Notary Public within and  
for the County aforesaid duly commissioned  
and qualified, do hereby certify that Statius  
~~Eggers~~, who has subscribed his name to  
the foregoing description of his person in my  
presence, is personally known to me, and  
that he is a resident of the City of St.  
Louis in the County and State aforesaid

In Testimony whereof I hereto  
set my hand and Notarial  
Seal this first day of May  
A.D. eighteen hundred and  
fifty four. -

Arthur Olshausen  
Notary Public.



Locusts:

Locust	32 part.
Stems	5 feet 5 inches
Leaves	light
Flowers	blue
Pods	medium
Seeds	medium
Color	oval
Grain	light brown
Grain	light
Grain	long

May 5

5077

Dear Mr. ...

It is with pleasure that I receive your letter of the 2nd inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
John ...

John ...  
11, 5/138

Dear Mr. ...  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
John ...

(120)

Leave out of future.

Should out of the writing name &  
referred mentioned in a list of  
the Union states.

Colin M. Ingersoll.

Rev. S. M. ... Atlantic Bank, 20/8 -  
 New York, N.Y., May 6<sup>th</sup> 1884

Dear Sir  
 May we dare, perhaps, an almost forget  
 to remind be permitted to ask a favor of your Report  
 about the history, Samuel Embury New, whose sig-  
 nature and a description of whom, are subjoined, is  
 about visiting the principal cities of England, France,  
 Belgium, Holland, Russia, Austria & Italy & Ireland  
 Will you oblige me with a passport in form with  
 any thing additional that may facilitate his journey  
 through these troubled and troublesome states? We  
 are young and receive all the assistance & protection that  
 can be procured in him

They you to secure me for returning  
 upon your valuable time & believe me  
 Very respectfully & faithfully Yours  
 J. W. Embury

Signature	Age, 19 years
Samuel Embury New	Stature, 5 feet 11 inches
	Forehead - high
	Eyes - blue
	Nose - medium
	Mouth - medium
	Chin - round
	Hair - light
	Complexion - fair
	Face - oval

Wm. S. Mearns Secretary of the ...  
 Not well probably, leave here between the 20<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> inst.

May 10th 1879

5079.

at 10

41.

57

hypo-puric  
hypo-hypic  
hypo-c  
ultra-hypic  
hypo  
hypo-m  
hypo  
hypo

dest. to [unclear]

May 20, 1874

5174

at 100

41.

57

h. h. f. u. i. e.

f. h. h. e. p. e.

h. e. e.

w. l. t. h. e. e.

h. e. e.

f. e. e. m. e. e.

f. e. e.

f. e. e.

588

E. Lucan Blake

president

May 1st 1833. New Haven

33.

W. R.

S. 4th

St. 1st

for

to

man

dupl

of

for

and



177  
1

UNITED STATES



5051

OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I John Henry Boschen do swear  
that I was born in Hanover on  
or about the 25 day of August 1823  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad I have  
(accompanying Naturalization Certificate signed by me in Bonn)  
my own

Sworn to before me  
this 8 day of May 1854

*J. B. Wood*  
Notary Public, New York.

John Henry Boschen  
Cm. 1<sup>st</sup> & North 3<sup>rd</sup> St.  
William, Va.  
do swear that I am

I  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this day of 18

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *John H. Boschen*  
Age, 30 Years,  
Stature, Feet 6 Inches (English).  
Forehead, *high*  
Eyes, *blue*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *florid*  
Face, *oval & thin*

Genl. May. Mr. Red. Hall



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

*The title*

Do here Certify, That

*John Henry Boschen*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John Henry Boschen*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *8* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *4*. In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

1832

House of Representatives  
Washington, D.C. May 9<sup>th</sup> 1832

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
10<sup>th</sup> inst. in relation to the  
Bill for the relief of the  
State of Ohio.

I have  
been  
informed  
that  
the  
Bill  
is  
now  
under  
consideration  
of the  
Committee  
on  
the  
Bill  
for  
the  
relief  
of  
the  
State  
of  
Ohio.

11

State of New York  
County of Oneida

Ludwig Seebald of Rome Oneida County New York being duly sworn says that he is the father of the within named Christian Seebald who applies for a passport. That this defendant is a naturalized citizen of the United States of America, and became such on the ninth day of May, 1848. That at that time his said son Christian Seebald was under the age of twenty one years. That he is now aged thirty two years and was at that time nine months old, and that he desires to travel on the Continent of Europe & particularly in Germany, and intends to be absent about one year.

Defendant further states that said Christian Seebald is aged 22 yrs of age. his stature is five feet 8 inches - slim - forehead prominent - high eyes blue, nose prominent, chin prominent with whiskers on the chin, Hair light, complexion light, face rather long

(Given to be for me)  
April 27 1854

A. P. Shaw

Ludwig Seebald

Justice of the Peace  
Rome Oneida County N.Y.

a State of New York }  
County of Oneida } of D. Minis K Johnson  
deposes that he is a landholder at Van and is well  
acquainted with Christian Sebald of Rome Oneida  
County and with his father.

That the said Christian Sebald is aged about  
twenty two years - and that the said Christian Sebald  
was introduced with his father in this County about nine  
years.

Deponent further says that on the  
ninth day of May 1848, (as appears by his Certificate  
of Naturalization) Hudwig Sebald the father  
of said Christian Sebald was admitted & declared  
a citizen of the United States of America, and at  
that time the said Christian Sebald was a  
minor under the age of twenty one years &  
consequently became a citizen of the United States  
according to the laws of the ~~United States~~ and  
the construction given thereto by the U.S. Court

D. Minis K. Johnson

Given to be true me  
7 April 27. 1854

A. B. Blair

Justice of the Peace  
Rome Oneida Co. N.Y.

(Title of New York)  
Cecilia (County) }  
Hermann G. Atterly.

a Notary Public duly appointed & sworn in compliance  
in Rome, New York. I hereby certify that  
I am acquainted with the within named Ludwig  
Schald, and his son Christian Schald - and  
that I have read the within affidavits by them made  
and know the contents thereof and that I believe the  
same to be true.

I also certify that I know the within  
names of M. R. Johnson and the within named  
Almer B. Blair the justice who took the within  
affidavits, and that the said affidavit of M.  
R. Johnson is genuine - and the signature of  
the said Almer B. Blair is in all respects genuine  
and that he is a justice of the peace duly  
authorized to administer oaths to be made in  
any court in this State.

Given under my hand and  
my official seal of office at  
Rome, New York  
this twenty first day of April  
in the year of our Lord one  
Thousand Eight hundred & fifty five

H. G. Atterly  
Notary Public

In the matter of  
the ~~administration~~ of  
Chickaree School  
for  
a teacher)



1854, 9-

5053.

(State of New York)  
 County of Oneida }  
 Ludwig Siebold of Rome  
 Ten said County being duly  
 sworn says, that he is the person named & described  
 in the annexed Certificate of Naturalization, that  
 the same refers to him & to no other person

Sworn to before me }  
 April 27 1854 }

Ludwig Siebold & Co.

A. B. Brewster

Judge of the Peace  
 Rome Oneida Co N.Y.

May 9

3184.

Pearlton, Mississippi,  
May 1<sup>st</sup> 1854

Hon A. G. Brown,  
U. S. Senator:

Enclosed: I enc. your let. in relation to the passport of Capt. G. B. Kock, with the enclosed printed regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Before its arrival - for we have rarely a mail here - Capt. Kock had sailed from N. O. for Norway, vice Hamburg, carrying with him his Naturalization papers.

I am unable, therefore, to comply with the regulations of the Department. His family & friends, on hearing the belittling state of affairs in the Baltic, express great anxiety on his account, and beg me to write to you again in his behalf. Some years ago he obtained a passport to visit Europe, but I presume the description then required was not more minute than that which I transmitted to you. Under the circumstances, perhaps the Department will relax its rule so far as to issue the passport, on the description here to you transmitted. Please make an effort to this effect, and transmit the paper to him at Hamburg, care of the American Consul. If you could, as Senator, add a letter of general recommendation, it would

have great weight, and highly  
satisfy the numerous possession  
of C. H. Hock in this county.  
As I before stated to you, he  
has long resided here; has married  
into one of our oldest established fam-  
ilies; is now a Magistrate of  
the County; owns a farm and  
a Schooner; is a man of education  
& of the purest morals & most  
exemplary habits.

I am now en route for N. O.  
& will write you from thence.

With great respect,

Your Friend & Servant,

J. H. Claiborne

FREE

Hon. A. S. Brown,  
W. S. Senator,  
Washington.

Recd 30 April  
Mr. G  
Circular.

1854.

Seneca Chamberlain

1 April 1854

Mr W L Murray  
Sec of State  
Sir

Christina D. Wells a citizen of  
New York being Mississippian is about to visit Denmark  
and desires a passport - I enclose a certificate from  
J. H. H. Chamberlain who makes the application, for New  
York - Mr Chamberlain is a gentleman of distinguished  
standing & represents Mississippian for many years in  
Congress - It is needless to add that his statements  
are worthy of the highest credit -

Very Respectfully  
Yours &c

A. G. Brown

George Brown, State Secy,  
that Secy, Mr. Brown desires that a  
passport should issue in this case,  
which has been sent to the Consul at  
New York. W. B. Silliman

Recd of May

5635.

c. 11.

Baltimore 8<sup>th</sup> May 1857 -

The Hon: Wm L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Being about to be absent from  
the United States I shall occasion for a passport  
which please do me the favor to forward. - below  
you have my description and enclosure you have  
my Naturalization Certificate

Forward passport  
to Washington

Age	forty five
Stature	five feet seven inches
Forehead	high
Eyes	Blue
Nose	rather large
Mouth	ordinary
Chin	dimpled
Hair	light
Complexion	fair
Face	round. -

I am Respectfully  
Sir your obedient servant  
Theodore Geilfus

P.S. Mr. Geilfus will be accompanied by his wife  
and wishes it so stated in his Passport

Recd. May 9

305

Description of Mr. Francis A Godwin

Age: 31 Years  
 Stature: 5 Feet 9 1/4 Inches, English.  
 Forehead: high  
 Eyes: light grey  
 Nose: medium size  
 Mouth: large  
 Chin: prominent  
 Hair: brown  
 Complexion: fair  
 Face: moderately long  
 Signature: Francis A Godwin

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
 me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
 the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name  
 and the foregoing description are inserted.  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

I, Charles Truitt, Collector of the Port of Philadelphia,  
 do hereby certify, that the above named Francis A Godwin, being personally known  
 to me to be a native citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport,  
 received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.  
 Given at Philadelphia this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May 9 1854

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Charles Truitt  
" (Sgt. Col.)

Please transmit Passport to collector  
 of Customs - Philadelphia - at \_\_\_\_\_ as  
 early a period as possible -

Recd. of Money Mr. S. J. L.



May I, James Darragh do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am a Citizen of the United States, having been Naturalized in the Court of Common Pleas in the City and County of New York as will appear by my Naturalization Certificate granted by the aforesaid Court. Joseph M. Fox

Now to before me  
This 8th day of April 1854  
A. C. Washington  
Not. Pub.

Physical Description of James Darragh, age 25 Years, stature 5 feet 6/2nd, medium forehead, Hazel Eyes, Aquiline Nose, medium mouth, thick Chin, Dark Brown Hair, Light Complexion, Blue Hair, -

To Hon. Mr. L. M. Moore  
Secretary of State  
In James Duray's,  
a Naturalized Citizen of the United States, having  
been about visiting Foreign Countries desiring a  
Passport. Please forward it to the undersigned  
New York May 31-1844

(Respectfully)  
W. C. Washington  
7 Madison St  
New York

Recd. G. May. New York 8<sup>th</sup> May 1854

I Charles Keutgen do solemnly swear  
and truly avow that I am a citizen of  
the United States. having been naturalized  
in the City Court and State of New York  
before to before me  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

C. Keutgen  
Cit. of New York

So help me God  
Charles Keutgen

Personal description of

To be accompanied by  
his Wife & Children  
& Servant.

Age 42 years  
Stature 5 feet 10  
Complexion & High  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Gray Mixed  
Complexion Florid  
Face Full

New York 8 May 1854

Sir  
Mr Charles Keutgen a Naturalized  
Citizen wishing to visit Europe. accompanied  
by his Wife & Children & Servant  
respectfully ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Wm. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Portrait of Mr. George C. Rawlings

Age thirty years

Height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches English

Hair black

Eyes hazel

Nose medium

Mouth medium

Chin thin

Skull black

Complexion black

Face thin

Signature

Geo. C. Rawlings. M.D.

Handwritten scribbles and illegible text, possibly including the word "Scribble" or similar.

*Deception*

Rev. J. May

3039  
Carter House, Richmond, Va.  
May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1852

Rev. William L. Massey,  
Carpenter, Va.

Sir,

Enclosed I transmit the  
description of St. George's Church, and its location  
within the limits of the District of Columbia, and its  
location in a parish. — St. George's Church is a  
member of the City and Diocese of the  
United States.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
John May

John Joseph Cole:  
Belmont, Va  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1837

Concerning Capt  
of George W. Keeling  
Description enclosed -

May 12. 1854.

Description of Dr. George Core Rawlings  
Age - 40  
Height - 5 feet 8 1/2 inches. English  
Structure - High.  
Eyes - Hazel.  
Hair - Medium.  
Mouth - Medium.  
Complexion - Sallow.  
Stature - Slight.  
Signature.

H. W. Rawlings.

A John Lynch collector of the  
port of Richmond Va. do hereby  
certify that the above named George  
Core Rawlings being personally known  
to me, to be a native born citizen of  
the United States, I have delivered to  
him a passport received from the  
Department of State, wherein his  
name and the foregoing description  
are inserted.

Given at Richmond Va this 11<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1854.

John Lynch,  
Collector.



John H. H. H. H. H.  
Washington Pa  
May 11<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Dear Mr. H. H. H.  
of George & H. H.

5189.

Genl. Adams  
May 14 1844.

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 11th  
inst. in relation to the  
of Dodge  
Senator from Iowa

23.

5.9  
had  
could say  
a day  
had  
had  
had  
had



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

*My  
33  
2783.*

Do hereby Certify, That

*John F. Portman do*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him ~~respectively~~, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. F. Portman do*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *9* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four* In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

Rev. Mr. May. To Mr. May.

May 9.

3190

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I *John Francis Portuondo* do swear  
that I was born in *Cuba* on  
or about the *15* day of *February* *1822*

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad - & that  
naturalization certificate, dated *16 July 1847* - from the Court of the City of *Philadelphia*  
of the City of *Philadelphia* - was transmitted to the Dept. of State on the *11 Oct.*  
Sworn to before me } a U.S. passport was then issued to me  
this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* *1854* } was numbered *2404* - dated *5 Dec.*

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *John Francis Portuondo*  
Age, *32* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *10 1/2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Gray - hazel*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Black* *Dark Brown*  
Complexion, *Fallow*  
Face, *Long oval*

30th. May 9. 1851.  
Dear Mother

30  
and  
light  
to go  
with  
the first  
to  
I shall  
write

May 9.

5091. C. N.

Washington D.C.  
(May 8/54)

Dear Sir

The Bureau has been  
desirous to visit Germany, and wishes to obtain  
a passport. From the papers in his possession you will  
observe that he has taken the necessary steps to obtain  
his citizenship. He pleads to find him in the next  
chance to obtain it.

Very Respectfully

J. S. Schuyler

Mr. C. C. Piddle  
State Department

(M. C. C.)

31.  
5.5 3/4  
(M. C. C.)  
many, they are  
(M. C. C.)  
all over  
(M. C. C.)  
M. C. C.

Recy. May 10 1854

Dr. EDWARD MORWITZ

Philadelphia Democrat,

DAILY GERMAN PAPER,

(No. 110 CIRCULATION IN 1853. HIGHER OF ALL THE OTHER DAILY GERMAN PAPERS OF PENNSYLVANIA COMBINED.)

Published by

HOFFMAN & MORWITZ,

No. 277 North Third Street.

702.

Philadelphia, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1854  
Hon. Wm. R. Murray,  
Secy of State  
Washington, D.C.

Sir, We request you to send us a  
Citizen's Passport for George Heeg,  
whose Certificate of Citizenship you  
will please to find enclosed.

Your most ob<sup>d</sup> servants

Hoffman & Morwitz  
J. O. Morwitz

Age — 33 years  
Hgt. — 5 ft. 10 in.  
Foreh. — low  
Eyes — blue  
Nose — middle  
Mouth — J.  
Chin — bearded  
Hair — brown  
Complexion — healthy  
Face — oval

Pers. Description.



2603. May 10, 1851.  
Hofm. Tischkuchl.  
C. H.

51

full

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

50 GA.

Displeas'd to see blank in paper  
Have a copy of minutes to Capt of  
Hull

Description of Mr.

Herman Bubbe

Age: 23 Years

Stature: 5 Feet  $8\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, English.

Forehead: high

Eyes: dark

Nose: aquiline

Mouth: small

Chin: round

Hair: Brown

Complexion: fair

Face: round

Signature:

Hermann Bubbe

I,

Collector of the Port of

New York, May 10. 1848.

5060

City & State of  
New York

I do hereby certify that on this  
tenth day of May 1848, personally came  
and appeared before me Conrad Friedrich  
Meyer, who being by me duly sworn did  
solemnly declare that he is a naturalized  
citizen of the United States, and that he is the  
same person named and described in  
a certain certificate of naturalization bearing  
date the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1848, and  
signed by Abram Stone Clerk of the  
Marine Court of the City of New York. At  
the same time appeared before me Mr  
Henry Bernst, who personally known, also  
being also sworn by me did solemnly  
declare, that he knows the above named  
Meyer, and that he is the same  
person described as above, and that  
he believes him to be a citizen of the  
United States -

Sworn to before me

Wm. Dole  
Notary

Conrad F. Meyer

H. Bernst

Description of person

Age 31. Years

Height 5 feet seven inches

Hair Light

Eyes Blue

Head rather high

Face thin

Nose Straight

Chin rather sharp

Mouth full lip

Hon. Mr. S. Marcy  
Secy of State

Sir, Please forward the Passport  
for which application is made on the other  
side of this paper, and naturalization papers  
Enclosed -- to

Yours Very Respy

Wm. L. G.

39. Bowling Slip  
New York

May 9. 1834

Recd W. J. Hoppin

London May 8. 1854

3096.

Mr W. L. Harey  
Secretary of State

for

Please send to  
William J. Hoppin No 64  
Wall Street New York a  
Passport for Carrington  
Hoppin.

Enclose the  
Affidavits and the  
Description of his person

Very respectfully

Yr at 420

Francis E. Hoppin



Mr Hoppin intends to sail  
on Saturday the 13<sup>th</sup> and wishes  
to receive his Passport  
before he leaves.

Description of the person  
of Cairington Hoppen.

Age Forty one years.

Stature Five feet 8  $\frac{1}{4}$  inches

Forehead medium.

Eyes Hazel

Nose straight

Mouth ordinary

Chin ordinary

Hair Brown

Complexion Dark

Jaw oval.

I Carrington Hoppen of the  
City of Providence, make Affidavit  
that I am a native Citizen of  
the United States, that I was  
born in the City of Providence  
on the fourth day of July, A.D.  
1812, and am now in the Forty second  
year of my age.

I and I Benjamin  
Hoppen Junior of the City of  
Providence, make affidavits that  
the above named Carrington Hoppen  
is to me personally known, and  
that the above declaration by  
him ~~is~~ is true to the best  
of my knowledge and belief.  
Carrington Hoppen  
Benjamin Hoppen

United States of America  
The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations  
Providence County

Be it known that in the City of Providence in the County  
and State aforesaid on the twentieth day of May, in the Year of our  
Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Fifty four before me  
Henry Martin a Public Notary for said County of Providence  
personally appeared Carrington Hoppen and Benjamin  
Hoppen Junior and severally made oath that the Statements  
contained in the foregoing Affidavit by them signed are  
wholly and strictly true.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
and affixed my Notarial Seal at said Providence  
the Day and Year above written. Henry Martin  
Public Notary



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*John Peter Hock*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John P. Hock*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 9 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four. In the 78 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



Recd 10. May 1851

May 11

509 1/2

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *John Peter Hock* do swear  
that I was born in *Bayen, Germany* on  
or about the *18* day of *February* *1821*  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
*accompanying naturalization certificate signed to me is bona fide my own*

Sworn to before me  
this *9* day of *May* 18 *54* }  
*J. M. [Signature]*  
Notary Public, New York.

*John Peter Hock*  
*170 [unclear] Street*

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *John Peter Hock*

Age, *33* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *6* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Blue*  
Nose, *Stout*  
Mouth, *Large*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Flaxen*  
Complexion, *Florid*  
Face, *Full*



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Frederick Rollwagen Jr.*  
*and* *Frederick W. Rollwagen Jr.*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*F. Rollwagen Jr.*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 9 day  
of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty four In the 78 year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 11

5193

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Fred. K. Rollwagen Jr do swear  
that I was born in New York City on  
or about the 13 day of January 1835  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 9 day of May 1854  
[Signature]

Fredrick Rollwagen Jr

Notary Public, New York.

I Fredrick W. Geissenhauer Jr do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named F. Rollwagen Jr  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 9 day of May 1854  
[Signature]

F. W. Geissenhauer Jr

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Fred. K. Rollwagen Jr

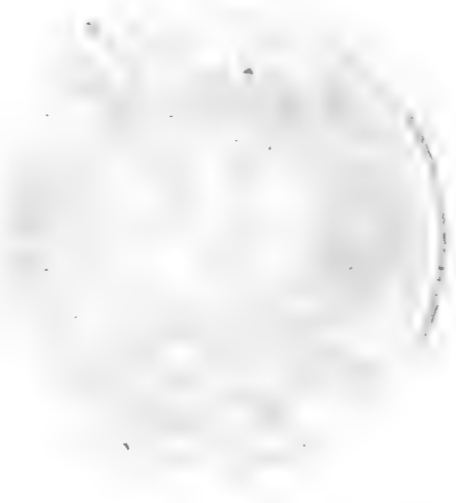
Age, 19 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Blue  
Nose, Stout  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, DK Brown  
Complexion, Florid  
Face, Full



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*the*  
*man*



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Ernest Klotz*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. Nones*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *9* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four* In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 11

3099.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Bernard Klotz* do swear

that I was born in *France* on  
or about the *26* day of *August* 1826

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad, & that  
Accompanying naturalization certificate signed by me, is in  
file no. 1000 Sworn to before me *Bernard Klotz*

this *9* day of *May* 1854

*J. B. Moore*

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1854

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF *Bernard Klotz*

Age, *27* Years,  
Stature, *5 1/2* Feet *10 2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Gray - hazel*  
Nose, *Short & stout*  
Mouth, *Large*  
Chin, *Long & rounded*  
Hair, *Dark brown*  
Complexion, *Flourid*  
Face, *Full*



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*12  
July*



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

do hereby Certify, That

*Nemy Row*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, ~~each~~ subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*A. Row*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the 7 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four In the 78 year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 10

1874

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Henry Trow

do swear

that I was born in *Hammock* on  
or about the *15* day of *February* 1872—  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
all my former naturalization certificates are  
now *void* *Sworn to before me* *Henry Trow*

this *9* day of *May* 1874

*H. Morris*

Notary Public, New York.

I

do swear that I am

acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Henry Trow (Trow)*

Age, *42* Years  
Stature, *5* Feet *10 1/2* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *Grey*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Round*  
Hair, *Brown*  
Complexion, *Flourid*  
Face, *full oval*



Recd 10. May, 1854

New York 8 May 1854  
I, Edward Harey, do solemnly swear and truly  
declare that I am a citizen of the United States  
having been naturalized in the City of Brooklyn  
State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

~~Witness my hand~~  
~~and seal~~

To Myself  
Edw. Harey

Personal description of

Age 33 years  
 stature 5 feet 10 1/2  
 forehead high  
 Eyes dark hazel  
 nose prominent  
 mouth moderate  
 chin rounded  
 hair black  
 complexion dark  
 hair black

New York 8 May 1854

As  
The Edward Harey is a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States, wishing  
to visit Europe most respectfully  
ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Mrs. L. Mary  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

May 10

3113

New York 8 May 1854

I Charles F. Eism do solemnly swear and truly  
depose that I am a citizen of the United  
States having been born in the City of New York  
State of New York

Person to depose me

W. F. Cornell

repeal

So help me God

C. F. Eism

Person occupied of

Charles F. Eism

Age	33 years
Stature	5 feet 10 1/2
Complexion	High
Eyes	Hazel
Hair	Black
Build	Medium
Complexion	Swart
Hair	Black
Complexion	Swart
Hair	Black

I James H. Cornwell of Brooklyn do swear  
that I am acquainted with C. F. Eism and  
have always understood and believed him  
to be an American citizen as set  
forth in the foregoing Affidavit  
Person to depose me

This 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

W. F. Cornell

repeal

~~James H. Cornwell~~

So help me God

James H. Cornwell

New York 8 May 1854

Sir

Mr Charles F. Evin a native  
born citizen of the United  
States, wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully asks for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant

Geo. Hillier

Hon. Wm L. Marcy

Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

May 11

511/1

May New York 5 May 1854  
I James Freed do solemnly swear and  
only swear that I am a citizen of the  
United States having been naturalized  
in the City Court, and State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

W. F. Reed

Josephus East  
Justice

deposed

James Freed

Personal description of

Age 35 years  
Stature 5' 7 1/2"  
Complexion Medium  
Eyes Gray  
Nose Straight  
Mouth prominent  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Full

New York 8 May 1854

Sir

Mr James Freed a naturalized citizen  
of the United States, wishing to visit Europe  
most respectfully ask for a passport

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
E. O. Billie

Hon. Mrs. Mary  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd 10. May

1855

### Certificate of Citizenship.

#### Description of Person.

Age, 46 — years.  
 Stature, 5 feet 4 inches.  
 English man.  
 Hair, of — Black  
 Eyes, Color of — Black  
 Nose, Shape of — Median  
 Mouth, — — — — —  
 Chin, — — — — —  
 Hair, — — — — —  
 Complexion, — — — — —  
 Face, full

#### Affidavit of an Applicant for Passport.

I, *Francis A. Whitney*, now resident in *Boston* do solemnly swear that I am an American Citizen, that I was born in the City of *Proctor* in the State of *Massachusetts* on the *second* day of *March* 1808 that I am now *forty six* years of age, and that the annexed is a description of my person.

*Francis A. Whitney*

#### Affidavit of a second Citizen of the United States.

I, *Paul Simpson* of *Boston* in the State of *Mass.* do hereby swear that I am personally acquainted with *Francis A. Whitney* whose affidavit is annexed, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declarations therein made, are true.

*Paul Simpson*

#### Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk Co. }  
 City of Boston, ss. }

Be it known, That on the date hereof, before me, **SAMUEL F. COOLIDGE**, Public Notary, duly commissioned and qualified, and dwelling in *Boston*, appeared *Paul Simpson* and *Francis A. Whitney*, both citizens of the United States, and personally known to me, and subscribed the foregoing Affidavits, and made Oath to the truth thereof.

In Testimony Whereof, I have herunto set my hand and seal of office, at said *Boston*, this *10th* day of *May* in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty *five*.

*Samuel F. Coolidge*  
 Notary Public.

May 11

J.M.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~FRANCIS WILCOX,~~ Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Joseph M. Mackley

Aged 22 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 3/4 inches, Eng h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes dark hazel  
Nose small

Mouth large  
Chin medium  
Hair black  
Complexion clear  
Face oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

Joseph M. Mackley

And J. Mackley being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

J. Mackley

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

J.M. Delleker  
Notary Public.

May 11

510

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.


Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Sophia Mackring*  
accompanied by her husband, *Marcus*, 10 years old

Aged 49 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 4 inches, Eng'h.  
Forehead *hi*  
Eyes *dark brown*  
Nose *medium*

Mouth *large*  
Chin *medium*  
Hair *black*  
Complexion *dark*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Maryland* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Sophia Mackring* 

And *Geoff Mackring* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*G. Mackring* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

*J. J. Gillekin*  
Notary Public.

May 11

\$ 5105

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **EDMUND WILCOX**, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Wm H Ashhurst accompanied by his wife and Son.*

Aged *38* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches, Eng' l.  
Forehead *Keen*  
Eyes *Gray*  
Nose *Straight*

Mouth *Small*  
Chin *Broad*  
Hair *Brown*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face  *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

*Wm H Ashhurst*



And *Edmund Wilcox* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Edmund Wilcox*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1854

*Wm H Ashhurst*  
Notary Public.



May 10.

5119

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~ <sup>William Delleker</sup>, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared Benjamin [unclear] who represents that John F. [unclear] is of description as follows viz

Aged 28 years.	Mouth Small
Stature, 5 feet 11 inches, Engl.	Chin Long
Forehead Medium	Hair Iron Black curly
Eyes Chesnut	Complexion Fair
Nose Straight	Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a native of Philadelphia Pa and is a Citizen of the United States.

John F. [unclear] by Benjamin [unclear]



And being by me also duly did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 9th day of May 1854

William Delleker Notary Public.

State of Pennsylvania }  
 County of Philadelphia } Deif. From that Court  
 of Sessions West before me William H. Miller Esq. Judge  
 of the Peace for the County of Philadelphia  
 do hereby certify that I have been duly sworn according to Law  
 to do right and say that John D. Crook who is  
 an applicant for that spot is the owner of this  
 spot, that the said John D. Crook left for Europe  
 on the 29<sup>th</sup> of July 1804 being neglected by his own  
 neglect to put his own name to the same and has since  
 been out to procure evidence and this  
 report further bears that the above said spot  
 is the another certificate is just and true in  
 every respect and that he is now deceased and  
 being at that spot for the said  
 and appointing the same to him.

Benjamin Jones

Given and Subscribed  
 before me this 9<sup>th</sup> Day of May 1804  
 Wm. H. Miller  
 Mayor

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

May 10

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

5/10

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*Alfred Martien*

Aged 26 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches, Eng' h.  
Forehead High  
Eyes Grey  
Nose Large

Mouth Large  
Chin - Medium  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion - Light  
Face - Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of Philadelphia Penna and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*Alfred Martien*



And *Jess Perry* being by me also duly sworn did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Jess Perry*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

*Edmund Wilcox*

Notary Public.

Recd W. May, 1844

Wash May 9, 1844

Honble W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington City, D. C.

Dear Sir

In view of the Certificate,  
accompanying this, I have to request the favor of your sending  
to me Passports, to wit  
For J. Alfred Martier  
" Wm. Ashhurst, accompanied by his Wife & Son  
" John A. Crane  
" Sophie Mockring, accompanied by her Daughter, Maria, myself  
" Josephine Mockring.

I refer you to the office  
of Mr. Benj. Crane, who is a highly respectable Citizen of our City &  
for Jan. 1844, the matter to be done. He is well known to our  
Representative in Congress, the Hon. J. M. Chandler, with whom he has  
served some considerable period in our City Councils.

Ms Sophie Mockring is the Wife of H. C. Mockring  
of this City, whose Certificate of Naturalization is now  
accompanying. In which Certificate you will please  
return with the Passports.

I remain Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Amund Nelson

511 -

William W. Murray  
Treasurer & Director of the Board

May 10, 1854.

39.

5.50

paid

to

ordinary

expenses

to the 10th

of the month

paid

full

3112 .

William W. Murray  
May 10, 1854.

39.

S. S.

face

1/16

width of

mill

with base

last line

face

face.

5113.

May 10. 1854.

D. H. London wife  
& Miss Ellen Caskie.

3 b - (La post)

6 1/2

(my box) April 24. 1854.

blue

box

ordinary

& large

another

blue

regular.

2114

Washington May 11, 1854.

I must certify William T. Davis  
as Maxon County Va. to be a  
heir of the [unclear]  
[unclear]

57

b

by [unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]



Recd Mr May. 5/15

The Honorable the Secretary of State will please furnish the undersigned with a **PASSPORT**, addressed care of **JOHN DRAKE, Notary.**

New York, May 10 1854

William J. Moore  
for self & wife.

Age 30 years,  
Eyes grey  
Chin receding  
Face oval  
Stature 5 feet 9 inches. (Eng.)

Nose straight  
Hair black  
Forehead square  
Mouth large  
Complexion fair

STATE OF



NEW YORK.

CITY AND COUNTY  
OF NEW YORK, } ss.

William J. Moore

being

duly sworn, with that he is thirty years of age; that he was  
born in the City of New York and that he is a

Citizen of the United States of America.

William J. Moore

Subscribed and sworn to before me this tenth  
day of May A. D. 1854

Notary Public.

CITY AND COUNTY  
OF NEW YORK, } ss.

William S. Milledoler

being

duly sworn, with that he is a Citizen of the United States of America; that he is personally acquainted with William J. Moore whose name is subscribed to the foregoing affidavit, and that the declarations therein made are true to the best of this department's knowledge and belief.

William S. Milledoler

Subscribed and sworn to before me this tenth  
day of May A. D. 1854

Notary Public.

---

William T. Moorcroft

Application for

Passport.

---

Wm. T. Moorcroft  
Care of  
J. H. Moore at  
N.Y.

May 11

5110.

New York 10 May 1854

I Theodore Roessler do solemnly swear and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States having been naturalized in City Court, and State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

G. Williams

Not Public

To help me God

Theodore Roessler

Personal description of

Age	30 years
Stature	5 feet 9
Complexion	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Straight
Mouth	Small
Chin	Round
Hair	Brown
Complexion	Fair
Sex	Male

New York 10 May 1854

Sir  
Mr Theodore Roessler a naturalized  
Citizen of the United States  
wishing to visit Europe respectfully  
ask you a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. Hillier

Hon. Mr. L. Mason  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

New York May 9<sup>th</sup> 1854

I (Otto W. Pollitz) do solemnly swear and truly  
swear that I am a citizen of the United  
States, having been naturalized in  
the City, County and State of New York  
known to us as  
this 9<sup>th</sup> May 1854

I subscribe God

O. W. Pollitz  
Clerk of the Court

Personal description of

Age 42 years  
Stature 6 feet  
Forehand High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight  
Mouth Small  
Chin Round  
Hair Gray Mixed  
Complexion Florid  
Teeth Full

To be accompanied by  
his Wife & Children &  
Servants

New York 10 May 1854

Dear Mr. Otto W. Pollitz, Wife & Children &  
Several citizens of the United States wishing to  
visit Europe most respectfully ask for  
a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours for demand  
W. H. Miller

Hon. Mr. L. Murray  
Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

Recd 14th May 1844

3118

GEORGE L. PRIDE, CUSTOMHOUSE BROKER, 5 BROAD STREET,  
NEW-YORK



United States of America.

I Mr. J. J. Runkel & Wife  
sincerely and truly acknowledge the receipt of the sum of  
having been paid to Hudson County State of  
New York

Five to, to wit, on  
this 10th day of May 1844

Wm. Bunker  
Sup. Collector

J. J. Runkel New York  
Mr. J. J. Runkel  
J. J. Runkel

10th May 4  
Wm. Bunker Sup. Collector  
Received of Mr. J. J. Runkel fifty nine  
one aquiline and medals  
round grey and dull

W. J. Bunker

New York

10<sup>th</sup> May, 1854

Sir

Enclosed is an application for a passport, from Mr. W. J. Dunbar of our City for himself & wife. They leave in the Steamer on Saturday & if you would be so kind for the time is very short to forward it immediately a receipt of this you would confer a favor on Sir

Yours very Obedt Serv

Geo. S. Davis

of New York

Honble W. L. Macey

Secy of State

Washington

D. C.

Recd 11<sup>th</sup> May

57/10  
1 Ch.

New-York, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Sir,  
Enclosing the necessary papers I respectfully  
apply for a United States Passport  
in behalf of Robert Muhlendorf.  
I expect you will have received my certifi-  
cate of my commission as a Notary Public  
in the State of New-York, requested by you.

Very respectfully  
your

To the Hon.  
W. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

most obed<sup>t</sup>ly  
Yours,  
J. Schuster  
Notary Public,  
75 Chatham St.

Robert Muhlendorf.

United States of America }  
State and City of New-York }

On this 9<sup>th</sup> Day of May 1854 personally came before me Robert Muhlendorff, to me known to be a citizen of the United States, and declared that he wanted to apply for a United States Passport, in order to be protected on a journey to Germany; whereupon I took his personal Description as follows:

Age 29 years;  
Height 5 feet 3 inches;  
Forehead high;  
Eyes brown;  
nose pointed,  
mouth, } proportionate,  
chin, }  
hair, black  
face, oblong,  
complexion, fair.

In witness whereof I have signed my name and caused my notarial seal of office to be affixed thereto

Signature of the  
applicant.

Rob Muhlendorff

app. Schindler  
Notary Public.

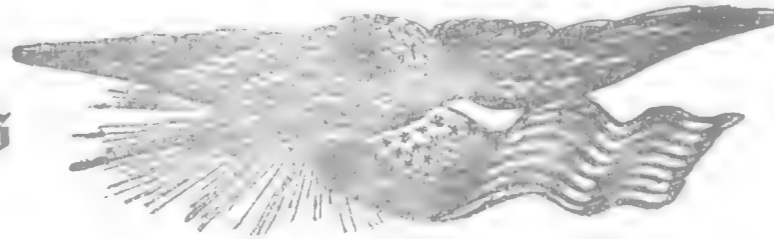


*Acad. May 1854*

*5121*

Watkin, Weaver & Fisler, Custom House Brokers, & Notary Public Office, No. 8 Library St., Philada.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States  of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, **PETER V. WEAVER,** Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*William M. Carryl* born in the State of *New York*

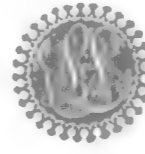
Aged *33* years.  
Stature, *5 feet 7 1/2* inches,  
Forehead *high*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *long*

Mouth *large*  
Chin *round*  
Hair *black*  
Complexion *sallow*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of the City and State of *New York* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*W. M. Carryl* 

And *C. W. Fisler* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*C. W. Fisler* 

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *Month* day of *May* 185*4*

*Peter V. Weaver*  
Notary Public.

Reinhold May  
M. S. Jackson & Baker, Printers and

511.

Station 11, 23 Pine Street, New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise con-  
cern, that I, *Reinhold May*, a Public  
Notary, in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of  
New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named  
in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each  
subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of *Christian Hanfeld*, who  
subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Seal and  
that of my Office to be hereunto affixed, the *9* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and *54*.

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss.

*Christian Hanfeld*  
do swear that I was born in *Bremen* and have been naturalized  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *9* day of *May* 18*54*,  
of *May 1854*,  
*Robert B. Campbell*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, ss.

*C. F. Brunning*  
do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *Christian Hanfeld*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *9* day of *May* 18*54*,  
of *May 1854*,  
*Robert B. Campbell*  
Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age *38*  
Stature *5* feet *8* inches, English.  
Forehead *High*  
Eyes *Blue*  
Nose *Medium*

Mouth *small*  
Chin *Round*  
Hair *Dark Brown*  
Complexion *Fair*  
Face *Round*

May 11

1854

McSpedon & Baker, Printers and

Stationers, 54 Pine Street, New York

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same shall come, that I, HENRY CAMERDEN, Jr., a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

do swear that I was born in that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this of

May 1854

Notary Public

I, Charles Frederick Brunning

C. F. Brunning

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this of

May 1854

Notary Public

I, Christian Hanfeldt

Christian Hanfeldt

DESCRIPTION OF

Age 33  
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead Broad  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Prominent

Mouth Medium  
Chin Round  
Hair Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Long



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STAT' <sup>Y</sup> NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*John Bullen Whaley  
& C. D. Burrill*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*J. B. Whaley*

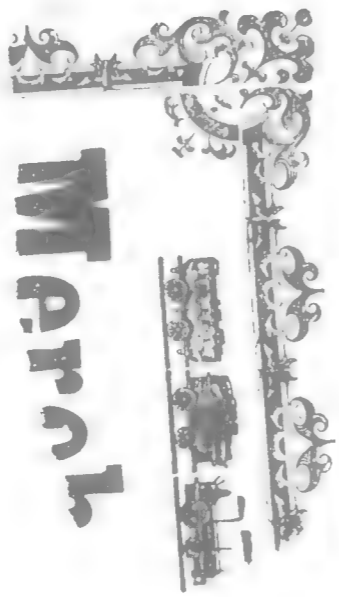
and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *10* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *four*. In the *78* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*his*  
—

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

New York May 1862



May 11,

5113.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I John Bullen Whaley do swear  
that I was born in Charleston S. C. on  
or about the 23 day of Nov<sup>r</sup> - 1825  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 10 day of May 1854

Notary Public, New York.

John B. Whaley  
at my office  
in New York

I Charles D. Burrill do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named John B. Whaley  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 10 day of May 1854

Notary Public, New York.

Chas. D. Burrill

DESCRIPTION OF

John B. Whaley

Age, 28 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 9 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Hazel  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Dark Brown  
Complexion, Fair  
Face, Full

Accompanied by  
wife

Sailed Saturday

1854  
28  
25



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Isaac N. Phelps*  
& *M. H. Bond*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Isaac N. Phelps*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *10* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence of these United States.

*Wife*  
*J. Lewis*

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.

Dear Mr. Gray. Mr. P. H. Hill



11

312

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I *Isaac N. Phelps* do swear  
that I was born in *Connecticut* on  
or about the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *February* 1804  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this *10* day of *May* 1854  
*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
45 Wall St

Notary Public, New York.

I *Thos. H. Bond* do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named *Isaac N. Phelps*  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

*Thos H Bond*

Sworn to before me  
this *10* day of *May* 1854  
*[Signature]*

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

*Isaac N. Phelps.*

Age, *50* Years,  
Stature, *5* Feet *82* Inches (English).  
Forehead, *High*  
Eyes, *gray-hazel*  
Nose, *Prominent*  
Mouth, *Medium*  
Chin, *Plain*  
Hair, *grayish*  
Complexion, *Sallow*  
Face, *full & oval - mole on left cheek*

Accompanied by his  
2 Daughters & ma



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*Saml L. Clarke*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*S. L. Clarke*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *10* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four In the *78* year of the Independence of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

11 / 11.

5170.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Samuel L. Clarke do swear  
that I was born in Ireland on  
or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1828.  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 10 day of May 1854

W. Jones Samuel L. Clarke  
373. & over

Notary Public, New York.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_ }

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

Samuel L. Clarke

Age, 26 Years  
Stature, 5 Feet 64 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Gray  
Nose, Short  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Chesnut  
Complexion, Flourid  
Face, full & oval

~~Sept~~  
May 11, 1851  
William, Lincoln, Jr  
New York  
Mark  
S. C. P.  
with your  
myself  
with the  
me  
the  
do  
do  
do

May 11.

5727.

Augusta Ga April 8 1854

Gen Alex. Duppelle  
Washington  
Dc

I intend  
visiting Europe this season  
& wish a passport. As you  
are better able to vouch for  
my being a Native American  
than any other acquaintance  
I have in Washington I have  
taken the liberty of troubling  
you - I suppose it can be  
signed in blank to be filled  
out with description of person  
afterwards -

I also enclose copy of  
declaration of Mr Isaac Schut  
who wishes to travel in Europe  
under the protection of Amer  
government - He desires me  
to get him a passport or ascertain  
if one can be obtained and  
what further steps if any are  
necessary for him to take -

The enclosed certifies you -

will please return -  
Mr. D. is a resident of our City  
& visits Europe to pursue the  
study of medicine -  
Your attention will be very  
much obliged  
Yours truly  
Stephen Edward Davis  
"

House of Representatives  
May 11. 1854  
Resolved, that the above named  
Stephen E. Davis be a citizen  
of the United States

Atty: G. Witt

35/5  
Description of Mr. Stephen E. Davis  
Age: 35 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.  
Forehead: Ordinary  
Eyes: Dark Blue  
Nose: Straight  
Mouth: Ordinary  
Chin: do  
Hair: Dark  
Complexion: Sallow  
Face: Oval  
Signature: Stephen E. Davis

Description of Mr.

Age: 35 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 10 Inches, English.  
Forehead: Ordinary  
Eyes: Dark Blue  
Nose: Straight  
Mouth: Ordinary  
Chin: do  
Hair: Dark  
Complexion: Sallow  
Face: Oval

Signature:

Stephen E. Davis

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

*the  
fly*

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do I, certify, That

*Jacob Beper*

the person named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Jacob Beper*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be herunto affixed, the 10 day  
of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty 4 In the 78 year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*  
Notary Public of the State of New York.



Recd 12. May. 1844

May 11.

5128.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Jacob Beyer do swear  
that I was born in Bremen on  
or about the 21 day of July 1829  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
I am accompanied by my wife & children & that I have a naturalization certificate signed  
by me & my wife & children  
Sworn to before me

this 10 day of May 1857  
A. J. Woods  
Notary Public, New York.

Jacob Beyer  
136 Division St.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Jacob Beyer  
Age, 24 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Dark Gray  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Chesnut  
Complexion, Pale  
Face, Full oval

May 11.

5128.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK,  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I Jacob Beyer do swear  
that I was born in Bremen on  
or about the 21 day of July, 1829

that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that  
I am accompanied by a naturalization certificate signed  
by John B. Wood my own  
Sworn to before me

this 10 day of May 1854  
J. B. Wood  
Notary Public, New York.

Jacob Beyer  
136 Division St.

I do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Jacob Beyer

Age, 24 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 4 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Dark Gray  
Nose, Prominent  
Mouth, Medium  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Chesnut  
Complexion, Yellow  
Face, Full oval

Recd 12. May. M. L.

May 11.

3129.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I Martin Cantzler do swear  
that I was born in Bavaria on  
or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1833  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad & that the  
accompanying naturalization certificate signed by me is bona fide  
my own

Sworn to before me  
this 11 day of May 1854 }  
J. J. Mores }  
Notary Public }  
No. 120 Pearl St.

Notary Public, New York.

I Henry Cantzler do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named (my son) Martin Cantzler  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Henry Cantzler

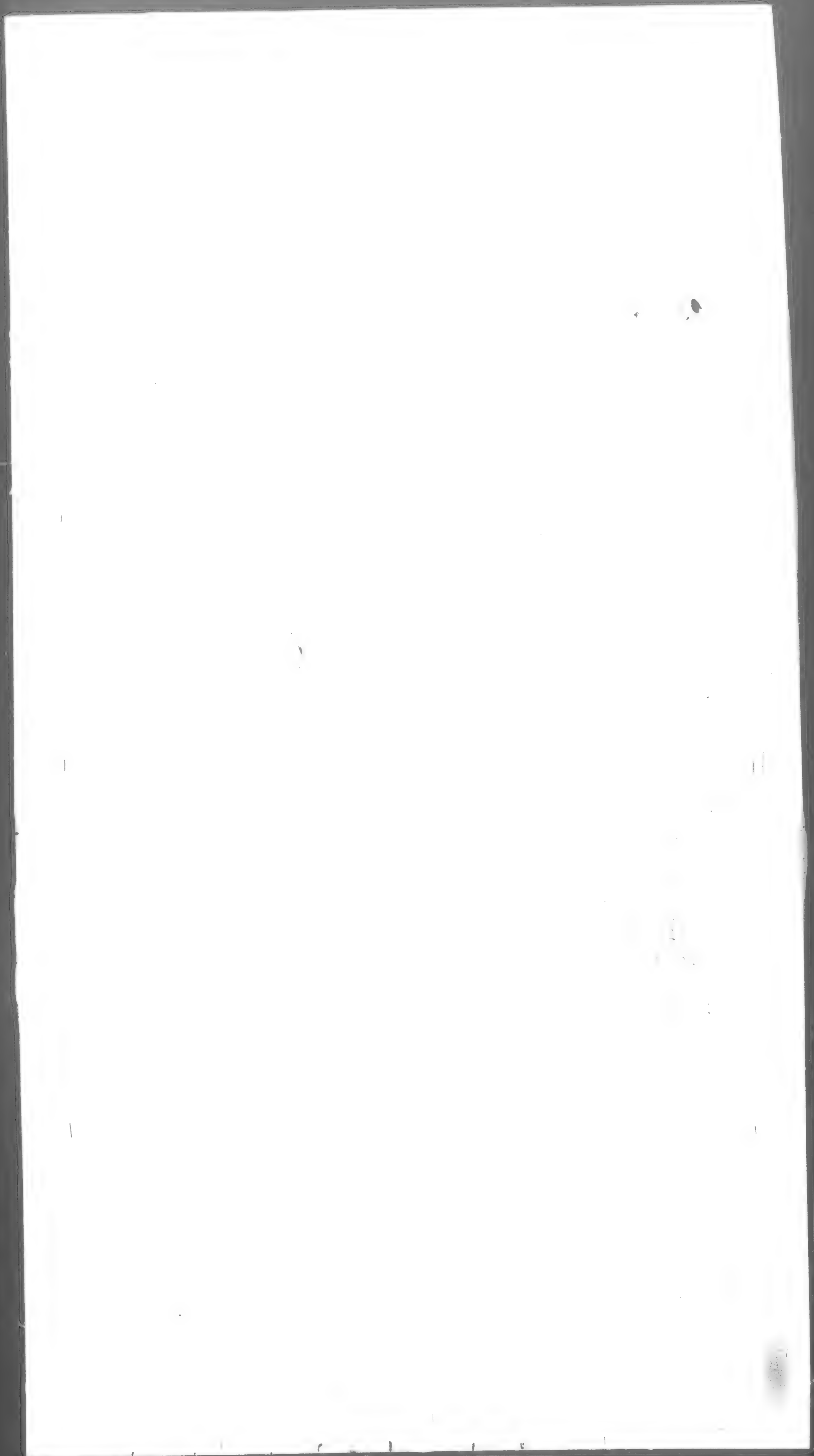
Sworn to before me  
this 11 day of May 1854 }  
J. J. Mores

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF Martin Cantzler

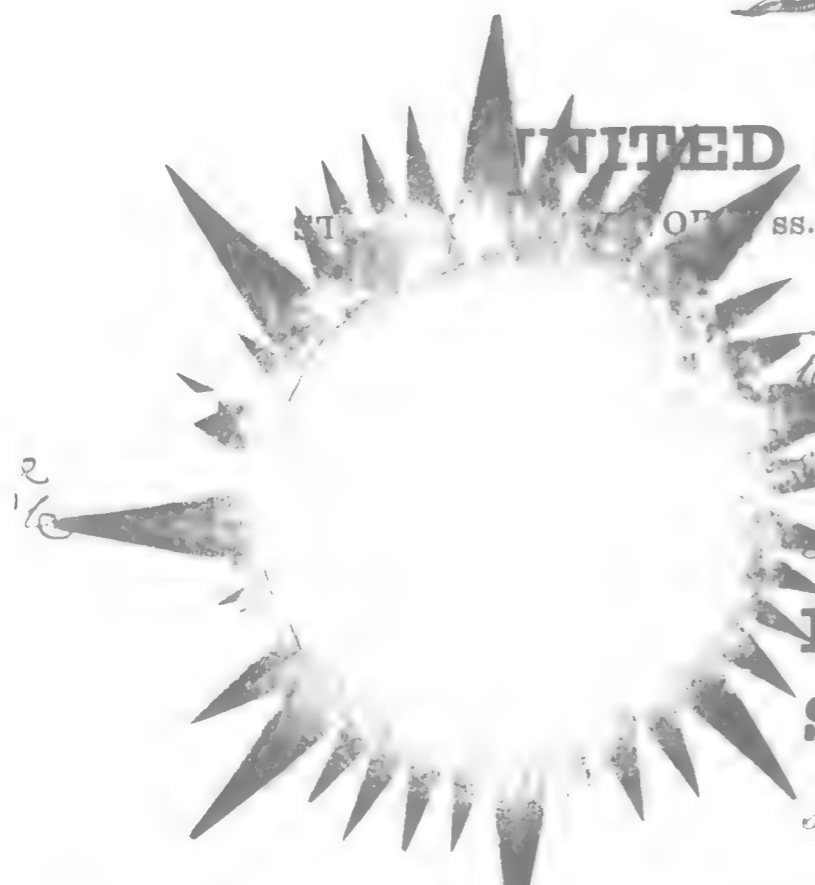
Age, 21 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 8 1/2 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High - & several small Pock marks,  
Eyes, gray-hazel  
Nose, large  
Mouth, small  
Chin, Round  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval

Seen 12. May. 1843





UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That *Martin Cantzler*  
*Murray Cantzler*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*Martin Cantzler*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *11* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *4*. In the *78<sup>th</sup>* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



Dear Mr. May. Sir,

Washington City, May 1954

I have received applications for passports from  
three citizens of Pittsburgh known to me  
to be citizens of the U. S. but their request is not  
accompanied with descriptions of their persons. Could  
it be supported to be filled up at the custom house  
in Pittsburgh

Edward A. Tolson, U.S.C.  
21 East Pennsylvania

John W. L. Attorney  
Secy of State

13  
Sci, E. T. Smith, C.N.  
May 11<sup>th</sup> 1854

54  
S. 11<sup>th</sup> III.  
woods,  
14<sup>th</sup>  
university  
small  
ordinary  
dark wood  
dark  
wood

May 11.

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1854  
Circular

I have the honor to advise you that this  
Circular is for the purpose of informing you  
that the Government has decided to  
send you to the United States  
by mail, and that you will receive  
the same in due season.

Yours truly  
H. H. Pomeroy

W. H. State  
Washington

H. H. Pomeroy  
Corning N.Y.

18/21

18/21

May 11-

of Wall & Bond  
3731

Hon. Geo. S. Murray  
Secretary of State

Sir,

Please send me a  
Passport for H. de La Newbold.  
The description of his person  
you will find below.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,  
Yours  
W. L. Waddington

Description of Herman de Roy, heretofore

Age, 42 years. Stature, 6 feet 3 inches (English Measure). The head;  
High. Eyes, black. Nose, high. Mouth, ordinary <sup>long</sup> ~~Chin~~  
Hair, black. Complexion, dark. Face, long

Anna G. Wright

United States of America  
State City & County of New York & C.

Herman LeRoy Newbold of the City of New York  
being duly sworn says that he is a native born  
citizen of the United States, that he is forty two  
years of age and was born in the City of Philadelphia.

Sworn to before me this  
9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

H. LeRoy Newbold

W. D. Washington  
Notary Public

United States of America  
State City & County of New York & C.

Thomas Stewart of the City of New York being  
duly sworn says that he is personally acquainted  
with Herman LeRoy Newbold, and to the best of the  
knowledge and belief of deponent the above  
declaration made by him is true

Sworn to before me this  
9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

Thomas Stewart

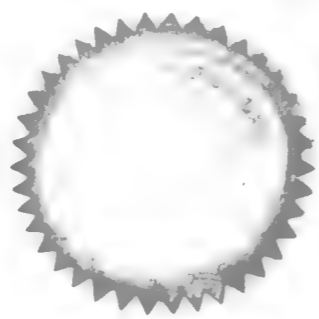
W. D. Washington  
Notary Public

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW-YORK. ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, WILLIAM D. WASHINGTON, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New-York,

**DO HEREBY CERTIFY,** That on the day & date hereunder written before me personally appeared Herman Le Roy Newber and Thomas Stewart, and severally made oath that the Affidavits on the other side written & by them severally subscribed were true

*[Two handwritten signatures]*

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be herunto affixed, the *twelfth* day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and *fifty-four*

*W. D. Washington*

NOTARY PUBLIC,

69 Wall street

Nov 14. 5132.

David Mygalehart  
of New Orleans.

Wife Maria Serrant

28 years old  
dark hair eyes & hair  
height five feet 8 inches  
features regular.

hair ordinary  
skin ordinary  
teeth regular  
eyes regular  
nose dark  
face oval



No. 12 May.

S.P.S.

McSpedon & Baker, Printers and

Stationers, 25 Pine-street, New York

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same shall come, that I, J. Dodge Jr., a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Alfred Brooks who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, this Eleventh day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four.

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

Alfred Brooks

do swear that I was born in New York City State of New York that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this Eleventh day of May 1854 J. Dodge Jr. Notary P. S.

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

George Brooks Alfred Brooks

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Alfred Brooks and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this Eleventh day of May 1854 J. Dodge Jr. Notary P. S.

DESCRIPTION OF

Alfred Brooks

Age 20
Stature 5 feet 7 1/4 inches, English.
Forehead high
Eyes Black
Nose Aquiline

Mouth medium
Chin Pointed
Hair Black
Complexion Dark
Face Long

To Hon <sup>Wm L</sup> ~~Wm L~~ <sup>Marcy</sup> ~~Marcy~~  
Sec of State  
Sir Please

grant a passport for Geo W Beebe Jr & forward  
to his address:

Geo W Beebe Jr  
Wall St

Please forward these passports in separate Envelopes & address  
to each address as it will save considerable expense in Europe

Respectfully

J. Dodge Jr  
25 Pine St

New York, May 12, 1854

5134

McSpedon & Baker, Printers and

Stationers, 25 Duane Street, New York.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, ~~HENRY C. BROWN, Jr.~~ a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of Geo W. Beebe Jr who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the Eleventh day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

I, Geo W. Beebe Jr do swear that I was born in Ohio City, State of Ohio that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this Eleventh day of May 1854, J. Dodge Jr Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, City and County of New York, ss.

I, Geo W. Beebe Sr do swear that I am acquainted with the above named Geo W. Beebe Jr and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this Eleventh day of May 1854, J. Dodge Jr Notary Public

DESCRIPTION OF

Age 16  
Stature 5 feet 4 1/2 inches, English.  
Forehead high  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Aquiline

Mouth large  
Chin pointed  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion fair  
Face long

Recd 12. May. 1851

5735

Receipt issued May 9. by the Hon  
Mr. Litch.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or account entry.]*



*[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or date.]*

Recd 17. May.

Hamisburg May 15. 1854

Hon<sup>r</sup> Wm. L. Marcy

This day I received a passport which had gone to Erie and been forwarded to me here. On the 7<sup>th</sup> of April last I wrote to Mr Dick of the House of Representatives requesting him to procure for me a passport. Owing to the sickness of his family & his absence from Washington I did not receive it till today. Thinking that he was prevented in some way from attending to it, a few days since I went to a notary public here and requested him to procure me a passport. I write to explain how two applications happened to be made to the department.

I remain -

With much respect

J. M. Wallaw

Recd 12. May. 1854

5136

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMOND WILCOX~~ <sup>Wm. S. Allen</sup>, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*John C. Garrison*

Aged *29* years.  
Stature, *5* feet *10 1/2* inches, Eng' h.  
Forehead *medium*  
Eyes *blue & long*  
Nose *straight prominent*

Mouth *medium*  
Chin *fairly medium*  
Hair *black & thin*  
Complexion *light*  
Face *oval*

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Philadelphia* and is a Citizen of the United States.

*W. C. Garrison*



And being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Wm. S. Allen*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this *11* day of *May* 1854

*Wm. S. Allen*  
Notary Public.

August 11 1862

Genl W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of War  
Washington City  
D.C.

Dear Sir

Receipt of John C. Smith, for whom you will  
be glad to send him a passport.

Yours Very Resp.  
John C. Smith

Recd 12. May.

Königlich Bayerisches }  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

Mr. [unclear]

5137.

Cincinnati, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1857.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Sir

I beg leave to enclose herewith the  
Certificate of naturalization of Förman Edward Stoelke, a  
native of Hesse Cassel, and a citizen of the United States with  
the request, that a passport for him be forwarded to my address,  
and that the enclosure be returned at the same time.

I am

Sir

with high regard  
your obedient servant

*[Signature]*  
Consul

1. Enclosure.



Am 12. May.

Miss [unclear]

Königlich Bayerisches  
Consulat in Cincinnati, Ohio. }

5137.

Cincinnati, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1857.

To the Honorable  
The Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Sir

I beg leave to enclose herewith the  
Certificate of naturalization of Förman Edward Stoelke, a  
native of Hesse Cassel, and a citizen of the United States with  
the request, that a passport for him be forwarded to my address,  
and that the enclosure be returned at the same time.

I am

Sir

with high regard

your obedient servant

*C. A. Max.*  
Consul,

1. Enclosure.

Description  
of Herman Edward Koelke.

---

Age . . . . . 22 Years  
Stature . . . . . 5 Feet 8 1/2 in. Eng. Meas.  
Forehead . . . . . Medium  
Eyes . . . . . brown  
Nose . . . . . medium  
Mouth . . . . . do.  
Chin . . . . . round  
Hair . . . . . brown  
Complexion . . . . . fair  
Face . . . . . oval

Rev 12. May. 5138.

New York 11 May 1854

I Curtis S. North Wife & Son do solemnly  
demeanly and truly swear that I am a Citizen  
of the United States having been born in Berlin  
Hartford Co. State of Connecticut  
Sworn to before me  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

So help me God

Curtis S. North

Personal description of

Age 34 yrs  
Stature 5' feet  
Forehead High  
Eyes Black  
Nose prominent  
Mouth Medium  
Chin pointed  
Hair Black  
Complexion Dark  
Face Oval

To be accompanied  
by his Wife &  
Son

I Charles Parker of New York do  
swear that I am acquainted with  
C. S. North and have always understood  
and believe him to be an American  
Citizen as set forth in the foregoing  
affidavit  
Sworn to before me  
this 11 day of May 1854

So help me God

Chas. Parker

New York 11 May 1854

Sir

Mr Curtis L. Smith  
Wife & Son. native born  
Citizens of the United States  
wishing to visit Europe  
respectfully ask for a passport

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant  
E. Bellin

Dear Mrs Mary

Secretary of State

Washington

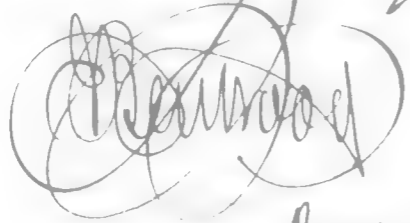
E. B.

Recd 12 May 1854  
Hon William L. Marcy, Secretary of State } New York, 11<sup>th</sup> May 1854  
5/30/54

Sir, James Laird, a naturalized citizen of the United States, about visiting foreign countries, desires a Passport. Please forward to the undersigned.

Respectfully  
Woodruff & Co  
25 Pine St.

I, James Laird, do swear that I am a citizen of the United States, naturalized in New York as per accompanying Certificate of naturalization  
Sworn to before me, this 11<sup>th</sup> May 1854.



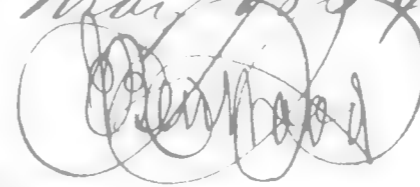
Notary Public

James Laird

Know all men, that I, the undersigned Notary Public, do hereby certify that I am acquainted with James Laird, & know him to be the person mentioned in the accompanying Certificate of naturalization.

Given under my hand & seal of office this 11<sup>th</sup> May 1854.





Notary Public

Personal description of James Laird  
Age 40 years - Stature 5 feet 11 inches - Forehead, high -  
Eyes, hazel - Nose, roman - Mouth, median - Chin, prominent  
Hair, brown - Complexion, sallow - Face, long  
James Laird

Rev. H. May, 514<sup>th</sup> St.  
New-York, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Sir,  
Enclosing the necessary papers I  
respectfully apply for a U. S. Pass-  
-port in behalf of Edward Suda-  
-daf.  
Very respectfully,

To the  
Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

your  
most obedt. &  
aff. Servant  
Notary Public,  
75. Chatham St.

Edward Suda-daf.

United States of North America,  
State, County & City of New York, }  
So.

On this 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854 personally came before me Edward Schneider -  
-Schneider to me known to be a citizen  
of the United States, and stated that  
he wanted to apply for a United States  
Passport, in order to be protected on a  
journey he intended to pay to Germany;  
Whereupon I took his personal de-  
-scription as follows, to wit:

Age 45 years;  
Height 5 feet ten inches;  
forehead middling;  
nose, pointed;  
mouth } proportionate;  
teeth }  
hair brown.  
eyes, grey;  
face, oblong;  
complexion, healthy.

In witness whereof I have signed  
my name and caused my notarial seal  
or office to be affixed thereto.

Signature of the  
applicant  
Edward Schneider

Wm. Schneider  
Notary Public

Recd 12. May

5141.

Charleston May 9<sup>th</sup> 1851

Hon Wm L. Murey  
Secy of State.

Sir.

I herewith transmit my  
affidavit and description for a Passport, which  
you will please forward to the Collector of  
this Port and Oblige

Yours Very Respy  
Wm S. Edwards



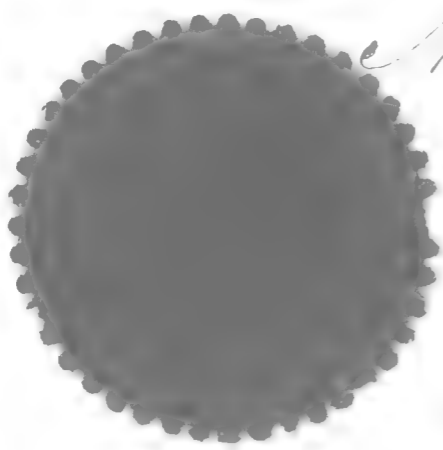
State of South Carolina  
District of Charleston

Personally appeared before  
me a Notary Public in and for the State and District  
William S. Edwards and made oath that he was  
born in Charleston State of South Carolina and  
that his age is 27 years

Also personally appeared before  
me Lee Hornum and made oath that the above  
mentioned William S. Edwards is well known to him  
and that the above declaration made by him is  
to the best of his knowledge and belief true.

Subscribed and Subscribed  
before me this 9th day  
of May 1834

William S. Edwards  
L. A. Howard



Wm. S. Edwards

Notary Public

Description

Age	27 years
Stature	5 feet 9 inches
Forehead	High
Eyes	Blue
Nose	Even
Mouth	Small
Chin	Prominent
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Fair
Face	Thin

May 12.

~~Isaac S. Boardman~~

5147. C.A.

This is to certify that I have subscribed such a sum as is set forth in the accompanying receipt and that I have paid the same to the Treasurer of the said Society.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at New York the 12th day of May 1854.

Witness my hand and seal the said 12th day of May 1854.

C. S. Boardman, Secy.

May 11.

5113.

State of Louisiana  
Charles C. Lissaudais.  
Parish of Orleans.

Before me Richard Richardson  
Third Justice of the Peace for the  
Parish of Orleans, personally  
appeared Charles C. Lissaudais  
who being duly sworn, did  
depose and say that he is  
an American Citizen by birth  
born in this City of New Orleans

that he is 21 years of age

Stature 5 feet 2 inches

Face high & broad

Eyes dark hazel

Nose Roman & large

Mouth ordinary

Shin ~~dark~~ a dimple

Complexion Dark

Hair dark brown

Sworn to and

Subscribed before me Ch. C. Lissaudais

this 5 May 1854.

R. Richardson

J. P.

And also appeared before me  
the undersigned Justice of  
the Peace Mr. Henry Paul  
Gaire who being duly sworn  
declares that he is well  
acquainted with Mr. Ch. C.

Swears who has made the  
following affidavit, and that  
he verily believes the same  
to be true and correct, Affiant is a citizen  
of the United States by birth.

Subscribed before  
me this 5<sup>th</sup> May 1854. J. C. Fairbank

A. Lincoln

J. J. B.

Recd 12. May.

Collector's Office, New Orleans,  
May 6<sup>th</sup> 1851.

Hon: W. L. Chapin,  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith the certificates of Louis Guilleman and Jean Baptiste Courcel who desire passports from the Department.

Also the affidavit of Char. C. Licaudais for one which he requests may be forwarded to "W. R. Fordick & Co", New York.

With high respect  
Yours obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Albion  
Collector

May 11 1854  
Louis Guillotman  
State of Louisiana

Parish of Orleans

Before me Richard Richardson  
Third Justice of the Peace for  
the Parish of Orleans personally  
appeared Louis Guillotman who  
being duly sworn did depose and  
say that he was born in France  
and became a citizen of the  
United States as will fully be  
apparent by reference to the  
annexed certificate of naturalization  
Affiant is 39 years old  
Stature 5 feet 4 inches  
Forehead Broad & low  
Eyes Blue eyes, heavy eyebrows  
Nose ~~medium sized~~ straight  
Mouth ordinary  
Chin do  
Complexion Pale  
Hair Chestnut

Sworn to and  
Subscribed before me  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854. L. Guillotman

R. Richardson  
J. P.

And also appeared before me  
the undersigned Justice of the  
Peace for the Parish of Orleans  
Mr J. B. Courty who being  
July

duly sworn declare that he is  
a citizen of the United States  
that he is well acquainted  
with Mr. L. Sullivan who  
has made the foregoing affi-  
davit, and verily believe the  
same to be true and correct  
Sworn to &

Subscribed before me J. B. Court  
this 4<sup>th</sup> May 1884.

L. A. Harvey

J. B. Court



May 12 51/50 c. N

State of Louisiana  
Jury B. Court.  
Parish of Orleans

Before me Rich Richardson  
Judge Justice of the Peace for  
the Parish of Orleans, personally  
appeared Jean Bernard Liard,  
who being duly sworn did  
depose and say, that he was  
born in the Kingdom of France  
and became a citizen of the  
United States on the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of January 1848 as will fully  
appear by reference to the  
annexed certificate of naturalization  
affiant is 36 years old

Stature 5 feet 4 inches  
Complexion fair & high  
Eyes Light brown  
Nose Small & flat  
Mouth ordinary  
Teeth sound & full  
Complexion fair  
Hair Gray

Sworn to & subscribed J. B. Court,  
before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day  
May a. d. 1854.

R. Richardson

J. B. C.

And also appeared before me  
the

The undersigned Justice of the Peace  
W. D. Scarborough who being  
duly sworn deposes that  
he is a citizen of the United  
States by birth; that he is  
well acquainted with Mrs  
Jean Bernard Combes, who  
has made the foregoing affi-  
davit, and believes the same  
to be true and correct.  
Sworn to & submitted at Scarborough  
N. H. this 4<sup>th</sup> day of May  
A. D. 1854.

A. H. Curran  
J. P.

Recd 12. May.

St. Louis, Mo. May 6<sup>th</sup> .d. 1854.

Honorable Wm L. Murray, Secretary of State

Washington D. C.

Sir.

Enclosed I beg leave to return the passport of  
Mr. Gubenberg, whose christian name has been put down  
as "Charles", and politely request you to alter the same  
to "Gerhard" - and send to the address of Mr. Edward  
Staren, Esq.

With em respect

Yours obedient servant  
Frank A. H. Francis  
Notary Public

Recd 12. May. 1854

Sir

Circular.

I beg leave herewith to  
request a Passport for my Son "John Wm  
Hilger" born in Newyork 31. decr. 1841 and  
who intends sailing for Europe by  
Steamer next week.

Yours

Sir

very respectfully

your most obt. S<sup>t</sup>

Newyork 11 May 1854

M. Hilger.

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr L. Murray  
Secretary of State  
Washington D<sup>c</sup>

Rev. H. May

J.H.S.

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1854

M.

Secretary of State of the United States  
Washington

It is with great regret that I have to  
learn that he is about to leave the country for the  
purpose of being being appointed to a post in the  
East without being authorized by the President of the  
United States - he has been appointed to the  
position of Secretary of the United States, and it  
is his duty to act on the first of  
October 1854. It is the intention of the  
President of the United States to send him to  
the East.

It is with great regret that I have to  
learn that he is about to leave the country for the  
purpose of being being appointed to a post in the  
East without being authorized by the President of the  
United States - he has been appointed to the  
position of Secretary of the United States, and it  
is his duty to act on the first of  
October 1854. It is the intention of the  
President of the United States to send him to  
the East.

Your honor please to send a passport for  
the undersigned, to proceed on a trip to Europe, and  
to attend to the arrangements of European affairs, and  
to forward the same, with the necessary papers, to  
Mr. J. B. Sumner, Secretary of the United States, where the  
undersigned will see and meet for it.

Yours respectfully,  
John Smith, Secretary  
Christian Synagogue

Christian Eymann

description of the person of Christian Eymann  
of the county of ...

Age: 5' 11"  
Hair: brown  
Eyes: blue  
Build: slender  
Complexion: fair  
Signature: Christian Eymann

State of ...

Notary Public, do hereby certify that the foregoing description of Christian Eymann is correct and that he is the undersigned person who was elected by the ... of ...

B. R. Davis  
Notary Public

Recd 12. May. 5/47.

Charleston May 9th 1851

Hon Wm L Murray  
Secy of State

Sir,

I herewith transmit  
my affidavit and description for a Passport  
which you will please forward to the Collector  
of this Port and oblige

Yours Very Respy

Thomas A. Johnson

State of South Carolina  
District of Charleston

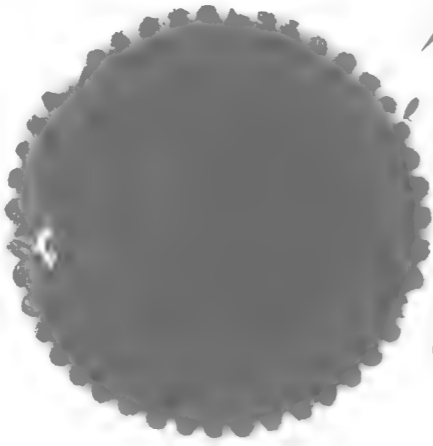
Personally appeared  
before me a Notary Public in and for the said  
and State of said Thomas W. Johnson and made  
oath that he is a native of the City of Charleston  
in the State of South Carolina and that his age  
is 29 years.

Also personally appeared before me Geo  
Howard and made oath that the above named  
Thomas W. Johnson is well known to him and  
that the above declaration made by him is to  
the best of his knowledge and belief true.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 9th day of  
May 1854

Thomas W. Johnson

Geo Howard



Nathl Lewis

a Notary Public



Description.

Age	29 years
Stature	5 Feet 9 inches
Face	High
Eyes	Brown
Nose	Roman
Mouth	medium
Chin	Roman
Hair	Dark
Complexion	Brown
Teeth	White

Recd 12 May. 5148 119. 50 P.M.

Washington City 11 May 1854

Sir

I send you the certificates of naturalization of  
Nathan Voegtly Jr and Gust Rich, this Nicholas  
Voegtly now signs himself Nicholas Voegtly Sr and  
I wish a passport also for his son Nicholas Voegtly  
Jr. a young man 17 years of age. Gust Rich resides in  
Allegheny County and the two Voegtlys in Allegheny  
City. Young Voegtly was born where he now resides.  
The parties are all well known to me personally  
& have been so for many years. They are persons of  
excellent character, and are all citizens of the U.S.  
and of Penn<sup>a</sup>

Very respectfully,

Your obt. servant

Hon. William L. Marey

David A. Tolson U.S.

Secy. of State, Wash<sup>g</sup>

21 Dist. Penn<sup>a</sup>

Please return the certificates of naturalization

Hickins Meglin Sr. 3145.  
Hickins Meglin Jr. 3149.  
Mt. Rush 3150.

Indian Meeting. Sr. 5148.  
Indian Meeting. Sr. 5149.  
Mt. Rush 5150.

Replied to the Hon. Secy of the Treasury  
at the City of New York, 1822  
3 111

Description of Mr. Nicholas Veztly Jr.

Age: 19. Years.  
Stature: 5 Feet 17. Inches, English.  
Forehead: high  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: aquiline  
Mouth: small  
Chin: round  
Hair: brown  
Complexion: fair  
Face: oval

Signature:

Nicholas Veztly Junior

I,  
do hereby certify, that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

2149.  
B. P. ...  
...

Description of Mr. Nicholas Weightman, Boston

Age: 50 Years  
Stature: 5 Feet 7. Inches, English.  
Forehead: broad  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: small  
Mouth: small  
Chin: round  
Hair: gray  
Complexion: fair  
Face: round

Signature: Nicholas Weightman

I, Collector of the Port of  
do hereby certify, that the above

5151  
The person to be described is of the age of  
years, height of feet

Description of Mr. *Yost Ruch*

Age: *53* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *8* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *broad*  
Eyes: *brown*  
Nose: *large*  
Mouth: *small*  
Chin: *square*  
Hair: *black*  
Complexion: *fair*  
Face: *oval*

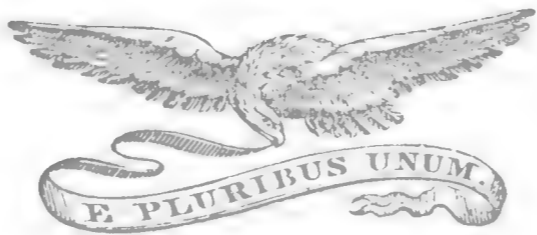
Signature: *Yost Ruch*

I,

Collector of the Port of

2

GEO. M. THACHER,  
Notary Public  
-AND-  
Commissioner,  
State Street,  
BOSTON, Mass.



3151.

United States of America.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, }  
Boston, } ss.

On this Seventh day of May A. D. 1854 before me  
George M. Thacher, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Peter Cadden  
who being duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the United States  
was born in Massachusetts, State of New York  
His age is 40 years, stature 5 feet 9 inches, forehead large, eyes  
light, nose medium, mouth small, chin round, hair brown  
complexion brown, face round. Peter Cadden

Also appeared L. Waller Buckingham who being duly sworn,  
declares on oath, that he is personally acquainted with Peter Cadden  
and that the above declaration by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.  
L. Waller Buckingham.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my seal of office the day and year above written.

George M. Thacher, Notary  
Public.



Rev 13. May 1

Boston. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1854

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>,

Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Servt, J. P. C. C. C.

To the Hon. the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Rev<sup>d</sup> Peter C. C. C.  
Lowell  
Mass<sup>ts</sup>

New 13. May.

5157.

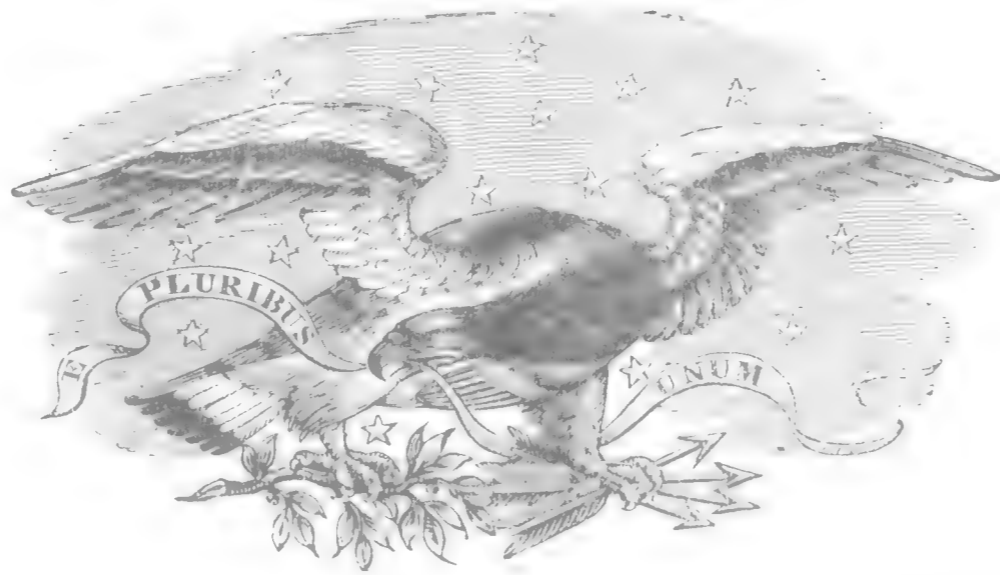
Hon: W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State,  
Sir,

I have the honor to detain a passport for Mrs Anne K. Stornor of this City, the lady referred to in the accompanying Certificate, and whilst pressing your early attention to the subject: am

With sentiments of  
Very great Respect  
Yours most truly  
Edward Hussey  
Act. Secy

Phil. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1834.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



It is known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, EDWARD HURST, NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA, residing in the City of Philadelphia, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, and by law authorized to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and issue Certificates under my hand and Notarial Seal, personally appeared *Mrs Anne K. Hornor*

being of the following description:

Age, 38 years —  
Stature, 5 feet 5 inches  
Forehead, — Regular —  
Eyes, Blue —  
Nose, Slightly Roman

Mouth, Medium —  
Chin, Aimpled —  
Hair, Light —  
Complexion, Fair —  
Face, Oval —

who produced satisfactory legal evidence by making affirmations herself in due form of law, and by bringing before me as a witness William Sharpe who also made affirmation in like manner, that she the above described person is a native of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania and a Citizen of the United States of America —

whereof an Attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and Notarial Seal.

Done at the City of Philadelphia, the *Twelfth*  
day of *May* 18*54*.  
*Edward Hurst*  
Notary Public.

Recd 13. May.

9/53.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

Henry Safford

Aged 27 years.  
Stature 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, Eng' h.  
Forehead (high & rising)  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Straight

Mouth Wide  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Light  
Face Oval

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of *Wicomico* and is a Citizen of the United States.

Henry Safford



And *Charles Cone* being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Charles Cone



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 12 day of May 1851

*Edmund Wilcox*

Notary Public.

Alb. Ma. 12. 1844

Wm. W. S. Murray  
Secretary of St. S.  
Wash. to City St. C.  
Hous.

To Henry Tufow, care of  
Mr. Tarpot,                       
I am Certified, as per  
your order please  
I remain to Sir,  
Your obedient Servant  
Amos W. W. W.

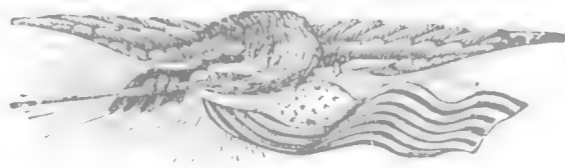
Recd 13. May.

5134.

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, <sup>Wm G. Dutton</sup> ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~,  
Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly  
commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to  
administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*William S. Helmutt*

Aged 53 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 7 1/4 inches, Eng. h.  
Forehead *Hght*  
Eyes *Grey*  
Nose *Medium*

Mouth *Large*  
Chin *Medium*  
Hair *Grizzled*  
Complexion *Light*  
Face  *Oval*

Who being by me duly sworn, according to law, did declare and say, That he is a  
Native of *Philadelphia Penna.* and is a  
Citizen of the United States.

*William S. Helmutt*



And *Henry Helmutt* being by me also duly sworn, did declare  
and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*Henry Helmutt*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial  
Seal, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

*Wm G. Dutton*  
Notary Public.

Friday May 12 1844

Wm. H. Murray  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
House

Would you be so kind  
to Mr. William S. Holmuth, for whom you will please  
to send me Passport.

Yours very truly  
James M. Smith  
Amesbury Mass





**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known,  
to all whom the same doth or may in any wise  
concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public  
Notary in and for the State of New York, by  
**Letters Patent under the Great  
Seal of the State** duly commissioned and  
sworn, dwelling in the City of New York.

Do hereby Certify, That

*John B. Scoles*  
& *Geo M. Cooper*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being  
duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him  
respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John B. Scoles*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my  
official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the *12<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred  
and fifty *four*. In the *78* year of the Independence  
of these United States.

*read  
to J.  
Clerk at Law*

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.



**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.**

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known, to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, **JOSEPH B. NONES**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New York, by **Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the State** duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York,

Do hereby Certify, That

*John B. Scoles*  
*& Mrs M. Cooper*

the persons named in the annexed paper appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to Law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of the said

*John B. Scoles*

and I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my official Notarial Seal to be hereunto affixed, the **12<sup>th</sup>** day of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty *four*. In the **78** year of the Independence of these United States.

*and*  
*to J.*  
*Clon at Law*

*J. B. Nones*

Notary Public of the State of New York.

May 13,

5155.

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I John B. Scoles do swear  
that I was born in New York City - on  
or about the 24 day of Sept 1804  
that I am a citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad

Sworn to before me  
this 12 day of May 1852

J. B. Scoles

J. B. Scoles

Notary Public, New York.

I John M. Cooper do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above-named J. B. Scoles  
and that the facts above stated by him are true to the best of my knowledge  
and belief

Sworn to before me  
this 12 day of May 1852

John M. Cooper

J. B. Scoles

Notary Public, New York.

DESCRIPTION OF

John B. Scoles

Age, 49 Years,  
Stature, 5 Feet 7 Inches (English).  
Forehead, High  
Eyes, Black  
Nose, Ordinary  
Mouth, Small  
Chin, Sharp  
Hair, Brown  
Complexion, Sallow  
Face, Oval

Mr. R - will please  
P. by return mail  
B. Scoles, Esq. Counsel  
No 20 Chambers St.

Recd 13. May. Ch. R. 1844

Recd 13. May.

Providence, May 12 1850,  
5156.

The Hon. Wm. L. Marcy

Sir.

On the 21<sup>st</sup> of March 1850  
a passport was issued to me; the requisite  
proof having been furnished at that time -  
Intending again to visit the continent of  
Europe I desire a new passport -

I have the honor to be Sir  
with the greatest respect  
your obt. &c  
Henry Brewster.

Wm. Spruce  
Providence

115.  
D. 84  
107  
40  
Providence  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115

Boston, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1854

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits  
a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant

J. Mason Warren.

To the Hon. the Secretary State,

of the United States,

Washington,

D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Geo. S. Harris Boston Mass.

Dr. Harris's wife, 42 or 12 years old, accompanies him,  
& he wishes to have that mentioned if necessary.

He also desires the "Signatures" (meaning probably the  
names & address) of Ministers for England, France  
Switzerland, Prussia & Austria.

Very Respectfully,

Geo. S. Harris  
A. L. C.

Nov 10. 1907

W. W. WADE COWLES,  
NOTARY PUBLIC,  
STATE STREET,  
BOSTON, Mass.

No. 13.



5157

# United States of America.

Suffolk, ss.  
Boston, S.

On this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. 1854  
before me, ~~W. W. WADE COWLES~~, a Notary Public duly commissioned and  
sworn in and for the County aforesaid, personally appeared

J. Mason Warren who being duly sworn, declares on oath that  
he is a native Citizen of the United States, was born in 1812 in  
State of Massachusetts that his age is 42 years, stature  
5 feet 8 inches, forehead round, eyes blue, nose medium,  
mouth medium, chin medium, hair light, complexion light,  
face medium Matrimonial

Also appeared J. W. T. Burhan who being  
duly sworn, declares on oath that he is personally acquainted with  
J. Mason Warren <sup>M. D.</sup> and that the above declaration  
by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my seal of office the day and year above written.

W. W. Wade Cowles

Notary  
Public.



CHAS. B. F. ADAMS,  
Notary Public,  
—AND—  
COMMISSIONER  
For the several States,  
BOSTON, MASS.

May 13  
1858

5158.

United States of America.

Description.  
Age, = 32 =  
Stature, 5 feet 10 inches.  
Forehead, high —  
Eyes, dark grey —  
Nose, straight —  
Mouth, large —  
Ears, pointed —  
Hair, brown —  
Complexion, sallow —  
Ears, elongated.

I, Rob<sup>t</sup> B. Fells — being duly sworn, do depose and say, that I am a Native Citizen of the United States, was born in 1826 in the State of Massachusetts

R. B. Fells

I, J. Northree Jr being duly sworn, do depose and say that I am personally acquainted with Rob<sup>t</sup> B. Fells — and that the above affidavit by him subscribed is true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Suffolk }  
City of Boston. } ss.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

On this 11 day of May A. D. eighteen hundred and fifty ~~seven~~ before me, Charles B. F. Adams, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and for said County, personally appeared Rob<sup>t</sup> B. Fells — and J. Northree Jr and severally made oath that the foregoing statements by them subscribed are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Witness my Hand and Seal of Office, the day and year last above written.

Lieut<sup>t</sup> Robert B. Fells

Chas B. F. Adams } Notary Public.

Boston, May 11 1854

Sir:

A Passport is most respectfully solicited from the State Department for  
*The undersigned* whose affidavit is hereto annexed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Serv't,

R B Fitts  
for Chas. B. F. Academy  
his atty

To the Honorable the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to Robt B. Fitts

Boston

Mass

May 13. 5159. cr.

Reading, Pa. May 10. 1854  
Dear Sir - Albert Fisher.

Enclosed you will find a certificate  
that Albert Fisher was duly naturalized  
as an American citizen. Mr. Fisher  
intends to visit Europe on business,  
and wishes to have a passport.  
You will oblige him by sending a  
passport to me.

Yours very respectfully  
Samuel L. Young

Recd 13. May.

N.Y. York May 12<sup>th</sup> 1854.

Hon<sup>ble</sup> W<sup>m</sup> L. Marcy 57/60. F.F.S.

Secretary of State.

Sir,

Enclosed I send you my certificate of  
Naturalisation. Please to forward me a Passport  
for Europe, as I am on the eve of my departure,  
accompanied by my wife, Josephine H. age 42 yrs.  
my two Daughters, the Eldest Louisa, 14<sup>ys</sup>. and the youngest  
Aline 9 years, and a female attendant Miss Fanny  
Largilliet 35 yrs.

my Description is:

Age 42.

Stature 5 f<sup>t</sup> 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches

Forehead high

Eyes hazle

Nose straight

Mouth middling

Chin round

Hair black

Complexion fair

face oval.

I oblige you,

very respectfully

Alfred Boncher

5 Clinton Place 8<sup>th</sup> St.

N. York

May 15.

5115  
C. N.

United States of America  
State City and County of  
New York }  
} ss.

Albert  
Speyers of said City of New York being  
duly sworn doth depose and say that  
he is a native of Germany, and a na-  
turalized Citizen of the United States of  
America, and that he is about to travel in  
Europe, and desires to obtain a passport  
from the Department of State of the  
United States; and that the following is  
a correct description of his deportment per  
son, viz: age 41 years - Stature 5 feet - 4 inches,  
Forehead broad - Eyes brown - Nose regular, Mouth  
regular, Chin round, Face oval - Hair dark  
brown: Complexion dark.

And further saith not.

Sworn to before me

this Eleventh day  
of May 1854

Albert Speyers  
}  
} Charles T. Rapin  
}  
} Notary Public

City and County of New York ss.

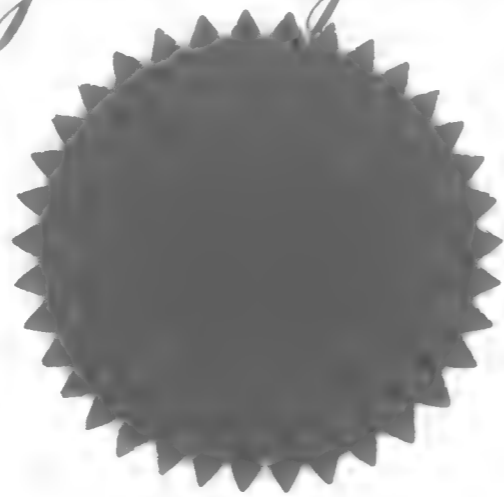
J. Charles T.

Notary of said City do swear that I am  
acquainted with the above named Albert  
Speyers, and with the facts above stated  
by him, and the same are true to the

best of my knowledge and belief.  
Sworn to before me  
this 6th day  
of May 1854  
} Chas J. Mason,

United States of America  
State City and County of  
New York } p.

On this 6th day  
of May 1854 before me Charles H. Rapallo  
a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn in  
and for the State of New York, dwelling in the  
City of New York, personally appeared Albert  
Speyers and Charles T. Mason, to me personally  
known who being by me severally duly sworn  
did depose and say, that the foregoing depositions  
by them respectively subscribed, were true.



In Witness whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and  
Seal of Office at the City of  
New York the day and year  
last above written.

Chas H. Rapallo  
Notary

Application

— of —

James Rogers  
for a Patent.

May 13.

S. M.  
C. H.

United States of America  
State City and County of  
New York

Sp:

James

Speyers of said City of New York being  
duly sworn doth depose and say that  
he is a native of Germany, and a natu-  
ralized citizen of the United States of  
America, and that he is about to travel  
in Europe with his wife, children, and ser-  
vants, and desires to obtain a passport from  
the Department of State of the United  
States, and that the following is a correct  
description of this deponents person: viz-  
age 44 years. - Stature 5 feet 8 inches -  
Forehead high. Eyes blue. Nose large. Mouth  
regular. Chin full. Face large, hair light  
brown, complexion fair.

And further saith not.

Sworn to before me

this 6th day

of May 1854

Chas. H. Ketchum

Notary Public

James Speyers

City and County of New York sp.

J. Charles G.

Morson of said City do swear that I  
am acquainted with the above named James



Speyers, and with the facts above stated by  
him, and the same are true to the best of  
my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me  
this Eleventh day  
of May 1854  
at New York  
City

Charles T. Morson

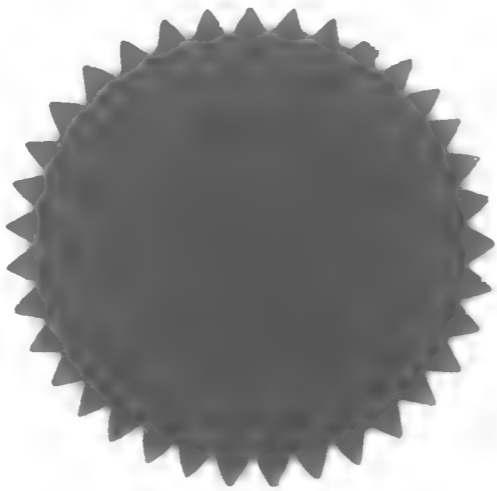
United States of America  
State City and County of  
New York

do hereby

Eleventh day of May 1854 before me  
Charles A. Rapallo a Notary Public duly  
commissioned and sworn in and for the State of  
New York, dwelling in the City of New York  
personally appeared James Speyers, and  
Charles T. Morson, to me personally known,  
who being by me severally duly sworn did  
depose and say that the foregoing depositions  
by them respectively subscribed were true.

In Witness whereof I have  
hereunto set my hand and  
Seal of office at the City of  
New York the day and year  
last above written.

Charles A. Rapallo



---

. Application

— of —

. Albert S. Rogers

for as Depositant.

---

Recd 12 May

c Alfred Boucher. 3760.  
Ch.

New York May 11. 1854

Hon. Wm L. Marcy  
Secy of State.  
Washington D. C.

Sir,

Will you be pleased to send to  
my address as early as practicable, Passports  
for James Speyers, his wife, children & Servants,  
and for Albert Speyers in accordance with the  
within applications.

Sincerely

Very Respectfully  
Your obt<sup>d</sup> Servant.

Chas. S. Rapallo

65 Wall Street

I enclose the certificates of Naturalization which you will  
please return with the passports.

To Hon<sup>ble</sup> Mr. S. Chase  
Sec<sup>y</sup> of State

Sir Please  
grant a passport for Alfred Brooks  
and forward to his address

Alfred Brooks  
Wall St

Respectfully  
J. Dodge, Jr

111

New York,  
d. 12/

New York, May 12/ 1854.

Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.

5/14/54.  
C. H.

The subscriber respectfully petitions  
the State Department for the issuing  
of a U. S. Pass-Port to Frederick  
Hoyer, a countryman of his and  
naturalized citizen of the United States,  
and encloses the certificate to that  
effect also "Signalement" as below.  
The Document to be sent to the  
subscriber at an early convenience.

Very respectfully  
Your obedient Servant

F. Schmidt  
67 Chatham St. New York City

Signalement:

Age: 33 years  
Stature: 5 feet 9 1/4 in.  
Forehead: rather high  
Eyes: brown  
Nose: proportionate  
Mouth: small

Chin: small  
Hair: nearly black  
Complexion: ordinary  
Face: small

Recd 13. May:

5750

Baltimore 14. May 1861

Sir Wm. Westcott  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.  
Sir

Being about to be absent from the United States I have occasion for a Passport which please forward under cover to Thomas M. Morris Corner of Gay & Lombard Sts Baltimore, enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization and the following is a description of my person.

Age 51 — Years  
Stature 5 feet 9 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches high  
Forehead high  
Eyes Hazel  
Nose small  
Chin Broad  
Hair dark mixt with Grey  
Complexion — healthy  
Face full

Forward Passport  
to M. Morris

I am Sir Your Most Obedt Servt

Adam Pfister  
Adam Pfister

Mr. Pfister would say that in his Certificate of Naturalization there is a mistake in one letter of his name, instead of s it should have been f. as Pfister. instead of Psister. please make it correct in the Passport forwarded as it is all important to him, <sup>for it</sup> to be so travelling in Germany.

United States  
of North America.



State of Pennsylvania, }  
City of Philadelphia. }

BE IT KNOWN, that on the day and date hereof, before the subscriber,  
Mayor of the City of Philadelphia, in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,  
by lawful authority duly elected and sworn, and by law authorized to administer oaths and  
affirmations, and issue certificates under my hand and the Corporate Seal of the said  
City, personally appeared *Theophilus G. Hesserbrunn*,  
being of the following description:

Age <del>with eight years</del> 44.	Mouth
Height five feet four inches	Chin
Forehead	Hair
Eyes	Complexion
Nose	Teeth

who produced satisfactory evidence that he is a citizen of the United  
State of North America. He is the possessor of  
years resided in the City of Philadelphia and State  
wherein and in by occupation a Merchant.

whereof an attestation being required, I have granted this under my hand and the Corporate  
Seal of the said City, and hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit safely and  
freely to pass wheresoever his lawful pursuits may call upon the said

*Theophilus G. Hesserbrunn*  
the person above described; and in case of need, to give all lawful aid and protection.



Done at Philadelphia, this *eleventh*  
day of *April* 1851

*Charles Gilpin*  
MAYOR.

Signature of the Bearer. }

*Theophilus G. Hesserbrunn*

Presented at the Consulate of the United States of America  
at Bremen to the Honorable Consul General for Belgium  
and France. Bremen 1851 May 19th

John H. Albert  
Consular Agent U.S.A.

750.8



Rev B May

5150 ch.

Philad<sup>a</sup> May 12<sup>th</sup> 1854.

To Department of State of the U. S.

Agreeable to yours of the 11<sup>th</sup> inst I send you in  
closed my naturalisation paper. I would have  
done so before but was told the old passport certifi-  
fied by our Mayor was prove enough.

Your most Obedient  
S<sup>vt</sup>  
Wm G. Hesperbrook

5759.  
Deponent before me, in presence of  
two copies of records, to be put  
there. Albert Fisher.

Description of Mr.

Age: 31 Years

Stature: 5 Feet  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, English.

Forehead: Ordinary height & breadth

Eyes: Grayish blue

Nose: } Proportional

Mouth: }

Chin: Round

Hair: Dark brown

Complexion: Sallow

Face: Oval.

Signature:

Albert Fisher

I,  
do hereby certify that the above named

Collector of the Port of

having this day produced to

5163.

Henry A. Stone.

Wife children & servant.

May 13. 1854.

5163.

Deplianee to five blanks in passport  
Serial copy of inscription to Subject  
of the title "Henry A. Stone".

Description of Mr.

Age: 39 Years  
Stature: 6 Feet  $\frac{3}{4}$  Inches, English.  
Forehead: Round  
Eyes: Gray  
Nose: Ordinary  
Mouth: " "  
Chin: " "  
Hair: White  
Complexion: Fair  
Face: Oval  
Signature: Henry A. Stone

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_ having this day produced to  
me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of  
the United States. I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name

5164,

Washington May 13. 1854.

I hereby certify, that  
W. Clark of Phila.  
is a citizen of the  
United States.

Wm. Smith

5164,

Description of Mr. *Edward W. Clark*

Age: *57* Years  
 Stature: *5* Feet *0/8* Inches, English.  
 Forehead: *High*.  
 Eyes: *Light Hazel*  
 Nose: *Ordinary*  
 Mouth: *Medium, Small lips*  
 Chin: *Round*  
 Hair: *Dark Grey*  
 Complexion: *Fair*  
 Face: *Round*

Signature: *E. W. Clark*

*I certify that the above is a true and correct description of the person named above.*  
*W. F. Clark*

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify, that the above named \_\_\_\_\_

Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_ State, that he is \_\_\_\_\_

having this day produced to \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of \_\_\_\_\_

1. of Lih.  
No. 1000

5/13/55.

House of Representatives.

May 13. 1855.

I hereby certify, that  
John A. Washington  
of - Submarine - Co  
is a citizen of the  
United States.

(Signed)

(over)



34.

5.6

h, l.

dark grey

man

small

old

dark wood

pair

or ad.

516b.

Washington May 19<sup>th</sup> 1851.

Friend, certify Thomas A. Wood of  
Orange Co. Va. to be a citizen of  
the United States.

J. W. Allen

50.

2. 11<sup>th</sup>

June

1851

Friday

no a.

Friday

by mail

fair

note

510  
Recd of James S. Parks  
of Salem County, N. H. a  
Citizen of the United States  
W. Preston  
May 15, 1854

5. 7

5. 8<sup>th</sup>

under

hope in

standing

with

ordinary

dark room

dark

not

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899  
900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955  
956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000

20-

May 15, 1874

5. 11

rather full

small

small

sharp

dark brown

dark

oval

May 18

5229

United States of America,  
State of New-York,  
City and County of New-York,

I, Alexander Robertson Rodgers, a Public Notary of the State of New-York, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the city of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, personally came and appeared *Mr Henry Hoff* and *Wm Bancey* and severally took and subscribed the Affidavits by them respectively signed and hereto annexed.

And I do further Certify, That I am satisfied that the said *Hoff* is a native born, Citizen of the State of New-York, and a Citizen of the United States of America; that he has made application for a Passport from the Department of State of the United States, for visiting Foreign Countries; and that the following is a correct description of the said applicant:

Age, 26 - (26.)	Stature, 5ft. 11 in.	Forehead, Medium
Eyes, blue	Nose, Medium.	Mouth, Large
Chin, round.	Hair, Light.	Complexion, fair
Face, round.		

In Testimony whereof, I have hereto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal, at the city of New-York aforesaid, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four.

*A. Rodgers*

Notary Public.

United States of America. }  
State of New-York, } ss.  
City and County of New-York, }

John Henry Hoff of the City of New-York in the State  
of New-York being duly sworn, deposeseth and saith: That he is  
a native born citizen of the State of New-York and a citizen of the  
United States of America; That he is of the age of twenty ~~six~~ years; that  
he was born at said city; and that he desires a Passport for visiting  
foreign countries. And further this deponent saith not.

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this }  
15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854. }

John H. Hoff

J. H. Hoff  
Notary

United States of America. }  
State of New-York, } ss.  
City and County of New-York, }

Hiram Barney of the City of New-York being duly  
sworn, deposeseth and saith: That he is a citizen of the United States of America;  
that he is well acquainted with the deponent named in the above written affidavit;  
that he has read the same, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the decla-  
ration therein made by the said deponent, above named, is true. And further this  
deponent saith not.

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this }  
15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854. }

Hiram Barney

J. H. Barney  
Notary

Description of Mr. *John W. Hoff*

Age: *26* Years  
Stature: *5* Feet *11* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *Medium*  
Eyes: *Blue*  
Nose: *Medium*  
Mouth: *Large*  
Chin: *Round*  
Hair: *Light*  
Complexion: *Fair*  
Face: *Round*

Signature:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, being personally known to me to be a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

Rev. Mr. May

Savannah March 10<sup>th</sup> 1834

Dear Sir, Inclosed herewith  
I send you the declaration of  
Peter Demare of his intention  
to become a citizen of the United  
States, he intends visiting Europe  
this summer and desires from the  
State Department a passport.  
I do not know that the Depart-  
ment has ever issued passports  
to such as have only declared  
their intentions but from the  
position so nobly taken by  
the present administration in  
the Ross affair I presume that  
a declaration is sufficient

Respectfully Yours Obedient

John Bilbo



Recd 12 May New York May 9. 1851

Hon William L. Marcy Circular  
Secretary of State

Washington  
Dear Sir  
I have the honor to inform you  
that two gentlemen personally known to me, Mr John H. Hoff  
and Mr Herman H. Wiebusch desire to  
visit their relatives in Germany and  
request passports as American Citizens.  
Mr Hoff is a native and a resident of  
this City. Mr Wiebusch was born at  
Bremen in the Kingdom of Hanover  
but has resided in the United States  
more than thirteen years and has been  
duly naturalized. His certificate of  
naturalization bears date September  
23<sup>d</sup> 1852 and was granted by the Court  
of Common Pleas for the City and

County of New York. Mr Hoff is about  
26 years of age and Mr Libuson 28 years.  
They are gentlemen of good character  
and respectability.

Very respectfully Yours,  
Hiram Barney

180  
New York May 13<sup>th</sup> 1854  
Hon William S. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
S/P  
S/P

Sir, On the 9<sup>th</sup> instant I applied  
by letter to the Secretary of State for passports for John  
H. Hoff and Herman H. Wiebusch who intend to sail  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> instant for Bremen.

I was told that it is the practice  
of the State department to forward passports to the Collec-  
tor of this port to be delivered to applicants, on ~~their~~  
furnishing to him the requisite proofs.

I saw the Collector today, and  
was informed by him that the passports would  
have been sent to him if I had requested it in  
my letter - I would now send the required proofs  
in the case to the Secretary of State - but one of  
the gentlemen has gone out of town & will  
not return (I fear) in time to permit me to send  
& get an answer from Washington - If therefore  
the practice of the department will allow it, I  
shall be glad if the Secretary of State will  
send passports for the applicants, to the Collector  
to whom the usual statements & affidavits  
will be made. and remain most respectfully,

Hiram Parney

5705 20 10  
May 18. 1854

United States of America,  
State of New-York,  
City and County of New-York, }

~~5748~~  
C.H.

I, Alexander Robertson Rodgers, a Public Notary of the State of New-York, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the city of New-York, Do hereby Certify, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, personally came and appeared Hermann Henry Wiebusch and Siran Barney — and severally took and subscribed the Affidavits by them respectively signed and hereto annexed.

And I do further Certify, That I am satisfied that the said Wiebusch is a naturalized Citizen of the State of New-York and a Citizen of the United States of America; that he has made application for a Passport from the Department of State of the United States, for visiting Foreign Countries; and that the following is a correct description of the said applicant: —

Age, 29 years. Stature, 5ft. 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in. Forehead, high.  
Eyes, hazel blue Nose, medium Mouth, medium  
Chin, long. Hair, brown. Complexion, pale  
Face, long.

In Testimony whereof, I have hereto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal, at the city of New-York aforesaid, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four

A. R. Rodgers

Notary Public.

United States of America. }  
State of New-York, } ss.  
City and County of New-York, }

*Herrmann Henry Niebuoch* of the city of *Brooklyn* in the State of *New-York* being duly sworn, deposeseth and saith: That he is a naturalized citizen of the State of *New-York* and a citizen of the United States of America; That he is of the age of *twenty seven* years; that he was born at *Herrn Tho; Himmov.*, and that he desires a Passport for visiting foreign countries. And further this deponent saith not.

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this }  
15<sup>th</sup> day of *May* 1854. } *Herrmann H. Niebuoch*

*J. W. Woodruff*  
Noty. p.

United States of America. }  
State of New-York, } ss.  
City and County of New-York. }

*Hiram Barney* of the city of *New-York* being duly sworn, deposeseth and saith: That he is a citizen of the United States of America; that he is well acquainted with the deponent named in the above written affidavit; that he has read the same, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the declaration therein made by the said deponent, above named, is true. And further this deponent saith not.

Subscribed and sworn to, before me, this }  
15<sup>th</sup> day of *May* 1854. }

*Hiram Barney*

*J. W. Woodruff*  
Noty. p.

Description of Mr. *Harmon H. Kiebusch*

Age: *29* Years  
Stature: *5'* Feet *10 1/2* Inches, English.  
Forehead: *High*  
Eyes: *Blue*  
Nose: *Medium*  
Mouth: *Medium*  
Chin: *Long*  
Hair: *Brown*  
Complexion: ~~*Rather*~~ *Pale*  
Face: *Long*  
Signature:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, having this day produced to me proof, as required by the rule of the Department of State, that he is a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport received from the said Department, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Collector of the Port of \_\_\_\_\_, being personally known to me to be a \_\_\_\_\_ citizen of the United States, I have delivered to him a Passport, received from the Department of State, wherein his name and the foregoing description are inserted.  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

\*Native or naturalized, as the case may be.

John Henry  
Kearney

Recd 15 May 1854

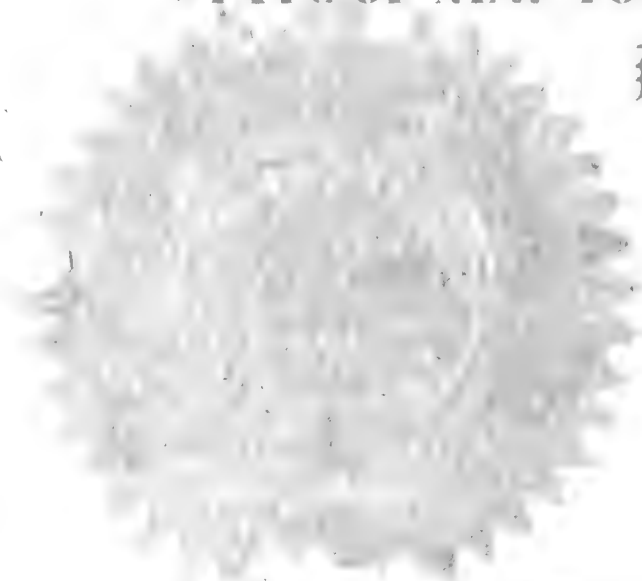
3171

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.



By this Public Instrument be it known

That when the same letters may in any wise be  
construed **WILLIAM A. DARLING**, Public  
Notary, in and for the State of New York, by  
Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State,  
duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of  
New York: Do hereby Certify, That the persons named  
in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each  
subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of  
the citizenship of *John H. Strocker* who  
subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his  
person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial  
Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, the *13<sup>th</sup>* day  
of *May* in the year of our Lord one thousand eight  
hundred and fifty four *Wm Darling*  
Notary Public

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *John H. Strocker*

do swear that I was born in *Gehnde, Hannover, Germany* on or  
about the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *November 1822*  
that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*May 1854*  
*Wm Darling*  
Notary

*John Henry Strocker*

STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
City and County of New York, } ss.

I, *John C. H. Gammor*

do swear that I am acquainted with the above named *John H. Strocker*  
and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*May 1854*  
*Wm Darling*  
Notary *John C. H. Gammor*

S  
J



1877  
Preston  
1877

1877

1877

remin of John H. Strocker  
Stature 5 feet 7 inches } chin large  
Forehead - low } Hair - Lt Brown  
Eyes blue small } Complexion - very ruddy  
Nose straight } Face - ~~ordinary~~  
Mouth ordinary } ~~aspect of color~~

4

Portrait of John H. Strocker

Stature	5 feet 7 inches	chin large
Forehead	low	Hair - Lt Brown
Eyes	blue small	Complexion - very ruddy
Nose	straight	Face - <del>ordinary</del>
Mouth	ordinary	<del>aspect of color</del>

Boston, May 17<sup>th</sup> 1854

Sir:

The undersigned, a citizen of the United States, respectfully solicits a Passport from the State Department.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt.

Richard W. Sears

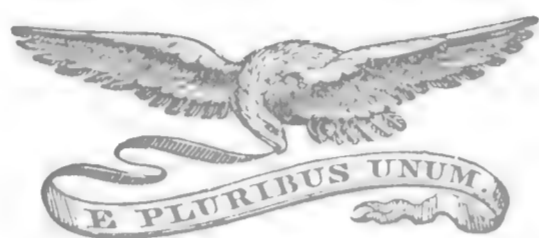
To the Hon. the Secretary of State  
of the United States,  
Washington,  
D. C.

Please forward the Passport per mail to

George M. Thacher  
Boston-  
Mass

GEO. M. THACHER,  
Notary Public  
AND  
Commissioner,  
State Street,  
BOSTON, Mass.

May 15



51/3

United States of America

Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Suffolk, } ss.  
Boston, }

On this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May A. D. 1854 before me  
George M. Thacher, a Notary Public duly commissioned and sworn, in and  
for the County aforesaid, personally appeared Richard W. Sears  
who being duly sworn, declares on oath that he is a native Citizen of the United States  
was born in Boston State of Massachusetts  
His age is 18 years, stature 5 feet 5 1/2 inches, forehead medium, eyes  
dark brown, nose large, mouth medium, chin round, hair brown.  
complexion fair, face round.

Richard W. Sears

Also appeared Mr. W. Baker who being duly sworn,  
declares on oath, that he is personally acquainted with Richard W. Sears  
and that the above declaration by him subscribed is true to the best of his knowledge.

William W. Baker

In Testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
my seal of office the day and year above written.

George M. Thacher } Notary  
Public.

Recd 15. May. 1861

May 15.

5172

UNITED STATES



OF AMERICA.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it known

to all whom these things shall come to, that I, WILLIAM A. DARLING, a Public Notary, in and for the State of New York, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, dwelling in the City of New York, do hereby Certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of John C. A. Cramer who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony Whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Notarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed, this thirteenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four.

*W. Darling*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I, John C. A. Cramer do swear that I was born in *Wende, Hanover, Germany* on or about the *27<sup>th</sup> or 28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1828 that I am a citizen of the United States.

Sworn to before me, this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1854  
*W. Darling*  
*Notary*

STATE OF NEW YORK, } ss.  
City and County of New York, }

I, John H. Strocker do swear that I am acquainted with the above named John C. A. Cramer and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1854  
*W. Darling*  
*Notary*

DESCRIPTION OF *John C. A. Cramer*

Stature *5* feet *9* inches, English.  
Forehead *broad*  
Eyes *blue*  
Nose *slight*  
Mouth *slender*

Chin *short + broad*  
Hair *light*  
Complexion *fair*  
Face *full*

Recd 15. May

51/11

New York 13 May 1854

I James R. Smith do solemnly swear and  
true swear that I am a Citizen of the  
United States having been born in the City  
County and State of New York  
Sworn to before me  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

H. C. Williams  
Dep Collector

Pa before me Earl

James R. Smith

Personal description of

Age 21 years  
Stature 5 feet 7 1/2  
Forehead High  
Eyes Blue  
Nose Curved  
Mouth prominent  
Cheek Round  
Hair Lt Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Hair Full

I William H. Smith of New York do  
swear that James R. Smith is my son  
and that he was born in the City of New  
York State of New York

Sworn to before me  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

H. C. Williams

Pa before me Earl

Dep Collector James R. Smith



New York 13 May 1894

Sir

Mr. George R. Smith a Natural  
born Citizen, wishing to visit  
Europe, respectfully asks for  
a passport

Very Respectfully  
Yours at service

Geob Hillier

Hon. John L. Murray

Secretary of State  
Washington  
D.C.

May 15.

21<sup>st</sup> of N.

New York 12 May 1854

I, James W. Nicholson do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am a citizen of the United States, having been naturalized in the City County and State of New York sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

In help me God

W. M. Mary  
J. W. Nicholson

Personal description of

Age 33 years  
Stature 5 feet 4  
Forehead High  
Eyes H Hazel  
Nose Ordinary  
Mouth prominent  
Chin Round  
Hair Dark Brown  
Complexion Fair  
Face Oval

to be accompanied by  
his wife -  
Mary J. Nicholson  
age 25 years

New York 12 May 1854

Li  
Mr James W. Nicholson & wife  
Naturalized Citizens of the United  
States, wishing to visit Europe most  
respectfully ask for a passport

Yours Respectfully  
Geo. A. Bennett  
Ev. Hillier

Hon  
Mr L. Mary  
Secretary of State  
Washington D.C.

Recd 15. May.

51/6 a h

New-York, May 13<sup>th</sup> 1854

Sir,

Enclosing the necessary papers I respectfully  
apply for a United States passport in  
behalf of Jacob Brandstetter.

Very respectfully your

most obedt. s.

J. A. Schläger

Notary Public

75 Chatham

Street

To the  
Hon. W. L. Marcy  
Secretary of State,  
Washington, D. C.

Jacob Brandstetter.

United States of America,  
State, City & County of New York, } In

On this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854 personally  
appeared before me Jacob Brandstetter,  
to me known to be a citizen of the United  
States, and deposed that he wanted to  
apply for a United States Passport in  
order to be protected on a journey he  
intended to make to Germany, whereupon  
I took his personal description, as  
follows:

Age 32 years  
Height 5 feet 7 inches,  
complexion } Healthy,  
nose } blunt,  
mouth } proportionate,  
chins }  
eyes } brown,  
hairs } brown,  
face } broad,  
complexion healthy.

In witness whereof I have signed my  
name, and caused my notarial seal of  
office to be affixed thereto.  
Signature of the  
applicant  
Jacob Brandstetter.

Wm. Schuber  
Notary Public

Recd 15. May.

277

Wilcox & Delleker, Custom House Brokers, and Notary Public Office, 128 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PASSPORT CERTIFICATE.

United States



of America.

Be it known, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, ~~EDMUND WILCOX~~, Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, by lawful authority duly commissioned and sworn, residing in the City of Philadelphia, and by law authorized to administer oaths and affirmations, personally came and appeared

*[Handwritten signature]*

Aged <sup>29</sup> 2 years.  
Stature, 5 feet 11 inches, Eng' h.  
Forehead  
Eyes  
Nose

Mouth  
Chin  
Hair  
Complexion  
Face

Who being by me duly sworn according to law, did declare and say, That he is a Native of Philadelphia and is a Citizen of the United States.

*[Handwritten signature: R. Sterling Wilson]*



And J. S. Shackam being by me also duly sworn did declare and say, that the facts above stated are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

*[Handwritten signature: J. S. Shackam]*



In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial Seal, this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May 1854

*[Handwritten signature]*

Notary Public.

Shiloh, Mo., 19<sup>th</sup> 1844

Wm. M. Marcy  
Secretary of State  
Washington D. C.  
Dear Sir

I refer you to the enclosed  
Certificate of A. Shiloh Nelson, for whom you will  
be glad to see me. Respect.

Yours very truly  
Amos Wilson

Washington,  
15th Mar. 1854.

Hon. W. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State.

Sir. I will thank you  
for the passport requested  
in the accompanying letter  
of Mr W. C. Schmidt.

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant.

Ben<sup>l</sup> C. Eastman

Please return the letter.



To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting

DESCRIPTION

Up to 50 Years  
 Natural & Artificial  
 Natural Specimens  
 Eggs  
 Bones  
 Teeth  
 Claws  
 Horns  
 Compressions  
 Feet  
 Squamous of the Bones

Theodore Meyer

1850  
 The undersigned Secretary of State of the United States of America, hereby request all whom it may concern, to permit, supply and pay to said Theodore Meyer

a Citizen of the United States and in case of need to give him all lawful aid and Protection



Given under my hand and the impression of the Seal of the DEPARTMENT OF STATE, at the City of Washington the 4th day of July 1850, in the 27th Year of the Independence of these United States.

Hubblyton

State of America  
 Secretary of State

Respectfully  
 Yours Truly  
 Theodore Meyer





Rev. B. May.

517.

Customs Office cleared on  
May 5<sup>th</sup> 1844.

Gen. W. L. Marcy,  
Secretary of State.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a Passport granted by Mr Clayton, Secretary of State to Theodore Meyer, by whom it was not used, and who now desires it to be removed.

The affidavit &c. of Mr Meyer is appended.

With the utmost respect  
Yours obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

Aspinwall  
Collector.

New York May 10 1855  
Hon Wm L. Marcy Circular  
Secretary of State  
Washington

Please forward to my address here  
a passport for myself & family, being about  
to start for Europe and oblige yours  
respectfully

Description

Age 42  
Height 5 ft 9 in  
Eyes hazel  
Complexion fair  
Hair black  
nose straight  
thin nose

Alfred Boucher

5 Clinton place 8<sup>th</sup> Street  
New York.

The family consists of my wife, two daughters  
one of 14 1/2 & the other of 9 1/2 years & a  
chambermaid.

**END**

LOCALITY OF RECORD

**UNITED STATES OF**

**AMERICA**

TITLE OF RECORD

**PASSPORT**

**APPLICATIONS**

ITEM

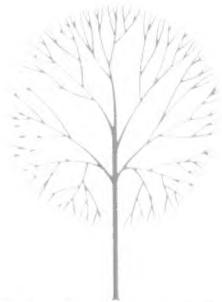
**2**

PROJECT NUMBER

**MD 01700**

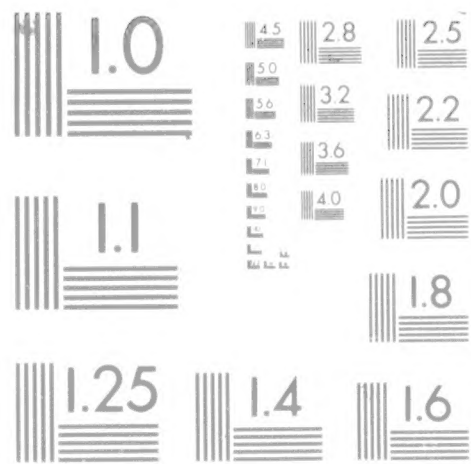
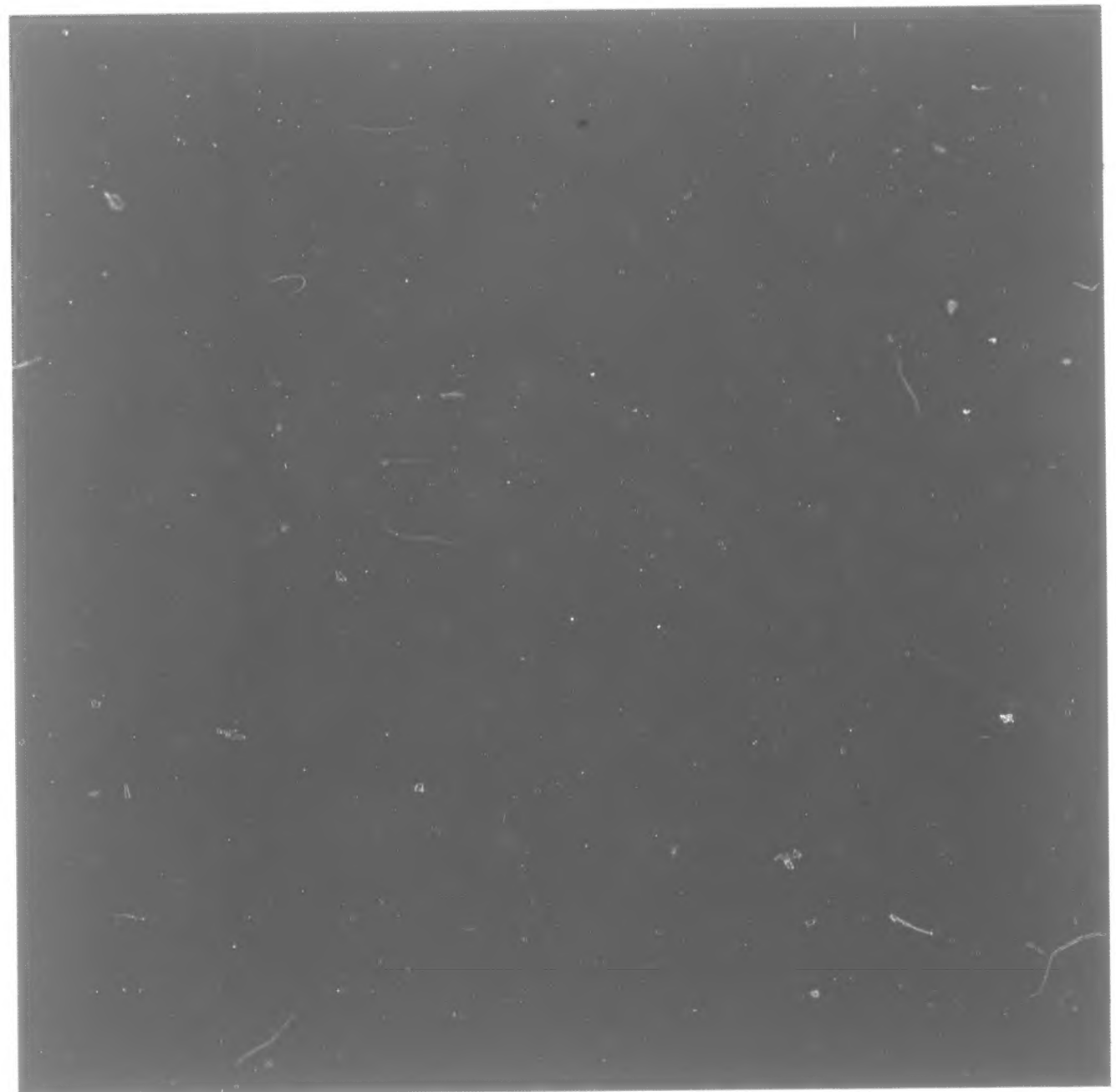
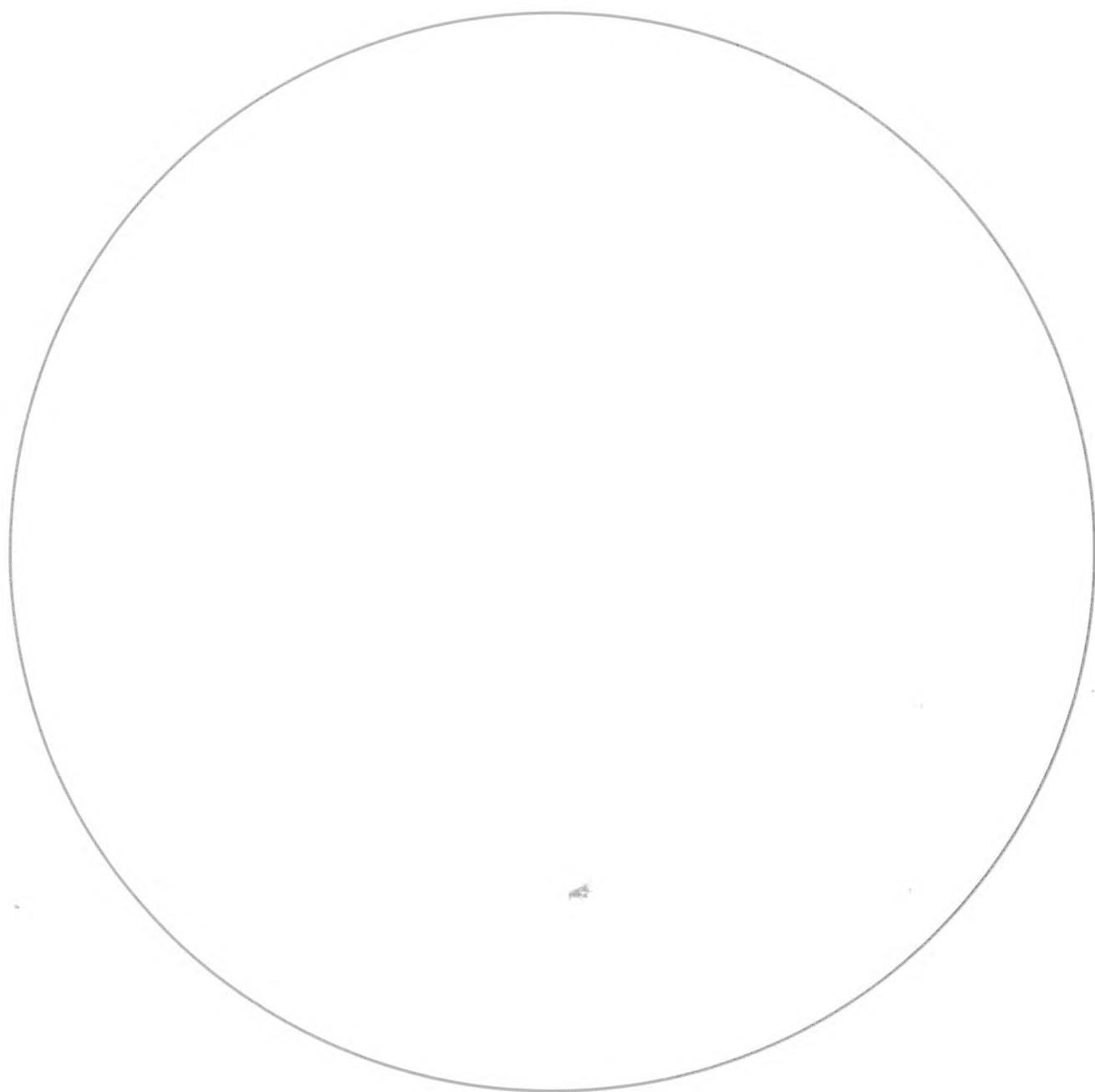
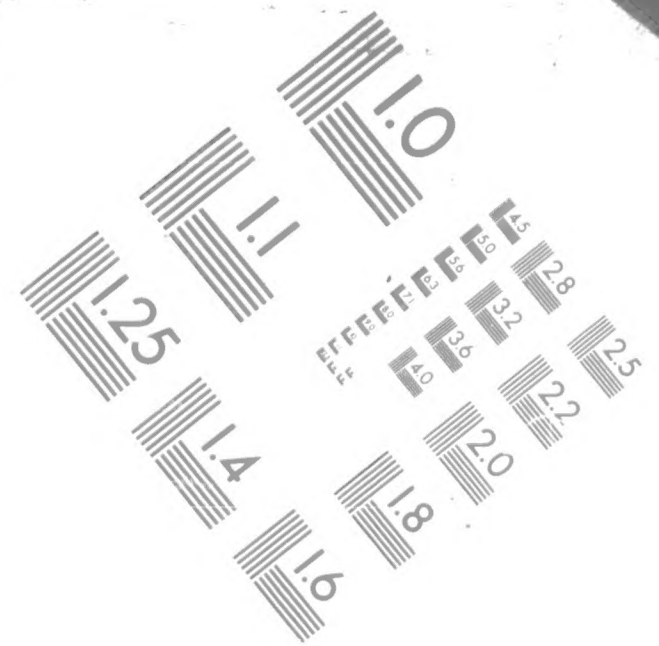
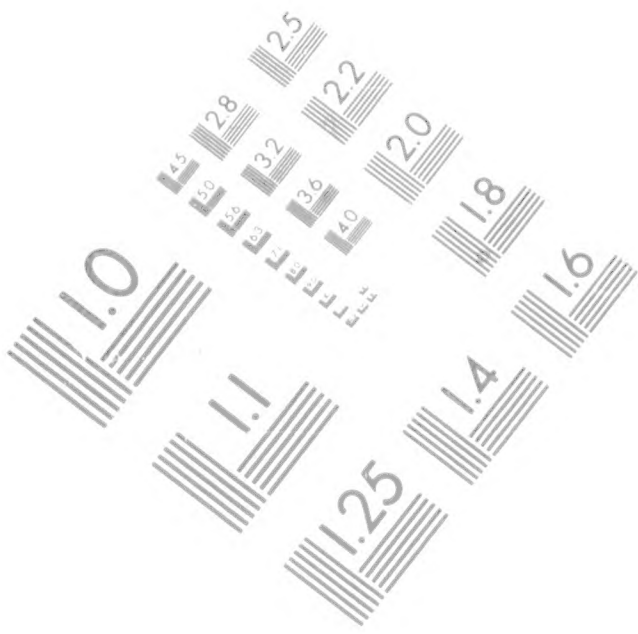
ROLL NUMBER

**46**

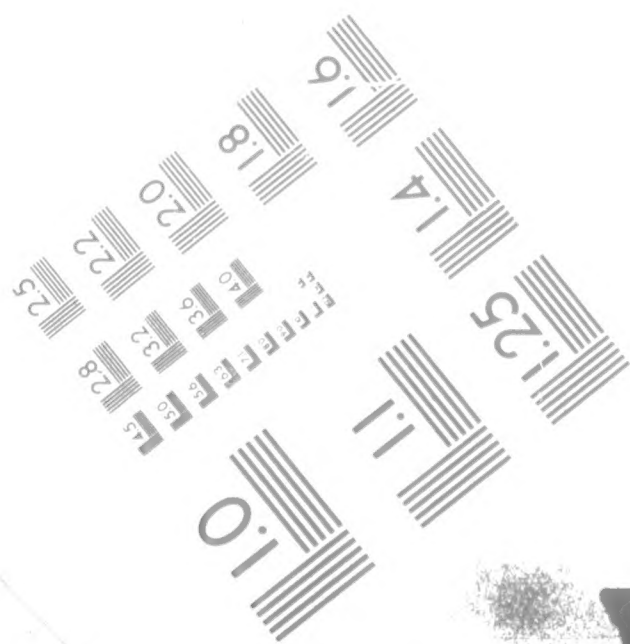


THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF UTAH

50 East North Temple • Salt Lake City, Utah 84150 U.S.A.



SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION



MANUFACTURED BY  
PHOTOGRAPHIC SCIENCES CORPORATION  
770 BASKET ROAD  
P.O. BOX 338  
WEBSTER, NEW YORK, 14580

**END OF ROLL**

